

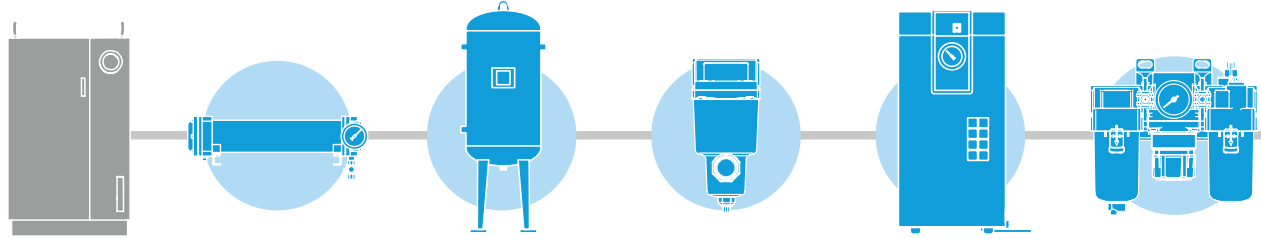


ALL PRODUCTS



Sustainable Solutions for Automation

ALL PRODUCTS



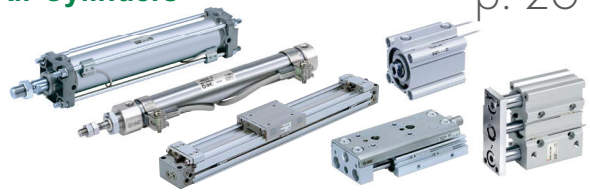
Directional Control Valves

p. 3



Air Cylinders

p. 26



Vacuum Equipment

p. 99



Air Preparation Equipment

p. 113



Fittings and Tubing

p. 145



Flow Control Equipment (Speed Controllers)

p. 161



Static Neutralization Equipment/Ionizers

p. 192



Process Valves

p. 196



Temperature Control Equipment

p. 213



Process Gas Equipment

p. 219



Pneumatic Instrumentation Equipment

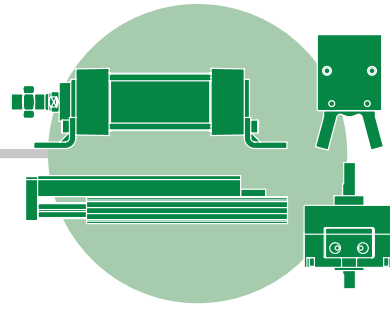
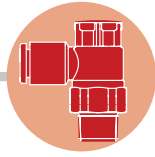
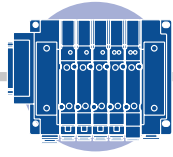
p. 229



Hydraulic Equipment

p. 235





Rotary Actuators/ Air Grippers

p. 67



Electric Actuators/ Electric Cylinders

p. 77



Modular F.R.L./ Pressure Control Equipment

p. 123



Lubrication Equipment

p. 142



Silencers/Exhaust Cleaners/ Blow Guns/Pressure Gauges

p. 174



Switches/Sensors/ Controllers

p. 179



Chemical Liquid Valves/ Fittings/Needle Valves/ Tubing

p. 206



Process Pumps (Diaphragm Pumps)

p. 211



High Vacuum Equipment

p. 222



Industrial Filters/ Sintered Metal Elements

p. 226



Other Derived Series/ Products by Theme/ Industry

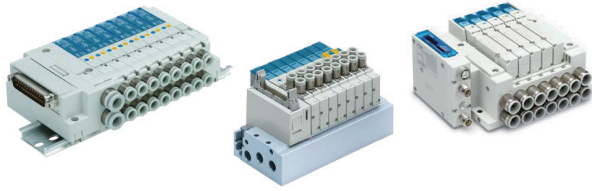
p. 240

- Clean/Low Particle Generation
- Series Compatible with Secondary Batteries 25A- Series



Directional Control Valves

Pilot Operated 4/5-Port Solenoid Valves



Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type/
JSY1000/3000/5000 p. 5

Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve/Non Plug-in Type/
JSY1000/3000/5000 p. 5

4-Port Solenoid Valve/**SJ2000/3000** p. 5

Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor/**SJ3A6** p. 6

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**SY3000/5000/7000** p. 6

Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor/**SY³A□R** p. 6

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**SY3000/5000/7000/9000** p. 6

5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type/**S0700** p. 7

5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug Lead Type/**S0700** p. 7

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**SV1000/2000/3000/4000** p. 7

4/5-Port Solenoid Valve/**SYJ3000/5000/7000** p. 7

5-Port Solenoid Valve/Cassette Type Manifold/**SZ3000** p. 8

4/5-Port Solenoid Valve/**VZ1000/3000/5000** p. 8

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**VF1000/3000/5000** p. 8

Large Size 5-Port Solenoid Valve/**VP4□50/VP4□70** p. 8

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**VQ1000/2000** p. 9

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**VQ4000/5000** p. 9

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**VQC1000/2000** p. 9

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**VQC4000/5000** p. 9

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**VQZ1000/2000/3000** p. 10

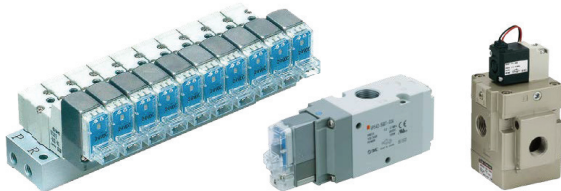
5-Port Solenoid Valve/**SQ1000/2000** p. 10

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**VZS2000/3000** p. 10

5-Port Solenoid Valve/
VFS1000/2000/3000/4000/5000/6000 p. 10

5-Port Solenoid Valve/
VFR2000/3000/4000/5000/6000 p. 11

Pilot Operated 3-Port Solenoid Valves



3-Port Solenoid Valve/**SYJ300/500/700** p. 11

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VQZ100/200/300** p. 11

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VZ100/300/500** p. 11

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VZ200/400** p. 12

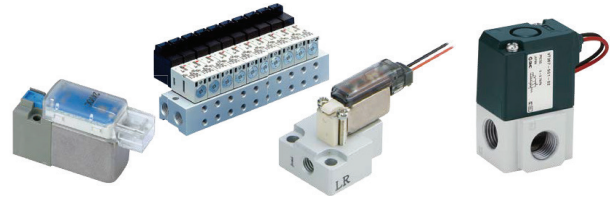
3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VP300/500/700** p. 12

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VG342** p. 12

Large Size 3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VP3145/3165/3185** p. 12

ISO13849-1 Certified: 3-Port Solenoid Valve/Residual Pressure Release Valve with Detection of Main Valve Position/
VP/VG p. 13

Direct Operated 3/4/5-Port Solenoid Valves



3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VV061** p. 13

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VV100** p. 13

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**V100** p. 13

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**SY100** p. 14

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**S070** p. 14

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VQ100** p. 14

4-Port Solenoid Valve/**VQD1000** p. 14

Vacuum/Release Unit/**VQD1000-V** p. 14

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VK300** p. 15

5-Port Solenoid Valve/**VK3000** p. 15

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VT307** p. 15

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VT317/325** p. 15

3-Port Solenoid Valve/**VT315** p. 15

5-Port Direct Operated Solenoid Valve/**VS4□10** p. 16

3-Port Direct Operated Solenoid Valve/
VS3115/3110/3135/3145 p. 16

Reduced-wiring Fieldbus System (Serial Transmission System)



For Output/**EX120/121/122** p. 16

For Output/**EX123/124/126** p. 16

For Output/**EX140** p. 16

For Output/**EX180** p. 16

For Output/**EX260** p. 17

For Input/Output/**EX250** p. 17

For Input/Output/**EX245** p. 17

For Input/Output/**EX600** p. 18

GW System, 4 Branches/**EX500** p. 18

GW System, 4 Branches/**EX510** p. 18

Wireless System/**EX600-W** p. 19



M8/M12 Connector/**PCA/EX9/EX500** p. 19

Directional Control Valves

Air Operated Valves



5-Port Air Operated Valve/ SYA3000/5000/7000	p. 19
4/5-Port Air Operated Valve/ SYJA3000/5000/7000	p. 19
5-Port Air Operated Valve/ VZA2000/4000	p. 19
5-Port Air Operated Valve/ VFA1000/3000/5000	p. 20
5-Port Air Operated Valve/ VFRA3000/4000	p. 20
5-Port Air Operated Valve/ VPA4□50/4□70	p. 20
4/5-Port Air Operated Valve/ VSA4□20/4□30/4□40	p. 20
3-Port Air Operated Valve/ SYJA300/500/700	p. 20
3-Port Air Operated Valve/ VZA200/400	p. 21
3-Port Air Operated Valve/ VPA300/500/700	p. 21
3-Port Air Operated Valve/ VTA301/315	p. 21
3-Port Air Operated Valve/ VGA342	p. 21
3-Port Air Operated Valve/ VPA3145/3165/3185	p. 21

Mechanical Valves/Transmitters



2/3-Port Mechanical Valve with One-touch Fitting/ VM100F	p. 22
Mechanical Valve/ VM/VZM/VFM	p. 22
Transmitters/ VR	p. 22
Two Hand Control Valve/ VR51	p. 22

Finger Valves/Hand Valves/ Residual Relief 3-Port Valves



Finger Valve/ VHK□A	p. 23
Hand Valve/ VH200/300/400/600	p. 23
Conforming to OSHA Standard: Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve with Locking Holes/ VHS	p. 23
Residual Relief 3-Port Valve/ VHS400/500	p. 23

Blow Guns/Blow Valves



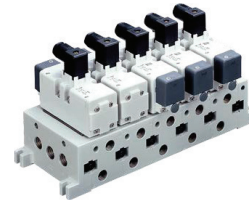
Blow Gun/ VMG	p. 24
Air Saving Impact Blow Gun/ IBG	p. 24
Gun Type Ionizer/ IZG10	p. 24
Pulse Blow Valve/ AXTS040□-□□-X2	p. 24

Power Valves



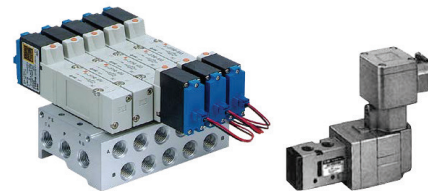
3-Port 3-Position Valve/ VEX3	p. 24
Regulator Valve/ VEX1	p. 25
3-Position Valve/ VEX3	p. 25
Economy Valve/ VEX5	p. 25

ISO Valves



5-Port Solenoid Valve/ISO Standard/ VQ7-6/VQ7-8	p. 25
--	-------

Explosion Proof Valves



Explosion-proof 3/5-Port Solenoid Valve/ 50-VFE/50-VPE	p. 25
Intrinsically Safe Explosion-proof System 5-Port Solenoid Valve/ 51-SY	p. 25

Directional Control Valves

Pilot Operated 4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

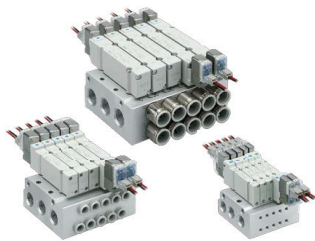
Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type JSY1000/3000/5000



- Size reduction possible thanks to a flow increase
This leads to space saving, weight reduction, and a large flow rate.
- Power consumption: 0.1 W (With power saving circuit*¹), 0.4 W (Standard)
*¹ Made to Order
- Connector type manifold
- 4-position dual 3-port valve available
- Manifold type no.: JJ5SY1, JJ5SY3, JJ5SY5

Series	Flow rate characteristics		Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 3/5 (A/B → E)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b		
JSY1000	0.91	0.48	ø40	0.2 (With power saving circuit)
JSY3000	2.77	0.27	ø50	0.4 (Standard) 0.1 (With power saving circuit* ²) * ² Made to Order
JSY5000	6.59	0.22	ø80	0.4 (Standard) 0.1 (With power saving circuit* ³) * ³ Made to Order

Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve/Non Plug-in Type JSY1000/3000/5000

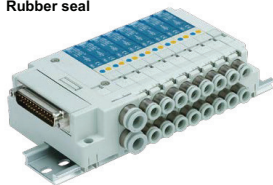


- Size reduction possible thanks to a flow increase
This leads to space saving, weight reduction, and a large flow rate.
- Power consumption: 0.1 W (With power saving circuit*¹), 0.4 W (Standard)
*¹ Made to Order
- 4-position dual 3-port valve available
- Bottom ported is prepared (A, B port).
- Manifold type no.: JJ5SY1, JJ5SY3, JJ5SY5

Series	Flow rate characteristics		Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 3/5 (A/B → E)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b		
JSY1000	0.63	0.28	ø32	0.2 (With power saving circuit)
JSY3000	1.81	0.27	ø50	0.4 (Standard) 0.1 (With power saving circuit* ²) * ² Made to Order
JSY5000	3.72	0.18	ø80	0.4 (Standard) 0.1 (With power saving circuit* ³) * ³ Made to Order

4-Port Solenoid Valve/Cassette Type Manifold SJ2000/3000

Rubber seal



- Low-profile cassette type with baseless structure
- Takes up minimal space with a body width of 7.5 mm (SJ2000) or 10 mm (SJ3000)
- The SJ2000 and the SJ3000 can be combined.
- The multi-pin connector makes it easy to add or subtract stations or to exchange valves.
- One side solenoid
- 4-position, dual 3-port specifications are available.
- Manifold type no.: SS5J2, SS5J3

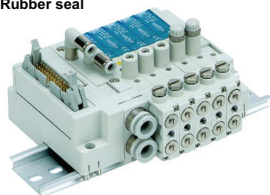
Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 3/5 (A/B → E)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
SJ2000	0.36	0.13	0.08	ø20	0.55 (Standard) 0.23 (With power saving circuit)
SJ3000	0.56	0.11	0.12	ø25	0.4 (Standard) 0.15 (With power saving circuit)

Directional Control Valves

Pilot Operated 4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor SJ3A6

Rubber seal



- 2 built-in spool valves
- Vacuum adsorption and release can be controlled with a single valve.
- Width 10 mm (Same size as the SJ3000 series)
- With a restrictor that can adjust the flow rate of the release air
- Built-in replaceable filter on both vacuum and release sides
- Can be combined with the 4-port solenoid valve SJ2000/3000. (Made to Order)
- Manifold type no.: SS3J3

5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type SY3000/5000/7000

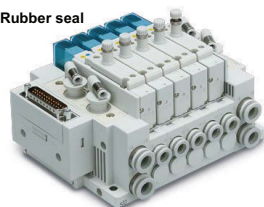
 Metal seal
 Rubber seal


- Due to the flow increase, the valve size can be reduced!
Saves energy and space
- Power consumption: 0.1 W (With power saving circuit)/0.35 W (Standard)
- Plug-in sub-plate has been newly added!
- Plug-in metal base (IP40)/Plug-in connector connecting base (IP67)
- Manifold type no.: SS5Y3, SS5Y5, SS5Y7

Series	Flow rate characteristics		Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b		
SY3000	1.6	0.19	ø50	0.35 (Standard) 0.1 (With power saving circuit)
SY5000	3.6	0.17	ø63	
SY7000	5.9	0.20	ø80	

Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor SY³A□R

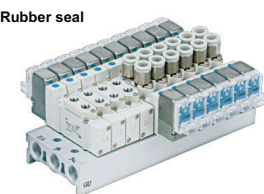
Rubber seal



- Vacuum adsorption and release can be controlled with a single valve.
- With a restrictor that can adjust the flow rate of the release air
- Can be mounted on the same manifold valve with the standard valve
* When the individual EXH spacer is used

5-Port Solenoid Valve SY3000/5000/7000/9000

Rubber seal



- The combined mounting of a 3-port valve and a 5-port valve is possible.
- Power consumption: 0.1 W (With power saving circuit)
- A wide variety of manifold options are available, such as the aluminum body manifold, DIN rail, and stacking type manifold.
- Manifold type no.: SS5Y3, SS5Y5, SS5Y7, SS5Y9

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
SY3000	1.1	0.30	0.26	ø40 ø63 ø80 ø100 ø40 ø63	0.35 (Standard) 0.1 (With power saving circuit)
SY5000	2.8	0.29	0.66		
SY7000	4.5	0.27	1.1		
SY9000	10	0.29	2.5		
SY300	1.1	0.30	0.26		
SY500	2.8	0.29	0.66		

Directional Control Valves

Pilot Operated 4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type S0700

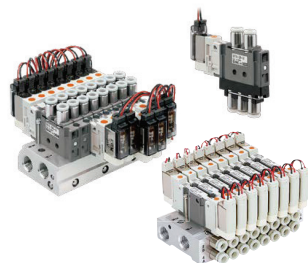
Rubber seal



- A variety of common wiring methods are available.
- Slim, compact plug-in manifold: Required installation space reduced by 45%*1, Height reduced by 20 mm*1
- *1 Compared with plug-in manifold stacking base
- 4-position, dual 3-port valve
- Manifold type no.: SS0751, SS0750

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	1 → 4/2 (P → A/B)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
S0700	0.39	0.39	0.11	ø25	0.35

5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug Lead Type S0700



- Valve width: 7.4 mm
- Driveable cylinders: Up to ø32 (Body ported)
- Power consumption: 0.35 W
- Weight: 39 g (Body ported)
- Manifold type no.: SS0752, SS0755

Series	Flow rate characteristics		Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	1 → 4/2 (P → A/B)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	Cv		
SS0752 Body ported	0.62	0.18	ø32	0.35
SS0755 Base mounted	0.39	0.11	ø25	0.35

5-Port Solenoid Valve SV1000/2000/3000/4000

Rubber seal

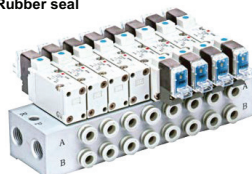


- It is possible to easily add stations to the manifold valve or change specifications.
- One side solenoid
- 4-position, dual 3-port specifications are available.
- Manifold type no.: SS5V1, SS5V2, SS5V3, SS5V4

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → E)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
SV1000	1.1	0.35	0.28	ø40	0.6
SV2000	2.4	0.18	0.48	ø63	0.6
SV3000	4.3	0.21	0.93	ø80	0.6
SV4000	7.0	0.18	1.6	ø100	0.6

4/5-Port Solenoid Valve SYJ3000/5000/7000

Rubber seal



- The combined mounting of a 3-port valve and a 5-port valve is possible.
- Power consumption: 0.1 W (With power saving circuit)
- Manifold type no.: SS5YJ3, SS5YJ5, SS5YJ7

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
SYJ3000	0.46	0.35	0.12	ø25	0.35 (Standard) 0.1 (With power saving circuit)
SYJ5000	0.83	0.32	0.21	ø40	
SYJ7000	2.9	0.35	0.74	ø50	

Directional Control Valves

Pilot Operated 4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

5-Port Solenoid Valve/Cassette Type Manifold **SZ3000**

Rubber seal

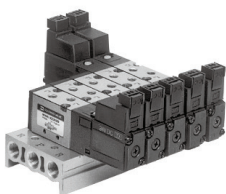


- The cassette type allows for easy valve exchange.
- Valve has an attached switch for safe maintenance.
- The low-profile cassette type with baseless structure takes up less space.
- Manifold type no.: SS5Z3

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 3 (A/B → R)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
SZ3000	0.77	0.19	0.19	ø32	0.6

4/5-Port Solenoid Valve **VZ1000/3000/5000**

Rubber seal

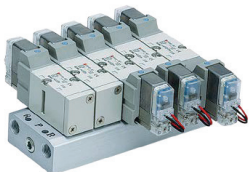


- Rubber seal main valve construction
- Manifold type no.: VV5Z3, VV5Z5

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VZ1000	Effective area: 0.9 mm ²	Effective area: 0.9 mm ²	Effective area: 0.9 mm ²	ø20	1.8
VZ3000	0.83	0.32	0.21	ø40	1.8
VZ5000	2.9	0.35	0.94	ø63	1.8

5-Port Solenoid Valve **VF1000/3000/5000**

Rubber seal

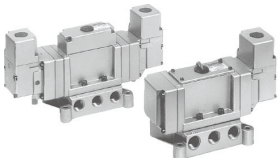


- Built-in full-wave rectifier (AC)
- Built-in strainer in the pilot valve
- Manifold type no.: VV5F1, VV5F3, VV5F5

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VF1000	0.53	0.28	0.13	ø40	1.55 (Standard) 0.55 (With power saving circuit)
VF3000	3.1	0.32	0.75	ø80	0.4 (Low wattage specification)
VF5000	10.0	0.49	2.9	ø125	1.55 (Standard) 0.55 (With power saving circuit)

Large Size 5-Port Solenoid Valve **VP4□50/4□70**

Rubber seal



- For driving large cylinders
- Manifold type no.: VVP45, VVP46

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VP4□50	21	0.28	5.6	ø140	12
VP4□70	Effective area: 300 mm ²			ø300	12

Directional Control Valves

Pilot Operated 4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

5-Port Solenoid Valve VQ1000/2000

Metal seal
Rubber seal



- Space-saving design with one side solenoid and fittings all positioned on one side, allowing free three-directional mounting
- No screws and one clamp structure for reduced recombination labor
- A variety of option parts (Back pressure check valve, Dual flow fitting, etc.) are available.
- A variety of common wiring methods are available.
- 4-position, dual 3-port valve
- Manifold type no.: VV5Q11, VV5Q21

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → R1/R2)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VQ1000	1.0	0.30	0.25	ø40	0.4 (Standard)
VQ2000	3.2	0.30	0.80	ø63	0.4 (Standard)

5-Port Solenoid Valve VQ4000/5000



- Compact with a large flow capacity
Installation volume: 42% reduction, Installation area: 26% reduction
VQ4000: Can drive cylinders up to ø160
VQ5000: Can drive cylinders up to ø180
- Power saving: Power consumption of 0.4 W (Low wattage type)

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VQ4000	7.3	0.38	2.0	ø160	1.0 0.4 (Low wattage type)
VQ5000	17	0.31	4.7	ø180	1.0 0.4 (Low wattage type)

5-Port Solenoid Valve VQC1000/2000

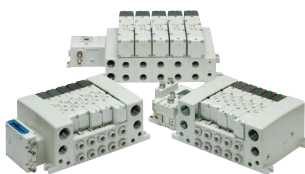
Metal seal
Rubber seal



- Enclosure IP67 compliant
- Flexible adaptation, such as the adding of stations and changing of specifications, is made possible with the use of a multi-pin connector manifold.
- Space-saving design with one side solenoid and fittings all positioned on one side, allowing free mounting
- No screws and one clamp structure for reduced recombination labor
- A variety of common wiring methods are available.
- 4-position, dual 3-port valve
- Manifold type no.: VV5QC11, VV5QC21

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → R1/R2)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VQC1000	1.0	0.30	0.25	ø40	0.4 W (Standard)
VQC2000	3.2	0.30	0.80	ø63	0.4 W (Standard)

5-Port Solenoid Valve VQC4000/5000



- Compact with a large flow capacity
VQC4000: Can drive cylinders up to ø160
VQC5000: Can drive cylinders up to ø180
- An extensive range of protocols are available.
- Power saving: Power consumption of 0.4 W (Low wattage type)
- Enclosure IP67 compliant

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VQC4000	7.3	0.38	2.0	ø160	1.0 0.4 (Low wattage type)
VQC5000	17	0.31	4.7	ø180	1.0 0.4 (Low wattage type)

Directional Control Valves

Pilot Operated 4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

5-Port Solenoid Valve VQZ1000/2000/3000

Metal seal
Rubber seal



- The combined mounting of a 3-port valve and a 5-port valve on a manifold valve is possible.
- Can be mounted on an aluminum body manifold or a DIN rail
- Manifold type no.: VV5QZ12, VV5QZ15, VV5QZ22, VV5QZ25, VV5QZ32, VV5QZ35

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VQZ1000	1.3	0.24	0.32	ø63	0.35 (Standard) 0.9 (High pressure type, High speed response type)
VQZ2000	2.3	0.29	0.53	ø80	
VQZ3000	4.6	0.26	1.2	ø100	

5-Port Solenoid Valve SQ1000/2000

Metal seal
Rubber seal



- Power saving: Power consumption of 0.4 W (Standard)
- Easy to add or decrease the number of valve stations
- Easy valve maintenance, mountable with one screw
- Easy replacement of clip type One-touch fittings
- Connector entry direction can be changed with a single push.
- 4-position, dual 3-port valve
- Built-in back pressure check valve (Option)
- Manifold type no.: SS5Q13, SS5Q14, SS5Q23, SS5Q24

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → R1/R2)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
SQ1000	0.8	0.20	0.19	ø32	0.4 W (Standard) 0.95 W (High pressure type)
SQ2000	3.1	0.18	0.71	ø63	

5-Port Solenoid Valve VZS2000/3000

Metal seal

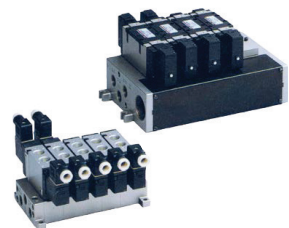


- Metal seal main valve construction
- Flexible to increase and decrease manifold stations (Stacking type manifold base)
- A wide variety of connection variations are available.
- Manifold type no.: VV5ZS2, VV5ZS3

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → R1/R2)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VZS2000	1.4	0.19	0.33	ø40	1.8
VZS3000	2.4	0.09	0.53	ø63	1.8

5-Port Solenoid Valve VFS1000/2000/3000/4000/5000/6000

Metal seal



- Metal seal main valve construction
- Extensive size variations are available.
- For driving medium and large cylinders
- A wide variety of manifold options are available.
- Compatible with control units (VFS2000/3000/4000, Base mounted type)
- Manifold type no.: VV5FS1, VV5FS2, VV5FS3, VV5FS4, VV5FS5

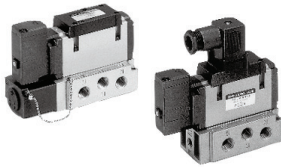
Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → R1/R2)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VFS1000	1.8	0.19	0.40	ø50	1.8
VFS2000	3.5	0.32	0.85	ø63	1.8
VFS3000	6.8	0.12	1.6	ø80	1.8
VFS4000	12	0.22	3.1	ø140	1.8
VFS5000	20	0.13	4.7	ø160	1.8
VFS6000	38	0.10	9.0	ø200	1.8

Directional Control Valves

Pilot Operated 4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

5-Port Solenoid Valve VFR2000/3000/4000/5000/6000

Rubber seal



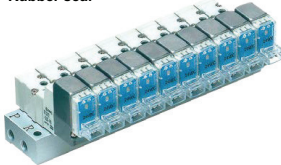
- Rubber seal main valve construction
- Extensive size variations are available.
- For driving medium and large cylinders
- Manifold type no.: VV5FR2, VV5FR3, VV5FR4, VV5FR5

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VFR2000	3.0	0.27	0.7	ø63	1.8
VFR3000	8.7	0.38	2.2	ø100	1.8
VFR4000	14	0.3	3.8	ø125	1.8
VFR5000	25	0.21	6.2	ø140	1.8
VFR6000	41	0.17	9.7	ø200	1.8

Pilot Operated 3-Port Solenoid Valves

3-Port Solenoid Valve SYJ300/500/700

Rubber seal



- Power consumption: 0.1 W (With power saving circuit)
- Manifold type no.: SS3YJ3, SS3YJ5, SS3YJ7

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2 → 3 (A → R)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
SYJ300	0.36	0.31	0.089	0.35 (Standard) 0.1 (With power saving circuit)	-100 kPa
SYJ500	1.2	0.48	0.34		-100 kPa
SYJ700	2.7	0.34	0.69		-100 kPa

3-Port Solenoid Valve VQZ100/200/300

Metal seal
Rubber seal



- The external pilot specification can be used for vacuum applications.
- Can be mounted on an aluminum body manifold or a DIN rail
- Manifold type no.: VV3QZ12, VV3QZ15, VV3QZ22, VV3QZ25, VV3QZ32, VV3QZ35

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2 → 3 (A → R)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VQZ100	0.56	0.30	0.14	0.35 (Standard) 0.9 (High pressure type, High speed response type)	-100 kPa
VQZ200	1.7	0.36	0.45		-100 kPa
VQZ300	3.0	0.33	0.72		-100 kPa

3-Port Solenoid Valve VZ100/300/500

Rubber seal



- Can be used for vacuum applications (VZ100, VZ300R, VZ500R)
- Exhausting equipment for the pilot valve is not required. (Common exhaust type: VZ300M/500M)
- Can be used as either a selector or divider valve (External pilot type: VZ300R/500R)
- Manifold type no.: VV3Z1, VV4Z1, VV3Z3, VV3Z5

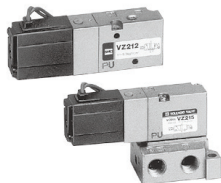
Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2 → 3 (A → P)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VZ100	0.19	0.071	0.042	1.8	-100 kPa
VZ300	1.2	0.48	0.34	1.8	-100 kPa
VZ500	2.7	0.34	0.69	1.8	-100 kPa

Directional Control Valves

Pilot Operated 3-Port Solenoid Valves

3-Port Solenoid Valve VZ200/400

Metal seal



- The plug connector allows for one-touch wiring.
- Can take measures against pilot exhaust (Common exhaust)
- Manifold type no.: VV3Z2, VV3Z4

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]
	2 → 3 (A → R)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
VZ200	0.85	0.35	0.22	1.8
VZ400	2.2	0.11	0.49	1.8

3-Port Solenoid Valve/Pilot Operated Poppet Type VP300/500/700

Rubber seal



- Built-in full-wave rectifier (AC)
- Built-in strainer in the pilot valve
- The external pilot type can be used for vacuum applications.
- Manifold type no.: VV3P3, VV3P5, VV3P7

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2 → 3 (A → P)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VP300	4.2	0.23	1.0	1.55 (Standard) 0.55 (With power saving circuit)	-100 kPa
VP500	8.9	0.20	2.1	0.4 (Low wattage specification)	-100 kPa
VP700	15.3	0.22	3.7	1.55 (Standard) 0.55 (With power saving circuit)	-100 kPa

3-Port Solenoid Valve/Pilot Operated Poppet Type VG342

Rubber seal

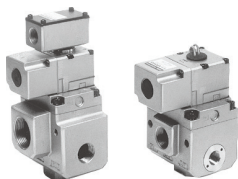


- Low power consumption
- No lubrication required
- Can be used under vacuum or low pressure
- Easy conversion to N.C., N.O., or external pilot
- Can be used as either a selector or divider valve (External pilot type)

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2 → 3 (A → P)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VG342	38	0.32	9.8	4 (Standard) 1.8 (Energy-saving type) 1.8 (Continuous duty type)	-101.2 kPa

Large Size 3-Port Solenoid Valve VP3145/3165/3185

Rubber seal



- Large flow capacity, small exhaust resistance
- Easy conversion to N.C. or N.O.

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2 → 3 (OUT → EXH)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VP3145	26	0.35	7.0	12	-101.2 kPa
VP3165	Effective area: 330 mm ²			12	-101.2 kPa
VP3185	Effective area: 670 mm ²			12	-101.2 kPa

Directional Control Valves

Pilot Operated 3-Port Solenoid Valves

ISO13849-1 Certified 3-Port Solenoid Valve/Residual Pressure Release Valve with Detection of Main Valve Position **VP/VG**



- Safety standard ISO13849-1 certified (Corresponding to category 2 to 4)
- With detection of main valve position
- It is possible to construct a redundant system easily.
- Highly reliable construction
- Safety limit switch can be selected
- With soft start-up function (-X555)

Series	Category	Flow rate characteristics		
		2 → 3 (A → R)		
		C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv
Residual pressure release valve VP542-X536 Body ported	2	8.9	0.20	2.1
Residual pressure release valve VP544-X536 Base mounted	2	8.8	0.13	2.0
Residual pressure release valve VP742-X536 Body ported	2	15.3	0.22	3.7
Residual pressure release valve VP744-X536 Base mounted	2	15.0	0.17	3.4
Dual residual pressure release valve VP544-X538	3, 4	6.7	0.10	1.3
Dual residual pressure release valve VP744-X538	3, 4	9.7	0.08	2.1
Dual residual pressure release valve with soft start-up function VP544-X555	3, 4	6.7	0.10	1.3
Dual residual pressure release valve with soft start-up function VP744-X555	3, 4	9.7	0.08	2.1
Dual residual pressure release valve VG342-X87	3, 4	28.6	0.03	5.6

Direct Operated 3/4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

3-Port Solenoid Valve/Unit Manifold Valve **VV061**

Rubber seal



- Valve, base plate, base, and fitting in one compact unit
- Innovative unit manifold
- Equipped with a 6 mm wide valve, V060 series

Series	Type	Flow rate characteristics		Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
		2 → 3 (A → R)			
		C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b		
VV061	Standard	Effective area: 0.11 mm ²		0.55 (Standard) 0.23 (With power saving circuit)	-100 kPa
	High flow	Effective area: 0.21 mm ²			

3-Port Solenoid Valve/Highly Integrated Unit Manifold **VV100**

Rubber seal

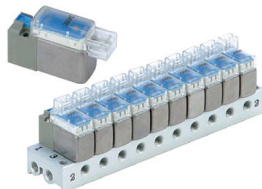


- Compact manifold with two 3-port valves on 1 station
- Connector (For plug-in connection)
- Individually wired valves can be added.

Series	Flow rate characteristics		Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2a/2b → 3 (E)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b		
VV100	0.05	0.29	0.4 (Standard) 0.15 (With power saving circuit)	-100 kPa

3-Port Solenoid Valve **V100**

Rubber seal



- Power consumption: 0.1 W (With power saving circuit)
- Manifold type no.: VV100-S41

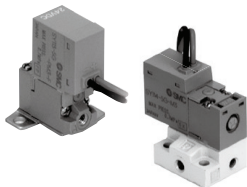
Series	Type	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
		2 → 3				
		C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
V100	Standard	0.037	0.11	0.008	0.35 (Standard) 0.1 (With power saving circuit)	-100 kPa
V100	High flow	0.076	0.07	0.016	1	-100 kPa

Directional Control Valves

Direct Operated 3/4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

3-Port Solenoid Valve SY100

Rubber seal

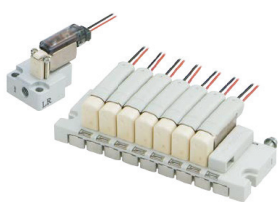


- Copper-free
- Manifold type no.: SS3Y1

Series	Type	Effective area	Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
SY100	Standard	0.14 mm ²	0.5	-100 kPa
	High flow	0.22 mm ²		

3-Port Solenoid Valve S070

Rubber seal

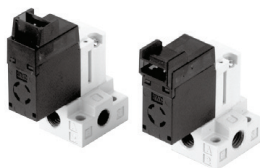


- 7 mm wide compact solenoid valve manifold
- Weight of valve alone: 5 g
- Single unit specifications, base mounted manifolds, and body ported manifolds can be selected.
- Manifold type no.: SS073

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	Max. operating pressure
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
S070	0.042	0.27	0.011	0.5	0.5 MPa
	0.060	0.28	0.016	0.5	0.3 MPa
	0.042	0.27	0.011	0.35	0.3 MPa
	0.060	0.28	0.016	0.35	0.1 MPa
	0.021	0.27	0.006	0.1 (With power saving circuit)	0.3 MPa
	0.042	0.28	0.011	0.1 (With power saving circuit)	0.1 MPa

3-Port Solenoid Valve VQ100

Metal seal

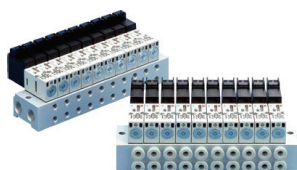


- High speed, stable response
- Copper-free
- A wide variety of wiring methods are available.
- Can be used for vacuum applications
- Manifold type no.: VV3Q11, VV3Q12

Series	Type	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
		2 → 3 (2 → 1)				
		C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VQ100	Standard	0.083	0.28	0.021	1.0	-100 kPa
	High flow	0.14	0.25	0.036		

4-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type VQD1000

Rubber seal



- Since the main valve has no sliding seals, a non-oil specification (Made to Order) is available. There is also no exhaust to the atmosphere.
- High speed, with stable response times
- Can be used for vacuum applications
- Manifold type no.: VV4QD12, VV4QD15

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VQD1000	0.27	0.28	0.07	ø25	2.0

Vacuum/Release Unit VQD1000-V

Rubber seal



- Applicable to 0603 chips
- Response speed: 13 msec (at time of 500 mm^{*1}) / 18.5 msec (at time of 1000 mm^{*1})
- Smooth workpiece removal, with no overshoot
- The timing adjustment of switchback between vacuum and positive pressure is not required.
- A throttle circuit for release air is not required.
- Suction filter: ZFC050 (Made to Order)

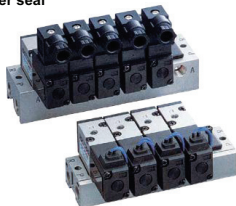
*1 Distance from the unit to the work area

Directional Control Valves

Direct Operated 3/4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

3-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type **VK300**

Rubber seal

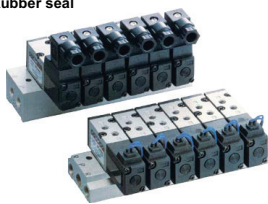


- Universal porting
- Can be combined on the VK3000 manifold
- Can be used for vacuum applications
- Manifold type no.: VV3K3

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2 → 3 (A → R)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VK300	0.80	0.27	0.19	4	-101.2 kPa

5-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type **VK3000**

Rubber seal



- Low power consumption (2 W DC, Low wattage type)
- Can be used with a pressure of 0 MPa or more
- The combined mounting of the VK300 is possible.
- Manifold type no.: VV3K3

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → R1/R2)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
VK3000	0.54	0.12	0.12	4.0

3-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type **VT307**

Rubber seal



- Energy-saving type: 1.8 W
- A single valve with various valve functions (Universal porting type)
- Low concentration ozone resistant
- Rubber seal material: HNBR for main valve
- Mounting dimensions are interchangeable with the existing product.
- Manifold type no.: VV307

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2 → 3 (A → R)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VT307	0.71	0.25	0.17	4 (Standard) 1.8 (Energy-saving type)	-101.2 kPa

3-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type **VT317/325**

Rubber seal



- Direct operated solenoid valve
- Universal porting
- Can be used for vacuum applications
- Manifold type no.: VV317, VVT340, VVT341

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2 → 3 (A → R)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VT317	2.6	0.34	0.67	6.0	-101.2 kPa
VT325	6.1	0.37	1.6	12	-101.2 kPa

3-Port Solenoid Valve **VT315**

Rubber seal



- Universal porting
- Can be used for vacuum applications
- Manifold type no.: VVT320, VVT321

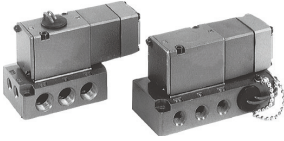
Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]	For use in vacuum applications
	2 → 1 (A → P)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VT315	1.7	0.36	0.45	6 to 7	-100 kPa

Directional Control Valves

Direct Operated 3/4/5-Port Solenoid Valves

5-Port Direct Operated Solenoid Valve VS4□10

Metal seal



- Direct operated solenoid valve
- Can be used with a pressure of 0 MPa or more
- Metal seal main valve construction
- Manifold type no.: VVS410, VVS411

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	A/B → EA/EB				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VS4□10	3.9	0.35	1.0	ø80	5.5

3-Port Direct Operated Solenoid Valve VS3115/3110/3135/3145

Metal seal

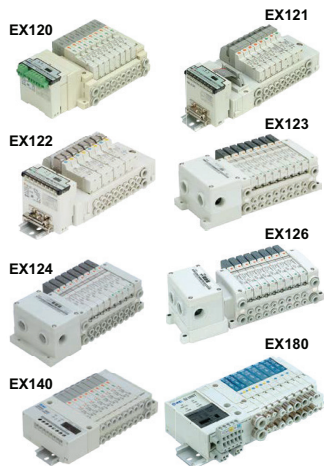


- Direct operated solenoid valve
- Metal seal main valve construction
- Can be used with a pressure of 0 MPa or more
- Multiple pressure supply is possible.
- Manifold type no.: VVS310, VVS311

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]
	A → E			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
VS3115	3.6	0.34	0.88	5.5
VS3110	3.6	0.18	0.82	5.5
VS3135	9.0	0.3	2.4	13.2
VS3145	15	0.46	4.5	24.0

Reduced-wiring Fieldbus System (Serial Transmission System)

Serial Transmission System EX



For Output

*1 The applicable protocols differ depending on the series. For details, refer to the catalog of each series.

Series	Enclosure	Communication protocol ^{*1}	Applicable valve
EX120	IP20	DeviceNet™ CC-Link CompoNet™ CompoBus/S	JSY1000, 3000, 5000 (Plug-in) SY3000, 5000, 7000 (Plug-in) VQ1000, 2000 SV1000, 2000, 3000, 4000
		NKE (Wiring saving system) S-LINK V (Made to order)	SY3000, 5000
EX121	IP20	NKE (Wiring saving system)	SY3000, 5000
EX122	IP20		SY3000, 5000
EX123	IP65	NKE (Wiring saving system)	VQ2000, 4000, 5000
EX124	IP65	CC-Link CompoBus/S DeviceNet™ (Made to order)	VQ2000, 4000, 5000
EX126	IP67	CC-Link	SY3000, 5000, 7000 (Plug-in) SV1000, 2000, 3000 VQC1000, 2000, 4000, 5000
EX140	IP20	DeviceNet™ CC-Link CompoBus/S NKE (Wiring saving system)	SZ3000 SQ1000, 2000
EX180	IP20	DeviceNet™ CC-Link EtherCAT (Made to order) AnyWireASLINK (Made to order)	SY3000, 5000, 7000 SJ2000, 3000 S0700

Directional Control Valves

Reduced-wiring Fieldbus System (Serial Transmission System)

Serial Transmission System EX260

EX260



For Output

- IP67
- RJ45 communication connectors (X205)

*1 The applicable protocols differ depending on the series. For details, refer to the catalog of each series.

Series	Enclosure	Communication protocol*1	Applicable valve
EX260	IP67	DeviceNet™ PROFIBUS DP CC-Link EtherCAT PROFINET EtherNet/IP™ Ethernet POWERLINK IO-Link (Only available for SY, JSY, VQC communication connectors)	SY3000, 5000, 7000 (Plug-in) JSY1000, 3000, 5000 (Plug-in) VQC1000, 2000, 4000, 5000 SV1000, 2000, 3000 S0700 (IP40)

Serial Transmission System EX250

EX250



For Input/Output

*1 The applicable protocols differ depending on the series. For details, refer to the catalog of each series.

Series	Enclosure	Communication protocol*1	Applicable valve
EX250	IP67	DeviceNet™ PROFIBUS DP CC-Link AS-Interface CANopen EtherNet/IP™	JSY1000, 3000, 5000 (Plug-in) SY3000, 5000, 7000 (Plug-in) VQC1000, 2000, 4000, 5000 SV1000, 2000, 3000 S0700 (IP40)

Fieldbus System EX245



- For Input/Output
- Compatible with 3 types of connector: SCRJ connectors, RJ connectors, General-purpose connectors
AIDA*1 specifications compliant (SCRJ connectors, RJ connectors)
- *1 Abbreviation of the Automation Initiative of German (Deutschland) Automobile Manufacturers
- FW (firmware) update function
Simultaneous writing is possible from network connection.
- Web server function
Status check and valve ON/OFF are possible on the web browser.
- Compact, Lightweight: Height: 40 mm reduction, Weight: 53.5% reduction (Existing model: 1000 g → 465 g)

Series	Enclosure	Communication protocol	Applicable valve
EX245	IP65	PROFISAFE	JSY3000, 5000 (Plug-in) SY3000, 5000 (Plug-in) VQC2000, 4000

Directional Control Valves

Reduced-wiring Fieldbus System (Serial Transmission System)

Serial Transmission System EX600

EX600



For Input/Output

*1 The applicable protocols differ depending on the series. For details, refer to the catalog of each series.

Series	Enclosure	Communication protocol*1	Applicable valve
EX600	IP67	PROFIBUS DP DeviceNet™ CC-Link EtherNet/IP™ PROFINET MRP(PROFINET) Ethernet POWERLINK (Made to Order) Modbus TCP (Made to Order) CC-Link IE Field (Made to Order) EtherNet/IP™ IO-Link master unit (Made to Order)	JSY1000, 3000, 5000 (Plug-in) SY3000, 5000, 7000 (Plug-in) SV1000, 2000, 3000 VQC1000, 2000, 4000, 5000 S0700 (IP40)

Serial Transmission System EX500

EX500



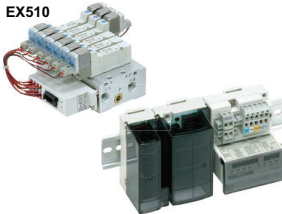
For Input/Output, Gateway Type

*1 The applicable protocols differ depending on the series. For details, refer to the catalog of each series.

Series	Enclosure	Communication protocol*1	Applicable valve
EX500	IP67	EtherNet/IP™ PROFINET DeviceNet™ PROFIBUS DP	SY3000, 5000, 7000 (Plug-in) VQC1000, 2000, 4000, 5000 SV1000, 2000, 3000 S0700 (IP40)

Serial Transmission System EX510

EX510



For Input/Output, Gateway Type

*1 The applicable protocols differ depending on the series. For details, refer to the catalog of each series.

Series	Enclosure	Communication protocol*1	Applicable valve
EX510	IP20	CC-Link DeviceNet™ PROFIBUS DP EtherNet/IP™ (Made to order) PROFINET (Made to order)	SJ2000, 3000 SY3000, 5000, 7000 (Plug-in) SY3000, 5000, 7000, 9000 SYJ3000, 5000, 7000 SQ1000, 2000 SZ3000 VQ1000, 2000 VQZ1000, 2000, 3000 S0700

Directional Control Valves

Reduced-wiring Fieldbus System (Serial Transmission System)

Wireless System EX600-W



- Usable even in welding environments
- Noise resistance
- Uses the 2.4 GHz ISM frequency band
- Frequency hopping: Every 5 ms
- High-speed connection: From power supply ON to start of communication: Min. 250 ms
- Communication response (Signal response time): 5 ms
- Communication cables not required
- Number of I/O points: Max. 1280 inputs/1280 outputs

Series	Enclosure	Communication protocol	Applicable valve
EX600-W	IP67 equivalent	EtherNet/IP™ PROFINET	JSY1000, 3000, 5000 (Plug-in) SY3000, 5000, 7000 (Plug-in) SV1000, 2000, 3000 S0700 (IP40) VQC1000, 2000, 4000, 5000

M8/M12 Connector PCA/EX9/EX500

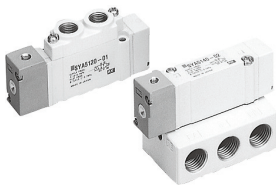


- Communication cable/connector: CC-Link, DeviceNet™, PROFIBUS DP
- Compliant with IEC61076-2-101 and IEC60947-5-2 Standards
- IP67 (IEC60529)
- Field-wireable connectors: No exclusive tools required, Reduction in wiring time
- SPEEDCON: Just insert the connector and make a 1/2 rotation.

Air Operated Valves

5-Port Air Operated Valve SYA3000/5000/7000

Rubber seal

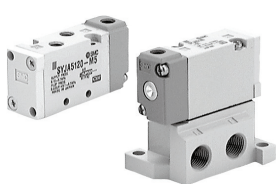


- Can be used with the same manifolds as the SY3000/5000/7000 series non plug-in type.

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)			
	C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
SYA3000	1.1	0.30	0.26	ø40
SYA5000	2.8	0.29	0.66	ø63
SYA7000	4.5	0.27	1.1	ø80

4/5-Port Air Operated Valve SYJA3000/5000/7000

Rubber seal



- Can be used with the same manifolds as the SYJ3000/5000/7000 series.

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)			
	C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
SYJA3000	0.46	0.35	0.12	ø25
SYJA5000	0.83	0.32	0.21	ø40
SYJA7000	2.9	0.35	0.74	ø50

5-Port Air Operated Valve VZA2000/4000

Metal seal



- Can be used with the same manifolds as the VZ2000/4000 series.
- Can be mounted on VQZ2000/3000 manifolds.

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)			
	C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
VZA2000	0.90	0.25	0.21	ø40
VZA4000	2.2	0.19	0.54	ø50

Directional Control Valves

Air Operated Valves

5-Port Air Operated Valve VFA1000/3000/5000

Rubber seal



• Can be used with the same manifolds as the VF1000/3000/5000 series.

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
VFA1000	0.53	0.28	0.13	ø40
VFA3000	3.1	0.32	0.75	ø80
VFA5000	10.0	0.49	2.9	ø125

5-Port Air Operated Valve VFRA3000/4000

Rubber seal

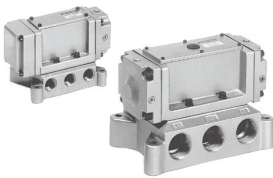


• Can be used with the same manifolds as the VFR3000/4000 series non plug-in type.

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
VFRA3000	8.6	0.37	2.2	ø100
VFRA4000	14	0.30	3.7	ø125

5-Port Air Operated Valve VPA4□50/4□70

Rubber seal



• Can be used with the same manifolds as the VP4□50 series.

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
VPA4□50	21	0.28	5.6	ø140
VPA4□70	Effective area: 300 mm ²			ø300

4/5-Port Air Operated Valve VSA4□20/4□30/4□40

Metal seal

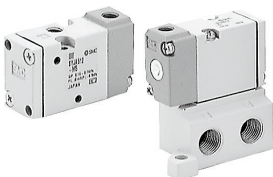


• Metal seal main valve construction

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size
	A/B → EA/EB			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
VSA4□20	5.6	0.51	1.4	ø80
VSA4□30	9.6	0.17	2.4	ø100
VSA4□40	16	0.32	4.2	ø140

3-Port Air Operated Valve SYJA300/500/700

Rubber seal



• Can be used with the same manifolds as the SYJ300/500/700 series.
• Manual override is possible.

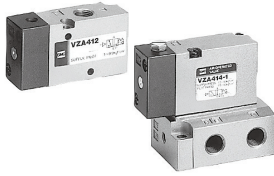
Series	Flow rate characteristics		
	2 → 3 (A → R)		
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv
SYJA300	0.36	0.31	0.089
SYJA500	1.2	0.48	0.34
SYJA700	2.7	0.34	0.69

Directional Control Valves

Air Operated Valves

3-Port Air Operated Valve **VZA200/400**

Metal seal



- Metal seal main valve construction

Series	Flow rate characteristics		
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)		
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv
VZA200	0.85	0.35	0.22
VZA400	2.2	0.17	0.53

3-Port Air Operated Valve **VPA300/500/700**

Rubber seal

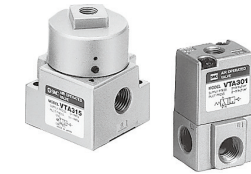


- Can be used with the same manifolds as the VP300/500/700 series internal pilot type.
- Easy conversion to N.C. or N.O.

Series	Flow rate characteristics		
	2 → 3 (A → R)		
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv
VPA300	4.2	0.26	1.0
VPA500	8.9	0.20	2.1
VPA700	15.3	0.22	3.7

3-Port Air Operated Valve **VTA301/315**

Rubber seal



- Universal porting
- Can be used with a pressure of 0 MPa or more

Series	Flow rate characteristics		
	2 → 3 (A → R)		
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv
VTA301	0.60	0.29	0.15
VTA315	1.7	0.39	0.45

3-Port Air Operated Valve **VGA342**

Rubber seal

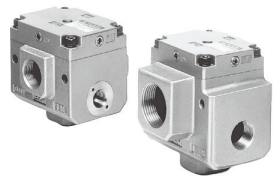


- Easy conversion to N.C. or N.O.

Series	Flow rate characteristics		
	2 → 3 (A → R)		
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv
VGA342	38	0.32	9.8

3-Port Air Operated Valve **VPA3145/3165/3185**

Rubber seal



- High flow capacity, small exhaust resistance

Series	Flow rate characteristics		
	2 → 3 (OUT → EXH)		
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv
VPA3145	42	0.39	10
VPA3165	Effective area: 330 mm ²		
VPA3185	Effective area: 670 mm ²		

Directional Control Valves

Mechanical Valves/Transmitters

2/3-Port Mechanical Valve with One-touch Fitting **VM100F**



- Built-in One-touch fitting reduced installation space and less piping work
- Space saving
Approx. 35% reduction (25.8 mm shorter) due to the built-in One-touch fitting
- Lightweight
80% reduction (48 g lighter) due to the resin body material
- Less man-hours replacing the actuator
Mounting using a clip makes replacement easier.

Description	Series	Number of ports
Mechanical valve	VM100F	2/3-ports

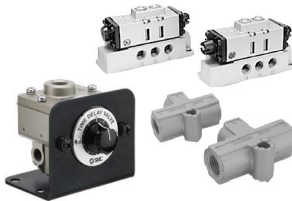
Mechanical Valve **VM/VZM/VFM**



- A wide variety of valves are available for all types of air systems.
- Small mounting space with a compact body

Description	Series	Number of ports
Mechanical valve	VM1000	2/3 ports
	VM100, VM200	2/3 ports
	VM400	3 ports
	VZM500, VZM400	5 ports
	VFM300, VFM200	5 ports
	VM800	3 ports

Transmitters **VR**



- Air transmitters used for a variety of All-Air Systems

Description	Series
Relay valve	VR4151, 4152
Shuttle valve	VR1210, 1220 VR1210F, VR1220F
AND valve	VR1211F
Time delay valve	VR2110
Pneumatic indicator	VR3100, 3110
Pneumatic-electric relay	VR3200, 3201

Two Hand Control Valve **VR51**



- Equipment featuring a safety circuit
- When starting an operation, accidents, such as fingers being caught, can be prevented by requiring both hands to start push button operated valves.
- An output requires synchronized two-handed operation. (within 0.5 s)

Series	Sonic conductance: C	Port size		Applicable tubing material
		Metric size	Inch size	
VR51	0.3 dm ³ /(s·bar)	ø6	ø 1/4	Nylon Soft nylon Polyurethane FR soft nylon FR double layer FR double layer polyurethane

Directional Control Valves

Finger Valves/Hand Valves/Residual Relief 3-Port Valves

Finger Valve VHK□A



- The valve direction clearly indicates whether the valve is open or closed.
- With a function to prevent the nob from coming out
- Large effective area: 2.0 to 17.5 mm²
- Reduced operating force
- Poppet valve construction seldom suffers seal deflection.

Description	Series	Type	Port size
Finger valve	VHK2A	2-port valve	ø4 to ø12 M5, 1/8 to 1/2
	VHK3A	3-port valve	

Hand Valve VH200/300/400/600



- The direction of air flow can be confirmed at a glance by the orientation of the handle.

Description	Series	Max. operating pressure	Port size
Hand valve	VH200	1.0 MPa	1/4
	VH300		1/4, 3/8
	VH400		1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4
	VH600	0.7 MPa	3/4, 1

Conforming to OSHA Standard: Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve with Locking Holes VHS

For pressure relief



- Compliant with OSHA Standards (Occupational Safety and Health Administration Department of Labor)
- This manually operated valve can be used to prevent accidents caused by residual pressure in pneumatic lines.
- The supply and exhaust status of air flow can be confirmed at a glance.
- When in the exhaust position, the valve may be padlock secured. This can prevent accidental start-ups while personnel are cleaning or servicing equipment.
- Push the knob and then turn. This 2-step action can prevent malfunctions.

Series	Description	Knob operation	Port size
VHS20	Pressure relief 3-port valve with locking holes	Single action	1/8, 1/4
VHS30			1/4, 3/8
VHS40			1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4
VHS50			3/4, 1
VHS2510		Double action	1/8, 1/4
VHS3510			1/4, 3/8
VHS4510			1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4
VHS5510			3/4, 1

Residual Relief 3-Port Valve VHS400/500

For pressure relief



- Easy to operate
- The direction of air flow can be confirmed at a glance by the orientation of the knob.

Description	Series	Port size
Residual relief 3-port valve	VHS400	1/4, 3/8, 1/2
	VHS500	3/4

Directional Control Valves

Blow Guns/Blow Valves

Blow Gun VMG



- A 20% reduction in power consumption can be achieved with the SMC "Blow gun" + "S coupler" + "Coil tube."
- Pressure loss: 1% or less (Nozzle size: $\phi 2.5$)
- Available nozzles:
 - Male thread nozzle, High efficiency nozzle with male thread, Low noise nozzle with male thread, Copper extension nozzle
- With flow rate adjustment function (-X54)

Series	Port size	Operating pressure range [MPa]	Effective area [mm ²]	Nozzle port size
VMG	Rc, NPT, G 1/4, 3/8	0 to 1.0	30	Rc1/4

Air Saving Impact Blow Gun IBG



- Increased impact force due to higher peak pressure
Drastic reduction in air consumption and labor time
- Application: It is capable of eliminating, in a short period of time, the dust, etc., that is difficult to remove with the existing blow gun.
- Long nozzle, Long nozzle with a silencer, Chip guard
- Compliant with OSHA Standards (U.S. Standards)

Series	Fluid	Max. operating pressure	Operational force
IBG	Air	0.7 MPa	10 N or less

Gun Type Ionizer IZG10



- Lightweight: Only 200 g (Body weight)
- Reduced operating force, Easy to hold grip
- Lighting LED
- Blow setting function
Select from continuous blow or pulse blow.
- Rapid static neutralization: 0.3 s (Distance: 150 mm, Operating pressure: 0.2 MPa)

Series	Ion generation method	Offset voltage (Ion balance)
IZG10	Corona discharge type	Within ± 10 V

Pulse Blow Valve AXTS040□-□□-X2



- The peak pressure of repeatedly colliding air permits efficient blowing.
- Air consumption: Reduced by 50% or more
- Control for pulse generation is not required.
Pulse blow can be used by simply supplying air.

Series	Valve construction	Type of actuation	Frequency adjustment range
AXTS040□-2□-X2	Metal seal	Internal pilot	1 to 5 Hz
AXTS040□-3□-X2	Metal seal	External pilot	1 to 8 Hz

Power Valves

3-Port 3-Position Valve VEX3



- The intermediate stopping of cylinders up to $\phi 125$ is possible.
- Power consumption: 1 W
- 4 Manual override options:
 - Non-locking push type
 - Locking slotted type
 - Push-turn locking slotted type
 - Push-turn locking lever type

Description	Series	Function
3-port 3-position valve	VEX3	Directional control valve

Directional Control Valves

Power Valves

Power Valve VEX



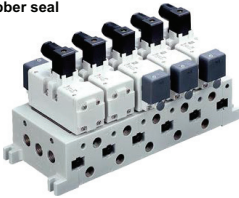
- Extensive size variations, port sizes 1/8 to 2
- VEX1: Large capacity exhaust regulator
- VEX3: 3-port, 3-position valve
- VEX5: 3 functions (pressure regulator, directional control valve, and speed controller) are provided by a single valve.

Description	Series	Function
Regulator valve	VEX1	Regulator + Directional control valve
3-position valve	VEX3	Directional control valve
Economy valve	VEX5	Reduced pressure supply + ON/OFF exhaust + Speed control

ISO Valves

5-Port Solenoid Valve/ISO Standard VQ7-6/7-8

Metal seal
Rubber seal



- Compliant with ISO Standards
- Manifold type no.: VV71, VV72

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Applicable cylinder size	Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)				
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv		
VQ7-6	6.0	0.11	1.4	ø100	1.0
VQ7-8	13	0.27	3.3	ø140	1.0

Explosion Proof Valves

Explosion-proof 3/5-Port Solenoid Valve 50-VFE/50-VPE

Rubber seal



- Exd II BT4 (TIIS approved product)
- Waterproof: IP*6 Equivalent
- Exhausting equipment for the pilot valve is not required. (Common exhaust type for main and pilot valve [50-VFE3000])
- It is possible to be used in a manifold. (50-VFE)
- Can be used as a selector valve, divider valve, or for vacuum applications (50-VPE)
- Manifold type no.: 50-VV5FE3, 50-VV5FE5

Series	No. of ports	Effective area mm ² (Cv)	Power consumption [W]
50-VFE3000	5-port	18 (1.0)	3.5
50-VFE5000	5-port	45 (2.5)	3.5
50-VPE500	3-port	41.4 (2.3)	3.5
50-VPE700	3-port	72 (4)	3.5

Intrinsically Safe Explosion-proof System 5-Port Solenoid Valve 51-SY5000/7000/9000

Rubber seal

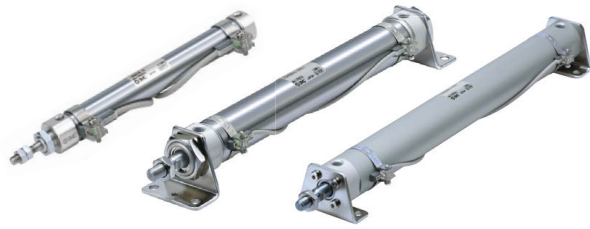


- Exia II BT4 (TIIS approved product)
- 3 types of connectors are available:
L plug connector, L plug connector with a cover, With IP65 compliant cable.
- 3 types of barriers are available.
- Manifold type no.: 51-SS5Y5, 51-SS5Y7

Series	Flow rate characteristics			Power consumption [W]
	4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)			
	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	b	Cv	
51-SY5000	2.8	0.29	0.66	0.52
51-SY7000	4.1	0.29	1.0	0.52
51-SY9000	9.6	0.43	2.6	0.52

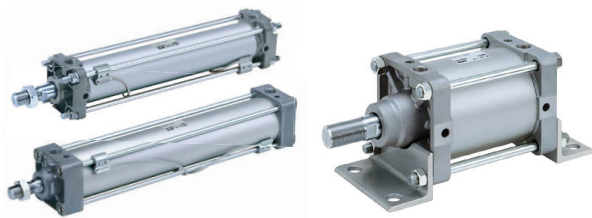
Air Cylinders

Standard Air Cylinders (Round Type)



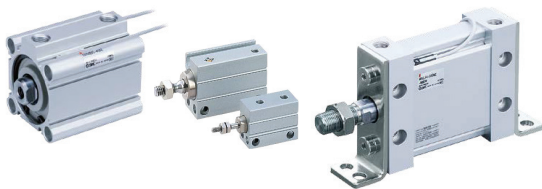
Air Cylinder/ CJ1	p. 31
Pin Cylinder/ CJP2/CJP	p. 31
Air Cylinder/ CJ2	p. 31
Air Cylinder/ JCM	p. 31
Air Cylinder/ CM2	p. 32
Air Cylinder/Short Type/ CM3	p. 32
Air Cylinder/ CG1	p. 32
Air Cylinder/Short Type/ CG3	p. 33

Standard Air Cylinders (Square Cover)



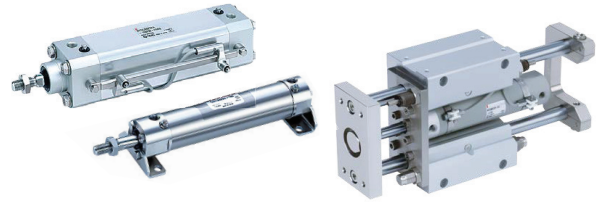
Air Cylinder/ JMB	p. 33
Air Cylinder/ MB	p. 33
Air Cylinder/ MB1	p. 33
Air Cylinder/ CA2	p. 34
Air Cylinder/ CS1	p. 34
Air Cylinder/ CS2	p. 34

Compact Air Cylinders



Mini Free Mount Cylinder/ CUJ	p. 35
Free Mount Cylinder/ CU	p. 35
Compact Cylinder/Compact Type/ CQS	p. 35
Compact Cylinder/ JCQ	p. 35
Compact Cylinder/ CQ2	p. 36
Compact Cylinder with Air Cushion/ RQ	p. 36
Compact Cylinder/Guide Rod Type/ CQM	p. 36
Compact Cylinder/Plate Type/ CQU	p. 36
Plate Cylinder/ MU	p. 37

Environment Resistant Cylinders



Stainless Steel Cylinder/ CJ5-S/CG5-S	p. 37
Material: Stainless Steel, Foot Bracket, Flange Bracket, Single Knuckle Joint, Double Knuckle Joint/ CJ2, CM2, CG1, CQ2	p. 37
Stainless Steel: Made to Order	p. 37
Hygienic Design Cylinder/ HY □	p. 38
Water Resistant Cylinder (Pneumatic/Hydraulic)	p. 38
Cylinder with Stable Lubrication Function (Lube-retainer)	p. 38
Dust Resistant Cylinder	p. 39
Measures Against Dust: Made to Order/ -XC4, XC35	p. 39
Heat Resistant/Cold Resistant: Made to Order/ -XB6, XB7, XB14, XC5	p. 39

Floating Joints



Lightweight and Compact Type/ JT	p. 39
Light Weight Type for Light Load/ JC	p. 39
Standard/ JA	p. 39
Heavy Load/ JAH	p. 39
For Compact Cylinders/ JB	p. 39
Stainless Steel Type/ JS	p. 39
Rod End (Piston Rod End Bracket)/ KJ □ D	p. 40

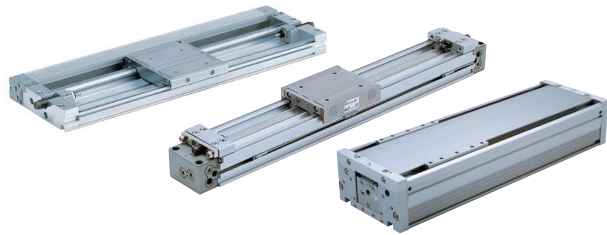
Air-hydro Units



Air-hydro Unit/ CC	p. 40
Air-hydro Converter/ CCT	p. 40
Valve Unit/ CCV	p. 40

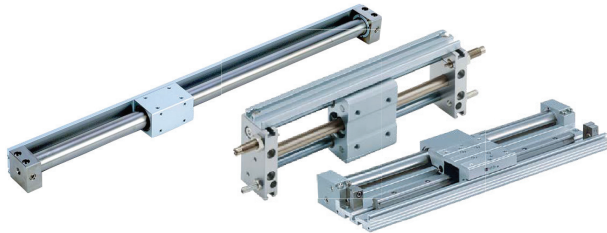
Air Cylinders

Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinders



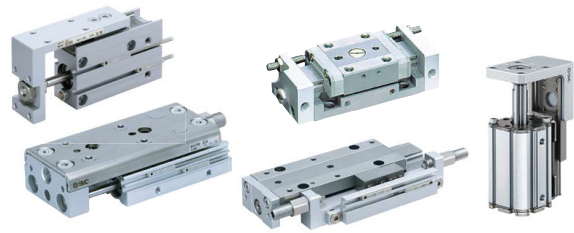
Basic Type/ MY1B	p. 40
Slide Bearing Guide Type/ MY1M	p. 40
Cam Follower Guide Type/ MY1C	p. 40
Linear Guide Type/ MY1H/HT	p. 40
With Protective Cover/ MY1□W	p. 40
Cam Follower Guide Type/ MY2C	p. 41
Linear Guide Type/ MY2H/HT	p. 41
Basic/Short Type (Rubber bumper)/ MY3A	p. 41
Basic/Standard Type (Air cushion)/ MY3B	p. 41
Slide Bearing Guide Type (Air cushion)/ MY3M	p. 41

Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinders



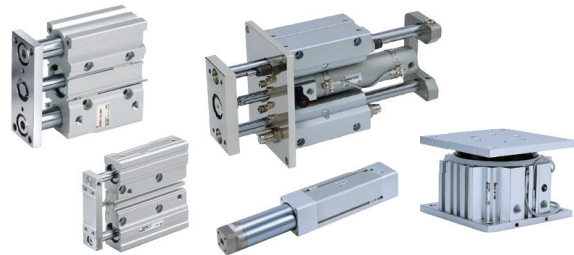
Basic Type/ CY3B	p. 41
Direct Mount Type/ CY3R	p. 41
Slider Type (Slide Bearing)/ CY1S	p. 41
Slider Type (Ball Bushing Bearing)/ CY1L	p. 41
Linear Guide Type/ CY1H/HT	p. 41
Low Profile Guide Type/ CY1F	p. 42
Clean Rodless Cylinder/ CYP	p. 42

Table Cylinders



Compact Slide/ MXH	p. 42
Compact Cylinder with Linear Guide/ MXZ	p. 42
Air Slide Table/ MXS	p. 42
Air Slide Table/ MXQ□	p. 43
Air Slide Table/ MXQ	p. 43
Air Slide Table/Reversible Type/ MXQR	p. 43
Low Profile Slide Table/ MXF	p. 43
Air Slide Table/ MXW	p. 43
Air Slide Table/ MXJ	p. 44
Air Slide Table/ MXJ	p. 44
Air Slide Table/ MXP	p. 44
Air Slide Table/Long Stroke Type/ MXY	p. 44
Precision Cylinder/ MTS	p. 44

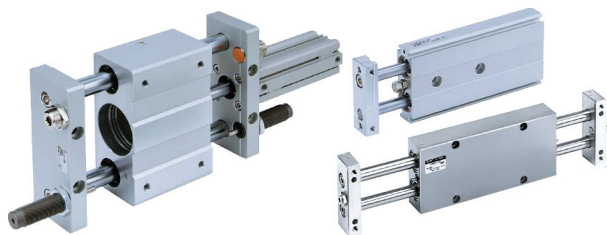
Guide Cylinders (MG Series)



Miniature Guide Rod Cylinder/ MGJ	p. 45
Compact Guide Cylinder/ JMGP	p. 45
Compact Guide Cylinder/ MGP	p. 45
Compact Guide Cylinder/Wide Type/ MGPW	p. 45
Compact Guide Cylinder/ MGQ	p. 45
Guide Cylinder/ MGG	p. 46
Guide Cylinder/Compact Type/ MGC	p. 46
Guide Table/ MGF	p. 46
Non-rotating Double Power Cylinder/Double Power Cylinder/ MGZ/MGZR	p. 46
Cylinder with Turntable/ MGT	p. 46

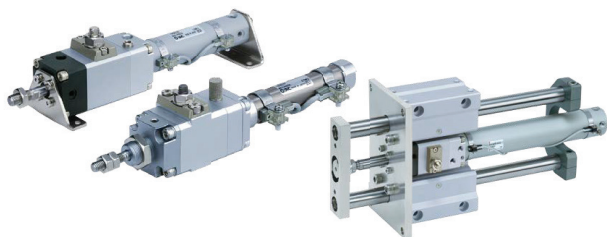
Air Cylinders

■ Guide Cylinders (CX Series)



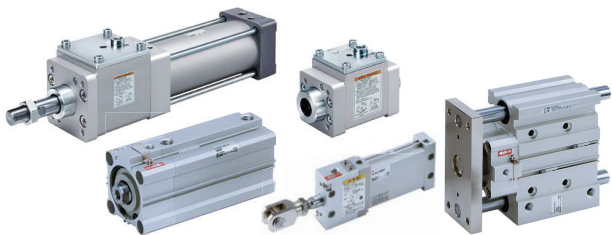
Slide Unit/ CX2	p. 47
Slide Unit/ CXW	p. 47
Platform Cylinder/ CXT	p. 47
Dual Rod Cylinder/ CXSJ/CXS	p. 47

■ Fine Lock Cylinders



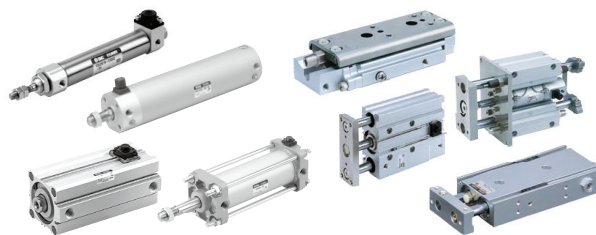
Fine Lock Cylinder/ CLJ2	p. 48
Fine Lock Cylinder/ CLM2	p. 48
Fine Lock Cylinder/ CLG1	p. 48
Lock-up Cylinder/ CL1	p. 48
Fine Lock Cylinder/ CLA2	p. 48
Guide Cylinder/Built-in Fine Lock Cylinder/ MLGC	p. 48

■ Lock Cylinders



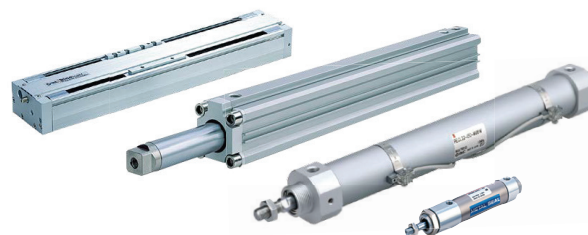
Cylinder with Lock/ CNG	p. 48
Cylinder with Lock/ MWB	p. 48
Lock Unit/ MWB-UT	p. 49
Cylinder with Lock/ CNA2	p. 49
Cylinder with Lock/ CNS	p. 49
Cylinder with Lock/ CLS	p. 49
Compact Cylinder with Lock/ CLQ	p. 50
Compact Cylinder with Air Cushion and Lock/ RLQ	p. 50
Plate Cylinder with Lock/ MLU	p. 50
Compact Guide Cylinder with Lock/ MLGP	p. 50
Mechanically Jointed Hy-rodless Cylinder with Brake/ ML1C	p. 50

■ Cylinders with End Lock



Air Cylinder/ CBJ2	p. 51
Air Cylinder/ CBM2	p. 51
Air Cylinder/ CBG1	p. 51
Air Cylinder/ MBB	p. 51
Air Cylinder/ CBA2	p. 51
Compact Cylinder/ CBQ2	p. 51
Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinder/ MY1H	p. 51
Air Slide Table/ MXS	p. 51
Air Slide Table/ MXQ □	p. 51
Air Slide Table/ MXQ	p. 51
Precision Cylinder/ MTS	p. 51
Compact Guide Cylinder/ MGP	p. 51
Guide Cylinder/ MGG	p. 51
Non-rotating Double Power Cylinder/ MGZ	p. 51
Slide Unit/ CXW	p. 51
Dual Rod Cylinder/ CXS	p. 51

■ Specialty Cylinders



Sine Rodless Cylinder/ REA	p. 51
Sine Rodless Cylinder/ REB	p. 51
Sine Cylinder/ REC	p. 51
Smooth Cylinder/ C□Y/M□Y	p. 52
Low Speed Cylinder/ C□X	p. 52
Low Friction Cylinder/ MQ	p. 52
High Power Cylinder/ RHC	p. 53
3 Position Cylinder/ RZQ	p. 53
Air Servo Cylinder/ IN-777	p. 53

Air Cylinders

Clamp Cylinders



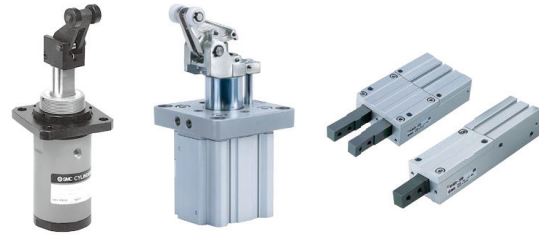
Rotary Clamp Cylinder/Standard Type/ MK	p. 53
Rotary Clamp Cylinder/Double Guide Type/ MK2T	p. 53
Clamp Cylinder/ CK □1.....	p. 54
Clamp Cylinder with Lock/ CLK2	p. 54
Clamp Cylinder/Slim Type/ C(L)KG/C(L)KP-X2095	p. 54
Pin Clamp Cylinder/ C(L)KQG/C(L)KQP	p. 54
Pin Clamp Cylinder/Compact Type/ C(L)KQG32-X3036	p. 55
Pin Clamp Cylinder/ C(L)KQG32/C(L)KU32	p. 55
Pin Plate Cylinder/ C(L)KU32-X2359A	p. 55
Micro Clamp Cylinder/ CKZM16-X2800/X2900	p. 55
Power Clamp Cylinder/Compact Type/ CKZT-X2797, X3064/X2798 □, X3174 □.....	p. 56
Power Clamp Cylinder/ CKZ3T-X2734/CKZ3T-X2568 □.....	p. 56
NAAMS Standards Compliant Power Clamp Cylinder/ CKZ3N-X2742A/X2568 □.....	p. 56
Power Clamp Cylinder/ CKZ3	p. 56
Power Clamp Cylinder/ CKZT	p. 57
Power Clamp Cylinder/ CKZ2N	p. 57
Slim-line Power Clamp Cylinder/ CKZ2N-X2346	p. 57
Frame Clamp Cylinder/ WRF100	p. 57
Pallet Lock Cylinder/ W-R1/W-R3	p. 57

Pin Shift Cylinders



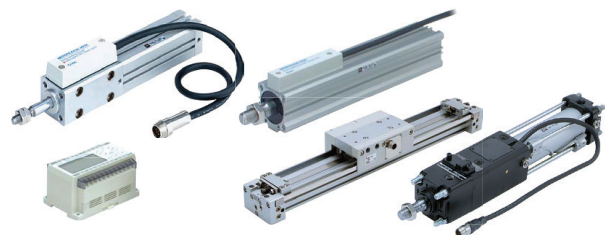
For High Precision Positioning: Pin Shift Cylinder/ CKQG-X2370/CKQP-X2371	p. 58
Shot Pin Cylinder/ CKZP	p. 58
Locating Pin Cylinder/ MGPL50-X2616	p. 58
Offset Pin Shift Cylinder/ CDQ2B-X2839	p. 58
Center Lock Unit/ MA331-X441	p. 59
Centering Unit/ MACM	p. 59

Stopper Cylinders



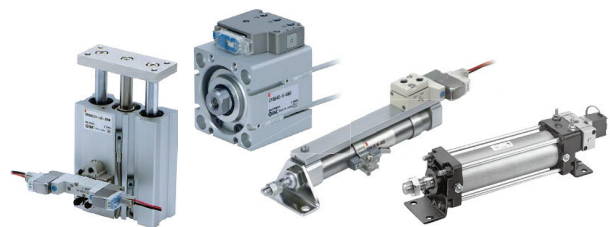
Stopper Cylinder/ RSQ	p. 59
Stopper Cylinder/ RSG	p. 59
Heavy Duty Stopper Cylinder/ RS2H	p. 59
Heavy Duty Stopper Cylinder/ RSH	p. 59
Escapements/ MIW/MIS	p. 60

Stroke Reading Cylinders



High Precision Stroke Reading Cylinder/ CEP1	p. 60
Stroke Reading Cylinder/ CE1	p. 60
Stroke Reading Cylinder with Brake/ CE2	p. 60
Stroke Reading Rodless Cylinder with Brake/ ML2B	p. 60
Multi-Counter/ CEU5	p. 61
Actuator Position Sensor/ D-MP □.....	p. 61

Valve Mounted Air Cylinders



Valve Mounted Compact Cylinder/ CVQ	p. 61
Valve Mounted Compact Cylinder/Guide Rod Type/ CVQM	p. 61
Valve Mounted Air Cylinder/ CVJ5	p. 62
Valve Mounted Air Cylinder/ CVJ3	p. 62
Valve Mounted Air Cylinder/ CVM5	p. 62
Valve Mounted Air Cylinder/ CVM3	p. 62
Valve Mounted Air Cylinder/ CV3	p. 62
Valve Mounted Air Cylinder/ CVS1	p. 62
Valve Mounted Guide Cylinder/ MVGQ	p. 62

ISO Cylinders



ISO Cylinder/Air Cylinder/ C85/C75	p. 62
ISO Cylinder/ CP96	p. 63
ISO Standard Air Cylinder/ CP96	p. 63
ISO Standard Air Cylinder/ C96	p. 63
ISO Standard Compact Cylinder/ C55	p. 63
Hygienic Design Cylinder/ISO Standard Type/ HYC	p. 64
Cylinder with Lock/ CP96N/C96N	p. 64

Shock Absorbers



Shock Absorber/Soft Type/ RJ	p. 64
Shock Absorber/Short Stroke Type/ RJ	p. 64
Shock Absorber/ RB	p. 64
Shock Absorber/Coolant Resistant Type/ RBL	p. 64
Shock Absorber/Short Type/ RBQ	p. 64

Auto Switches



◆ Solid State Auto Switches

General Purpose Type	p. 65
2-Color Indicator	p. 65
2-Color Indicator with Diagnostic Output	p. 65
Water Resistant 2-Color Indicator	p. 65
Hygienic	p. 65
With Timer	p. 65
Magnetic Field Resistant 2-Color Indicator	p. 65
Heat Resistant 2-Color Indicator	p. 65
Wide Range Detection Type	p. 65

◆ Reed Auto Switches

General Purpose Type	p. 65
2-Color Indicator	p. 65
Magnetic Field Resistant 2-Color Indicator	p. 65
Heat Resistant	p. 65
Solid State Auto Switch/Short Type/ D-M9□-5	p. 65
Trimmer Auto Switch/ D	p. 65

Actuator Position Sensor



Actuator Position Sensor/ D-MP□	p. 66
--	-------

Air Cylinders

Standard Air Cylinders (Round Type)

Air Cylinder CJ1



- For the double acting type, the piping direction of the fitting on the rod cover side varies within a range of 90°.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CJ1	Double acting, Single rod	4
Standard	CJ1	Single acting (Spring return)	2.5, 4

Pin Cylinder CJP2/CDJP2/CJP



- Two auto switches can be mounted even on the $\phi 4$, 5 st.
- A $\phi 2$ One-touch fitting and a speed controller can be connected.
- With auto switch (CDJP2 series: CDJP2)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CJP2	Double acting, Single rod	4, 6, 10, 16
Standard	CJPB	Single acting (Panel mount)	4, 6, 10, 15
Standard	CJPS	Single acting (Plug mount)	4, 6, 10, 15

Air Cylinder CJ2/CDJ2



- Double foot and head flange have been added to the available mounting types.
- Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position
- The auto switch mounting type, band, or rail can be selected with the model number.
- Part numbers with a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket are available.
(It is not necessary to order a bracket for the applicable cylinder separately.)
- With auto switch (CDJ2-Z series: CDJ2, CDJ2W, CDJ2K, CDJ2Z, CDJ2ZW, CDJ2RA, CDJ2RK)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CJ2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	6, 10, 16
Standard	CJ2-Z	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	6, 10, 16
Standard	CJ2W-Z	Double acting, Double rod	6, 10, 16
Non-rotating rod	CJ2K-Z	Double acting, Single rod	10, 16
Non-rotating rod	CJ2K-Z	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	10, 16
Built-in speed controller	CJ2Z-Z	Double acting, Single rod	10, 16
Built-in speed controller	CJ2ZW-Z	Double acting, Double rod	10, 16
Direct mount	CJ2RA-Z	Double acting, Single rod	10, 16
Direct mount	CJ2RA-Z	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	10, 16
Non-rotating rod/ Direct mount	CJ2RK-Z	Double acting, Single rod	10, 16
Non-rotating rod/ Direct mount	CJ2RK-Z	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	10, 16
With end lock	CBJ2	Double acting, Single rod	16

Air Cylinder JCM/JCDM



- Overall length shortened by up to 97 mm
- Weight reduced by up to 54% (0.69 kg → 0.32 kg)
- Various cover types are available.
- Port sizes: M5, Rc, NPT1/8
- Male and female rod ends are available.
- With auto switch (JCDM series: JCDM)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	JCM	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40

Standard Air Cylinders (Round Type)

Air Cylinder **CM2/CDM2**



- Female rod end is available as standard.
- Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position
- Single clevis and trunnion pivot brackets are available.
- Part numbers with a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket are available.
(It is not necessary to order a bracket for the applicable cylinder separately.)
- With auto switch (CDM2-Z series: CDM2, CDM2W, CDM2K, CDM2KW, CDM2R, CDM2RK, CDM2□P, CDBM2)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CM2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40
Standard	CM2-Z	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	20, 25, 32, 40
Standard	CM2W-Z	Double acting, Double rod	20, 25, 32, 40
Non-rotating rod	CM2K-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40
Non-rotating rod	CM2K-Z	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	20, 25, 32, 40
Non-rotating rod	CM2KW-Z	Double acting, Double rod	20, 25, 32, 40
Direct mount	CM2R-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40
Non-rotating rod/ Direct mount	CM2RK-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40
Centralized piping	CM2□P	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40
With end lock	CBM2	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40
Low friction	CM2Q	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40

Air Cylinder/Short Type **CM3/CDM3**



- Up to 66 mm shorter, up to 21% lighter (Compared with the CM2 series)
- Female rod end is available as standard.
- With auto switch (CDM3 series: CDM3)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CM3	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40

Air Cylinder **CG1/CDG1**



- Female rod end is available as standard.
- Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position
- No trunnion mounting female thread has been added to the basic type.
- Part numbers with a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket are available.
(It is not necessary to order a bracket for the applicable cylinder separately.)
- With auto switch (CDG1-Z series: CDG1, CDG1W, CDG1K, CDG1KW, CDG1R, CDG1KR, CDBG1)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CG1-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Standard	CG1-Z	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	20, 25, 32, 40
Standard	CG1W-Z	Double acting, Double rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Non-rotating rod	CG1K-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Non-rotating rod	CG1KW-Z	Double acting, Double rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Direct mount	CG1R-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Direct mount, Non-rotating rod	CG1KR-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
With end lock	CBG1	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Low friction	CG1□Q	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Air Cylinders

Standard Air Cylinders (Round Type)

Air Cylinder/Short Type **CG3/CDG3**



- Up to 51 mm shorter, up to 24% lighter (Compared with the CG1 series)
- Female rod end is available as standard.
- With auto switch (CDG3 series: CDG3)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CG3	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Standard Air Cylinders (Square Cover)

Air Cylinder **JMB/JMDB**



- Intermediary bore sizes: $\phi 45$, $\phi 56$, $\phi 67$, $\phi 85$
Air saving, Space saving
- Overall length shortened by 27 mm
- Weight reduced by up to 36% (1.56 kg \rightarrow 1.00 kg)
- Air saving: Reduced by up to 29%
Air consumption can be reduced by optimal size selection.
- Reduces labor time
Air cushion adjustment is not required due to the non-adjustable air cushion.
- With auto switch (JMDB series: JMDB)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	JMDB	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 45, 50, 56, 63, 67, 80, 85, 100

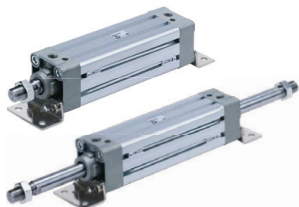
Air Cylinder **MB/MDB**



- Weight has been reduced by changing the shape of the rod cover and head cover. Max. 10% lighter
- Part numbers with a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket are available.
(It is not necessary to order a bracket for the applicable cylinder separately.)
- With auto switch (MDB-Z series: MDB, MDBW, MDBK, MDBKW, MDBB, MDB□Q)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MB-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125
Standard	MBW-Z	Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125
Non-rotating rod	MBK-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Non-rotating rod	MBKW-Z	Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
With end lock	MBB	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Low friction	MB□Q	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Air Cylinder **MB1/MDB1**



- Weight: 10% lighter ($\phi 50$ -100 stroke)
Weight has been reduced by changing the shape of the rod cover and head cover.
- Small auto switches can be mounted on 4 surfaces.
- Fastener on auto switch mounting groove for dust-prevention (Option)
- With auto switch (MDB1 series: MDB1, MDB1W, MDB1K)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MB1-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125
Standard	MB1W-Z	Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125
Non-rotating rod	MB1K-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Standard Air Cylinders (Square Cover)

Air Cylinder CA2/CDA2



- Weight reduced by up to 15%
- Easy air cushion control
- Various switches, such as compact auto switches and magnetic field resistant auto switches, can be mounted.
- Part numbers with a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket are available.
(It is not necessary to order a bracket for the applicable cylinder separately.)
- With auto switch (CDA2 series: CDA2, CDA2W, CDA2K, CDA2KW, CDBA2, CDA2□H, CDA2W□H, CDA2□Q)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CA2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Standard	CA2W-Z	Double acting, Double rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Non-rotating rod	CA2K	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63
Non-rotating rod	CA2KW	Double acting, Double rod	40, 50, 63
With end lock	CBA2	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Air-hydro	CA2□H	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Air-hydro	CA2W□H	Double acting, Double rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Low friction	CA2□Q	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Air Cylinder CS1/CDS1

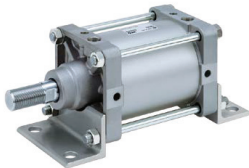


- Large bore air cylinder with square cover, tie-rod type
- With auto switch (CDS1 series: CDS1, CDS1W, CDS1□Q)

* The air-hydro type is only available in ø125, ø140, and ø160.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CS1	Double acting, Single rod	125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 250, 300
Standard	CS1W	Double acting, Double rod	125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 250, 300
Low friction	CS1□Q	Double acting, Single rod	125, 140, 160

Air Cylinder CS2/CDS2



- Weight has been reduced by a maximum of 58% compared to the CS1 series.
- With auto switch (CDS2 series: CDS2)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CS2	Double acting, Single rod	125, 140, 160
Standard	CS2W	Double acting, Double rod	125, 140, 160

Air Cylinders

Compact Air Cylinders

Mini Free Mount Cylinder CUJ/CDUJ



- Space saving: Total length reduced by 64% and capacity by 70% (Compared to the CU series)
- With auto switch (CDUJ series: CDUJ)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CUJ	Double acting, Single rod	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20
Standard	CUJ	Single acting (Spring return)	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20

Free Mount Cylinder CU/CDU



- Space-saving cylinder that enables the direct mounting of cylinders on multiple sides
- With auto switch (CDU series: CDU, CDUW, CDUK, CDUKW, CDU-A, ZCDUK)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CU	Double acting, Single rod	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32
Standard	CU	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32
Standard	CUW	Double acting, Double rod	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32
Non-rotating rod	CUK	Double acting, Single rod	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32
Non-rotating rod	CUK	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32
Non-rotating rod	CUKW	Double acting, Double rod	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32
Long stroke/Standard	CU	Double acting, Single rod	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32
Long stroke/ Non-rotating rod	CUK	Double acting, Single rod	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32
With air cushion	CU-A	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32
For vacuum	ZCUK	Double acting, Single rod	10, 16, 20, 25, 32

Compact Cylinder/Compact Type CQS/CDQS



- With this compact square type cylinder, auto switch mounting on 3 or 4 sides is possible. This compact cylinder does not protrude from the body when mounting an auto switch.
- Newly added compact type foot brackets and double clevis pivot bracket
- With auto switch (CDQS series: CDQS, CDQSW, CDQSK, CDQSKW, CDQS□S)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CQS	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16, 20, 25
Standard	CQS	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	12, 16, 20, 25
Standard	CQSW	Double acting, Double rod	12, 16, 20, 25
Non-rotating rod	CQSK	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16, 20, 25
Non-rotating rod	CQSKW	Double acting, Double rod	12, 16, 20, 25
Anti-lateral load	CQS□S	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16, 20, 25

Compact Cylinder JCQ/JCDQ



- Compact: Overall length shortened by 6.5 mm, Width shortened by 6 mm, Height shortened by 4 mm
- Weight reduced by up to 45% (150 g → 82 g)
- Volume reduced by up to 40%
- With auto switch (JCDQ series: JCDQ)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	JCQ	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Air Cylinders

Compact Air Cylinders

Compact Cylinder CQ2/CDQ2



- Space-saving cylinder designed with a compact body
- Small auto switches can be mounted on 4 surfaces. (2 surfaces for $\phi 12$ to $\phi 25$)
- No projection of the auto switch
- Weight: Reduced by 5 to 13% (Compared with the existing CQ2 series)
- Newly added compact type foot brackets and double clevis pivot bracket
- Part numbers with a rod end bracket and/or mounting bolt are available. (It is not necessary to order a bracket for the applicable cylinder separately.)
- With auto switch (CDQ2 series: CDQ2, CDQ2W, CDQ2K, CDQ2KW, CDQP2, CDQ2□S, CDBQ2)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CQ2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Standard	CQ2W-Z	Double acting, Double rod	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Standard	CQ2-Z	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50
Large bore size	CQ2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	125, 140, 160, 180, 200
Large bore size	CQ2W-Z	Double acting, Double rod	125, 140, 160, 180, 200
Long stroke	CQ2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Non-rotating rod	CQ2K-Z	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Non-rotating rod	CQ2KW-Z	Double acting, Double rod	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Water resistant	CQ2-R/V	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Water resistant	CQ2W-R/V	Double acting, Double rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Axial piping (Common piping)	CQP2	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Axial piping (Common piping)	CQP2	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50
Anti-lateral load	CQ2□S-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
With end lock	CBQ2	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Compact Cylinder with Air Cushion RQ/RDQ



- The air cushion mechanism has been added to the CQS and CQ2 series compact cylinders, extending the body length only + 2.5 mm to 13 mm.
- Absorbs nearly triple the amount of absorbable allowable kinetic energy (Compared to the rubber bumper of the CQS and CQ2 series)
- Newly added compact type foot brackets
- With auto switch (RDQ series: RDQ)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	RQ	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Compact Cylinder/Guide Rod Type CQM/CDQM



- Built-in guide rod in the CQS and CQ2 series compact cylinders
- Non-rotating accuracy: $\pm 0.2^\circ$ or less
- 2 to 4 times the lateral load resistance
 - * Compared to the CQ series compact cylinder
- Loads can be directly mounted.
- Mounting dimensions are compatible with the CQS and CQ2 series.
- With auto switch (CDQM series: CDQM)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CQM	Double acting	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Compact Cylinder/Plate Type CQU



- The oval piston design reduces the width by a maximum of 40%. (Compared with the CQ2 series)
- Weight: Reduced by up to 36% (Compared with the MU series)
- A small type auto switch can be mounted from 4 directions.
- No protrusion of the auto switch from the mounting slot

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CQU	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40

Air Cylinders

Compact Air Cylinders

Plate Cylinder **MU/MDU**



- The oval piston design saves space. Cylinders can be mounted from multiple directions.
- It is possible to mount small auto switches in 4 directions.
- No protrusion of the auto switch from the mounting slot
- Available with a stroke of up to 300 mm
- With auto switch (MDU series: MDU, MDUW)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MU-Z	Double acting, Single rod	25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Standard	MU-Z	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Standard	MUW-Z	Double acting, Double rod	25, 32, 40, 50, 63

Environment Resistant Cylinders

Stainless Steel Cylinder **CJ5-S/CDJ5-S/CG5-S/CDG5-S**



- Applicable for use in an environment with water splashing
- With auto switch (CDJ5-S series: CDJ5-S, CDG5-S series: CDG5-S)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CJ5-S	Double acting, Single rod	10, 16
Standard	CG5-S	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Standard	CG5W/S	Double acting, Double rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Material: Stainless Steel, Foot Bracket, Flange Bracket, Single Knuckle Joint, Double Knuckle Joint **CJ2, CM2, CG1, CQ2**



- External dimensions and mounting dimensions are interchangeable with the standard type.
- Post-mounting is possible.
- Bracket applicable cylinders: CJ2, CM2, CG1, CQ2

Series	Bore size [mm]	Foot bracket	Flange bracket	Single knuckle joint	Double knuckle joint	Mounting nut	Rod end nut
CJ2	10, 16	●	●	●	●	●	●
CM2	20, 25, 32, 40	●	●	●	●	●	●
CG1	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	●	—	●	●	—	●
CQ2	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	—	—	●	●	—	●

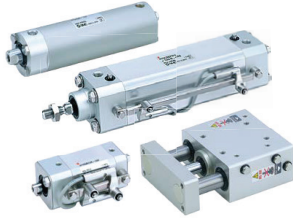
Stainless Steel: Made to Order

- Parts changed to stainless steel

Model	Description
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC7	Tie-rod, cushion valve, tie-rod nut, etc. made of stainless steel
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle joint pins made of stainless steel
-XC65	Made of stainless steel (Combination of XC7 and XC68)
-XC68	Made of stainless steel (With hard chrome plated piston rod)

Environment Resistant Cylinders

Hygienic Design Cylinder **HY□/HYD□**



- Improved water resistant air cylinder with an easily washable configuration
- 5 times the lifespan of the improved water resistant cylinder (SMC comparison)
- With auto switch (HYDB series: HYDB, HYDQB series: HYDQB, HYDC series: HYDC, HYDG series: HYDG)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Basic	HYB	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Basic	HYQ	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
ISO Standard	HYC	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63
With guide	HYG	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63

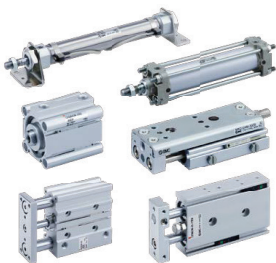
Water Resistant Cylinder (Pneumatic/Hydraulic)



- Can be used in environments where contact with water or coolant occurs
- With water resistant 2-color indicator auto switch
- Suitable for factory machinery, food manufacturing machinery, car washers, etc.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Air cylinder	CM2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40
Air cylinder	CG1-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Air cylinder	MB-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Square tube type air cylinder	MB1	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Compact cylinder	CQ2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Air cylinder	CA2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Compact guide cylinder	MGP-Z	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Guide cylinder	MGG	Double acting	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Rotary clamp cylinder	MK	Double acting	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Air cylinder	RSQ	Double acting	32, 40, 50
Compact hydraulic cylinder compliant with JIS Standards (10 MPa)	CHKDB	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Hydraulic cylinder compliant with JIS Standards (7 MPa)	CH2F	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
High power cylinder	RHC-XC93	Double acting	32, 40

Cylinder with Stable Lubrication Function (Lube-retainer)



- Applicable to operation in micro-powder (10 to 100 μm) /general environments
- Durability is 4 times stronger than the standard model in micro-powder environments.
- The overall length and mounting are the same as those of the standard model. (Except for some models)
- Grease film is formed on the piston rod surface to improve durability.
- Prevents the entry of dust and foreign matter
- The number of operating cycles can be improved even in general environments.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Air cylinder	CM2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40
Air cylinder	CG1-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Air cylinder	CA2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Compact cylinder	CQS	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25
Compact cylinder	CQ2-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Air slide table	MXQ□A	Double acting	6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 25
Compact guide cylinder	MGP-Z	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Dual Rod Cylinder/ Compact Type	CXSJ	Double acting	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32
Dual rod cylinder	CXS	Double acting	6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32
High power cylinder	RHC-XC93	Double acting	32, 40

Air Cylinders

Environment Resistant Cylinders

Dust Resistant Cylinder



- Applicable for environments with flying micro-powder such as ceramic powder, toner powder, paper powder, and metallic powder (Excludes weld spatter)
- 4 times stronger than the standard model
- 2 Lube-retainers on the rod cover prevent micro-powder of 30 µm or smaller from entering.
- The Lube-retainers create a coat of grease on the piston rod for improved durability.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Air cylinder	CM2-XC92	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40
Compact cylinder	CQS-XC92	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16, 20, 25
Compact cylinder	CQ2-XC92	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Compact guide cylinder	MGP-XC92	Double acting	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Measures Against Dust: Made to Order -XC4, XC35

- Cylinders with a heavy duty scraper on the wiper ring are suitable for use in extremely dusty environments and those where they will be exposed to earth or sand, such as in die-casted equipment, construction machinery, and industrial vehicles.

Model	Description
-XC4	With heavy duty scraper
-XC35	With coil scraper

Heat Resistant/Cold Resistant: Made to Order -XB6, XB7, XB14, XC5

- Air cylinder for use in low-temperature and high-temperature environments

Model	Description
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
-XB7	Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)
-XB14	Cylinder with heat resistant auto switch
-XC5	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C)

Floating Joints

Floating Joint J



- The floating joint can absorb any off-centering or loss of parallel accuracy of the double acting cylinder, making centering unnecessary.

Type	Series	Applicable cylinder bore size [mm]
Lightweight and compact type	JT	20, 25, 32, 40
Light weight type for light load	JC	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Standard	JA, JAF, JAL	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 140, 160
Standard	JA-X530, JAF-X530, JAL-X530	180, 200
Heavy load	JAH, JAHF, JAHL	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
For compact cylinders	JB	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 140, 160
Stainless steel type	JS	10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63

Air Cylinders

Floating Joints

Rod End (Piston Rod End Bracket) **KJ□D**



- Smooth rotation that can adjust the centering automatically.
- Allowable inclination angle: 19°
- Can be used in various applications, not limited to connecting to a cylinder.
- Can be used as an auxiliary bracket for the oscillating mechanism.
- Reduces the design and assembly labor of the oscillating mechanism.

Series	Thread size	Applicable cylinder bore size [mm]	
KJ□D	M4 to M42	CJ2	10, 16
		CM2	20, 25, 32, 40
		CG1	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
		CA2	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
		MB	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125
		MB1	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125
		CQ2	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
		C85	8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25
		C75	32, 40
		C76	32, 40
		C95	160, 200, 250
		C96	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125
		CP96	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125

Air-hydro Units

Air-hydro Unit **CC**

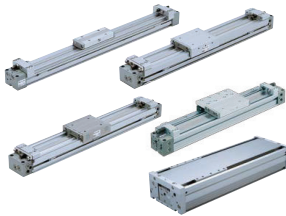


- By converting air pressure into hydraulic pressure, the same functions of a hydraulic unit can be obtained while using pneumatic equipment.

Type	Series	Nominal size [mm]
Air-hydro unit	CC	63, 100, 160
Converter	CCT	40, 63, 100, 160
Valve unit	CCV	—

Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinders

Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinder **MY1**



- With 5 standardized guide types
- A variety of applications are available based on the load mass and required accuracy.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Basic	MY1B	Double acting	10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Slide bearing	MY1M	Double acting	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Cam follower guide	MY1C	Double acting	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Linear guide	MY1H	Double acting	10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40
Linear guide	MY1HT	Double acting	50, 63

Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinder with Protective Cover **MY1□W**



- Improves dustproof and water resistance with a protective cover, Features a side seal that prevents dust and water from entering from the side

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Slide bearing	MY1MW	Double acting	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Cam follower guide	MY1CW	Double acting	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63

Air Cylinders

Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinders

Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinder MY2



- Height has been reduced by a maximum of 30% compared to the mechanically jointed rodless cylinder, MY1H series. Furthermore, it is possible to replace the cylinder for the drive unit while the workpiece is mounted.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Cam follower guide	MY2C	Double acting	16, 25, 40
Linear guide	MY2H	Double acting	16, 25, 40
Linear guide	MY2HT	Double acting	16, 25, 40

Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinder MY3



- Space saving: Height has been reduced by a maximum of 36% and length by a maximum of 140 mm (Compared to the mechanically jointed rodless cylinder, MY1B series)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Basic/Short (Rubber bumper)	MY3A	Double acting	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Basic/Standard (Air cushion)	MY3B	Double acting	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Slide bearing guide (Air cushion)	MY3M	Double acting	16, 25, 40, 63

Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinders

Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinder CY3



- Further improvements have been made on the CY1 series.
- The mounting dimensions are the same as those of the CY1 series.
Upgraded bearing performance and reduced sliding resistance
- NPT thread and G thread are available as standard.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Basic	CY3B	Double acting	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Direct mount	CY3R	Double acting	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63

Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinder CY1S



- Weight: Max. 15% reduction (0.96 kg: Existing model 1.13 kg)
- Overall length: Max. 15 mm shorter (240 mm: Existing model 255 mm)
- Improved durability: Lube-retainers are mounted on the internal and external surfaces of the cylinder tube to maintain lubrication.
- The adjustment bolt improves stroke accuracy/repeatability.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Slider (Slide bearing)	CY1S-Z	Double acting	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40

Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinder CY1



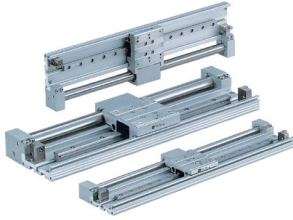
- This magnetically coupled, space-saving cylinder permits a wide range of applications.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Slider (Ball bushing bearing)	CY1L	Double acting	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40
Linear guide	CY1H	Double acting	10, 15, 20, 25
Linear guide	CY1HT	Double acting	25, 32

Air Cylinders

Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinders

Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinder/Low Profile Guide **CY1F**



- Low profile, short body, lightweight
- The cylinder and guide are integrated.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CY1F	Double acting	10, 15, 25

Clean Rodless Cylinder **CYP**

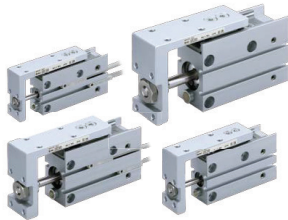


- Low particle generation transfer in clean environments

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CYP	Double acting	15, 32

Table Cylinders

Compact Slide **MXH**



- Allowable moment improved by up to 240%
- With new high rigidity linear guide
Allowable moment improved
- The weight has been reduced by incorporating a new high rigidity linear guide and piston.
Weight: 19% reduction (ø20-10 stroke)
- Piping is possible in 3 directions.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MXH	Double acting	6, 10, 16, 20

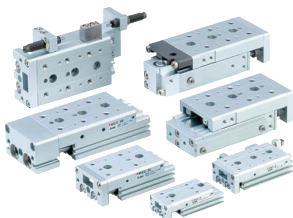
Compact Cylinder with Linear Guide **MXZ**



- Compact: Overall length: 49.5 mm, Width: 30 mm
- The integration of the linear guide and the cylinder allows for reduced design and assembly time.
- Lightweight workpieces such as electronic boards can be stopped, positioned, and clamped.
- Port location selectable
- Auto switch mountable on 3 surfaces

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MXZ	Double acting	12, 16, 20, 25

Air Slide Table **MXS**



- Integrated with a worktable in a compact manner
- An air slide table that is ideal for precision assembly work
- High rigidity and high accuracy
- Smooth movement without looseness has been achieved through the adoption of a cross roller guide.
- Compact and lightweight
- Provides twice the output of the existing cylinder through the adoption of the dual rod function

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MXS	Double acting	6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 25
Symmetric	MXS□L	Double acting	6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 25

Table Cylinders

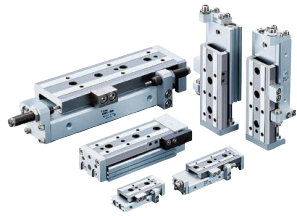
Air Slide Table MXQ□



- Height: 10% reduction (27 mm: Existing model 30 mm)
- Product weight: 22% reduction (298 g: Existing model 380 g)
- Allowable kinetic energy: 64% improvement (0.09 J: Existing model 0.055 J)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Double ported type	MXQ□A	Double acting	6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 25
Low thrust with high rigidity type	MXQ□B	Double acting	6, 8, 12, 16, 20
Single side ported type	MXQ□C	Double acting	8, 12
Height interchangeable type	MXQ	Double acting	6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 25

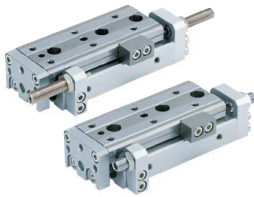
Air Slide Table MXQ



- Integrated guide rail and table
- High rigidity and high accuracy has been achieved through the adoption of the recirculating linear guide.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MXQ	Double acting	6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 25
Symmetric	MXQ□L	Double acting	6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 25

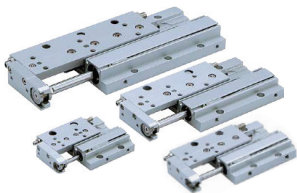
Air Slide Table/Reversible Type MXQR



- Integrated guide rail and table
- High rigidity and high accuracy has been achieved through the adoption of the recirculating linear guide.
- Position of the piping and adjusters can be changed on site according to the installation conditions.
- Features installation compatibility with the MXQ series
- Shock absorber also available for ø6
- Soft type/short stroke type shock absorbers (RJ) can be mounted.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Reversible	MXQR	Double acting	6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 25

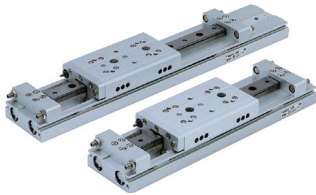
Low Profile Slide Table MXF



- The parallel design of the guide and cylinder creates a slim and compact slide.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MXF	Double acting	8, 12, 16, 20

Air Slide Table MXW

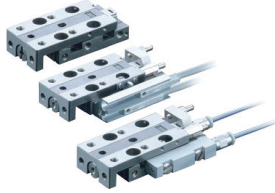


- This table unit is compatible with a long stroke using a linear guide.
- Table rigidity is constant throughout the entire stroke.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MXW	Double acting	8, 12, 16, 20, 25

Table Cylinders

Air Slide Table **MXJ**



- The integrated front mounting part and table results in a highly accurate and rigid top and front mounting surface.
- Traveling parallelism: 0.005 mm
- Height: 10 mm/Width: 20 mm/Length: 43 mm (MXJ4)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MXJ	Double acting	4, 6, 8

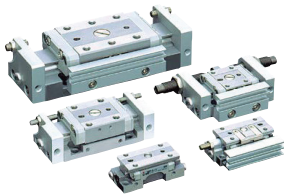
Air Slide Table **MXJ**



- Compact, Lightweight
Height: 18 mm, Width: 34 mm, Weight: 267 g (MXJ, ϕ 12, 30 mm stroke)
- High Precision
High-precision linear guide mounted
Traveling parallelism: 0.005 mm, Mounting parallelism: 0.03 mm
- Auto switch and adjuster can be mounted on the same side.
- Short pitch mounting is possible.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MXJ	Double acting	12, 16

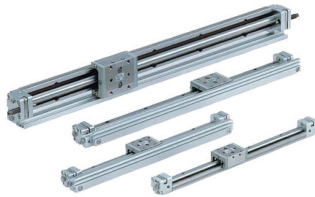
Air Slide Table **MXP**



- Cylinder with built-in linear guide, Compact air slide table

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MXPJ	Double acting	6
Standard	MXP	Double acting	6, 8, 10, 12, 16

Air Slide Table/Long Stroke Type **MXY**



- High rigidity and high accuracy, Maximum of 400 strokes

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MXY	Double acting	6, 10, 12

Precision Cylinder **MTS**



- Precision cylinder with internal guide function

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MTS	Double acting	8, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40

Air Cylinders

Guide Cylinders (MG Series)

Miniature Guide Rod Cylinder **MGJ**



- Overall length: 23 + Stroke mm/Width: 29 mm/Height: 14.5 mm (MGJ6)
- 2 auto switches can be mounted even for 5 strokes.
- Integral wiring/piping to one direction
- Non-rotating accuracy: $\pm 0.1^\circ$

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MGJ	Double acting	6, 10

Compact Guide Cylinder **JMGP**



- Compact: Overall length shortened by 30.5 mm, Height shortened by 16 mm
- Weight: Max. 69% lighter (0.32 kg \rightarrow 0.1 kg)
- 3 mounting options: Top mounting, Bottom mounting, Rear mounting
- Piping is possible in 4 directions.
- The solid state auto switch D-M9□ is mountable.
- Suitable for pushing, lifting, or clamping in a transport line.

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Basic type	Slide bearing	JMGPM	Double acting	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Compact Guide Cylinder **MGP**



- Weight reduced by up to 24% with a shorter guide rod and thinner plate.
- The space required between the bottom of the cylinder body and your equipment is reduced because of the shortening of the guide rod by a max. of 22 mm.
- Round type and magnetic field resistant auto switches can be mounted directly without a spacer.
- With flange: MGP□F

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Basic type	Slide bearing	MGPM-Z	Double acting	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Basic type	Ball bushing	MGPL-Z	Double acting	
Basic type	High-precision ball bushing	MGPA-Z	Double acting	
With air cushion	Slide bearing	MGPM-AZ	Double acting	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
With air cushion	Ball bushing	MGPL-AZ	Double acting	
With air cushion	High-precision ball bushing	MGPA-AZ	Double acting	
Water resistant	Slide bearing	MGPMR-Z	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
With end lock	Slide bearing/Ball bushing bearing	MGP	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Heavy duty guide rod	Slide bearing	MGPS	Double acting	50, 80

Compact Guide Cylinder/Wide Type **MGPW**



- The guide pitch has been doubled.
- The allowable rotational torque of the plate has been improved. The non-rotating accuracy of the plate has been improved.
- Equivalent weight to the basic type

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Basic type	Slide bearing/ Ball bushing/ High-precision ball bushing	MGPW	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63

Compact Guide Cylinder **MGQ**



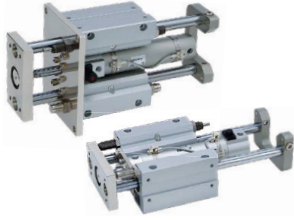
- Air cylinder with an integrated guide that achieves lateral load resistance and high non-rotating accuracy
- Suitable for stoppers and lifters in the conveyor line

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	Slide bearing	MGQM	Double acting	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Standard	Ball bushing bearing	MGQL	Double acting	

Air Cylinders

Guide Cylinders (MG Series)

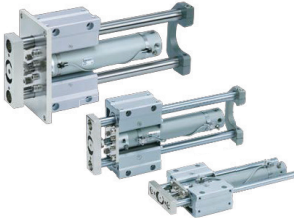
Guide Cylinder **MGG**



- Basic cylinder with integrated guide rods in a compact configuration
- A linear transfer unit that achieves lateral load resistance and high non-rotating accuracy

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	Slide bearing/ Ball bushing bearing	MGG	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
With end lock		MGG	Double acting	

Guide Cylinder/Compact Type **MGC**



- Linear transfer unit with compact guide body and front plate
- Compact, lightweight, and space saving

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MGC	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50

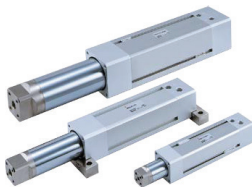
Guide Table **MGF**



- Low-profile compact cylinder
- Cylinder with a large concentric guiding sleeve that provides excellent eccentric load resistance

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MGF	Double acting	40, 63, 100

Non-rotating Double Power Cylinder/Double Power Cylinder **MGZ/MGZR**



- Doubles the output in the extending direction with its unique structure
- A built-in non-rotating mechanism using slide keys allows for loads to be mounted directly.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MGZ	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80
With end lock	MGZ	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63
Without non-rotating mechanism	MGZR	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80

Cylinder with Turntable **MGT**



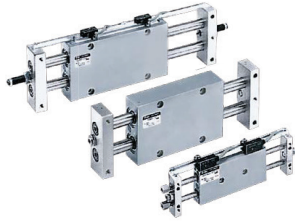
- Integrated compact guide cylinder (MGP series) and manual turntable
- High-precision bearings for smooth turning return movement
- The table unit has positioning mechanisms for each 90° and 180° of rotation.

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	Slide bearing	MGTM	Double acting	63, 80, 100
Standard	Ball bushing bearing	MGTL	Double acting	63, 80, 100

Air Cylinders

Guide Cylinders (CX Series)

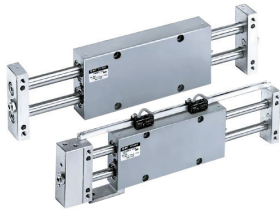
Slide Unit **CX2/CDBX2/CDPX2**



- It is possible to install a shock absorber that absorbs impact and noise as desired. Ideal for workpiece transfers requiring positional accuracy
- With auto switch (CDBX2 series: CDBX2, CDPX2 series: CDPX2)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CX2	Double acting	10, 15, 25

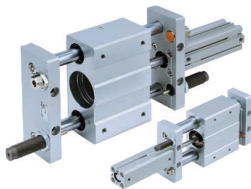
Slide Unit **CXW/CDBXW/CDPXW**



- Built-in shock absorber that absorbs impact
- Can be mounted on the housing or on the plate
Highly precise parallelism of cylinders and workpieces
- With auto switch (CDBXW series: CDBXWM, CDBXWL, CDPXW series: CDPXWM, CDPXWL)

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	Slide bearing	CXWM	Double acting	10, 16, 20, 25, 32
Standard	Ball bushing bearing	CXWL	Double acting	10, 16, 20, 25, 32

Platform Cylinder **CXT**



- Integrated worktable and actuator
- Highly rigid and accurate slide table

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	Slide bearing	CXTM	Double acting	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40
Standard	Ball bushing bearing	CXTL	Double acting	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40

Dual Rod Cylinder **CXSJ**



- Features a more compact body compared to the CXS series dual rod cylinder
Auto switches can be confirmed from 4 directions.
Axial piping is also available. (Bore size: 6 and 10)

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	Slide bearing	CXSJM	Double acting	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32
Standard	Ball bushing bearing	CXSJL	Double acting	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32

Dual Rod Cylinder **CXS**



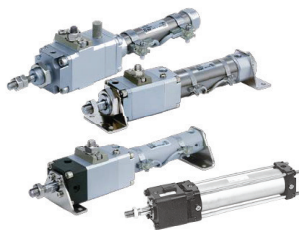
- Compact cylinder with a high-precision guide function for pick & place applications

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Basic type	Slide bearing/ Ball bushing bearing	CXS	Double acting	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32
With air cushion		CXS	Double acting	20, 25, 32
With end lock		CXS	Double acting	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32
Double rod type		CXSW	Double acting	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32

Air Cylinders

Fine Lock Cylinders

Fine Lock/Lock-up Cylinder **CL□/CDL□**



- Locking cylinder ideal for intermediate stops, emergency stops, and drop prevention (Bi-directional lock)
- * CL1: Single-directional lock
- With auto switch (CDL□ series: CDLJ2, CDLM2, CDLG1, CDL1)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Fine lock cylinder	CLJ2	Double acting, Single rod	16	Spring lock, Air pressure lock, Spring/Air pressure lock
Fine lock cylinder	CLM2	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40	
Fine lock cylinder	CLG1	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40	
Lock-up cylinder	CL1	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 140, 160	Spring lock

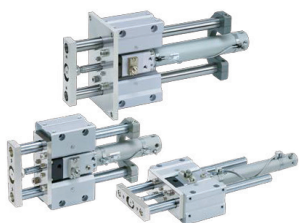
Fine Lock Cylinder **CLA2/CDLA2**



- Locking cylinder ideal for intermediate stops, emergency stops, and drop prevention (Bi-directional lock)
- Magnetic field resistant 2-color indicator solid state auto switch D-P3DW□ series mountable
- With auto switch (CDLA2 series: CDLA2)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Fine lock cylinder	CLA2	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Spring lock, Air pressure lock, Spring/Air pressure lock
Fine lock cylinder	CLA2W	Double acting, Double rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100	

Guide Cylinder/Built-in Fine Lock Cylinder Compact Type **MLGC**



- This linear transfer unit integrates a locking cylinder (Ideal for intermediate stops, emergency stops, and drop prevention) and a guide. (Bi-directional lock)

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Standard	Slide bearing	MLGCM	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40	Spring lock, Spring/Air pressure lock, Air pressure lock
Standard	Ball bushing bearing	MLGCL	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40	

Lock Cylinders

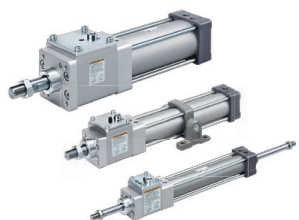
Cylinder with Lock **CNG/CDNG**



- Locking cylinder ideal for intermediate stops, emergency stops, and drop prevention (Bi-directional lock)
- With auto switch (CDNG series: CDNG)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Standard	CNG	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40	Spring lock

Cylinder with Lock **MWB/MDWB**



- Lock can be manually operated with a hexagon wrench.
Can be easily mounted onto equipment
- Separable construction for improved ease of maintenance
- Holding force improved by 15%
- High stopping accuracy within ± 1 mm
- Overall length reduced by 18 mm max.
- With lock status indication (-X3030)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Standard	MWB	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Exhaust locking
	MWBW	Double acting, Double rod		

Lock Cylinders

Lock Unit **MWB-UT**



- A safety mechanism can be designed if required.
- It can also be combined with a wide variety of actuators.
Prevents the workpiece from falling
Retains the workpiece position even when the air supply is shut off due to power failure, etc.

Series	Applicable rod size [mm]	Lock holding force (Max. static load) [N]
MWB-UT	12, 16, 20, 25, 30	630 to 6080

Cylinder with Lock **CNA2/CDNA2**



- Locking cylinder ideal for intermediate stops, emergency stops, and drop prevention (Bi-directional lock)
- Magnetic field resistant 2-color indicator solid state auto switch D-P3DW□ series mountable
- With auto switch (CDNA2 series: CDNA2, CDNA2W)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Standard	CNA2	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Spring lock
Standard	CNA2W	Double acting, Double rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Spring lock

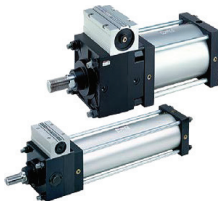
Cylinder with Lock **CNS/CDNS**



- Locking cylinder ideal for intermediate stops, emergency stops, and drop prevention (Bi-directional lock)
- With auto switch (CDNS series: CDNS)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Standard	CNS	Double acting, Single rod	125, 140, 160	Spring lock

Cylinder with Lock **CLS/CDLS**



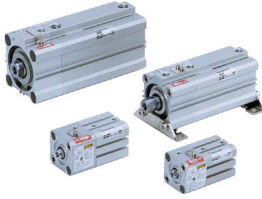
- Locking cylinder ideal for intermediate stops, emergency stops, and drop prevention (Bi-directional lock)
- With auto switch (CDLS series: CDLS)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Standard	CLS	Double acting, Single rod	125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 250	Spring lock

Air Cylinders

Lock Cylinders

Compact Cylinder with Lock **CLQ/CDLQ**



- Locking cylinder ideal for drop prevention when the air supply is shut off (Single-directional lock)
- With auto switch (CDLQ series: CDLQ)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Standard	CLQ	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Spring lock

Compact Cylinder with Air Cushion and Lock **RLQ/RDLQ**



- Locking cylinder ideal for drop prevention when the air supply is shut off
- Compact cylinder with a built-in air cushion and lock unit (Single-directional lock)
- With auto switch (RDLQ series: RDLQ)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Standard	RLQ	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63	Spring lock

Plate Cylinder with Lock **MLU/MDLU**



- Locking cylinder ideal for drop prevention when the air supply is shut off (Single-directional lock)
- With auto switch (MDLU series: MDLU)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Standard	MLU	Double acting, Single rod	25, 32, 40, 50	Spring lock

Compact Guide Cylinder with Lock **MLGP**



- Stopping possible at any stroke position
Drop prevention when the pressure is decreased or the residual pressure is released
- Weight reduced by up to 17% with a shorter guide rod and thinner plate
Guide rod: Max. 22 mm shorter (Compared with the existing MLGPM)
- Small auto switches or magnetic field-resistant auto switches can be directly mounted on two surfaces.

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock mechanism
Standard	Slide bearing	MLGPM	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Spring lock
Standard	Ball bushing bearing	MLGPL	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Spring lock

Mechanically Jointed Hy-rodless Cylinder with Brake **ML1C**



- A brake mechanism has been compactly integrated into the slide table.
- Enables intermediate stops

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Cam follower guide	ML1C	Double acting	25, 32, 40

Air Cylinders

Cylinders with End Lock

Cylinder with End Lock



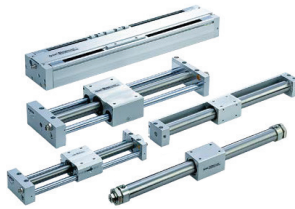
Drop prevention at stroke end position

- When air is discharged at the stroke end position, the lock is activated.
- No separate air piping is required for locking.

Type	Series	Bore size [mm]	Lock position
Air cylinder	CBJ2	16	Both ends
Air cylinder	CBM2	20, 25, 32, 40	Both ends
Air cylinder	CBG1	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Both ends
Air cylinder	MBB	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Both ends
Air cylinder	CBA2	40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Both ends
Compact cylinder	CBQ2	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Both ends
Mechanically jointed rodless cylinder	MY1H	16, 20, 25, 32, 40	Both ends
Air slide table	MXS	8, 12, 16, 20, 25	Retraction end
Air slide table	MXQ□	6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 25	Retraction end
Air slide table	MXQ	8, 12, 16, 20, 25	Retraction end
Precision cylinder	MTS	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40	Retraction end
Compact guide cylinder	MGP	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Both ends
Guide cylinder	MGG	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Both ends
Non-rotating double power cylinder	MGZ	40, 50, 63	Extension end
Slide unit	CXW	10, 16, 20, 25, 32	One end
Dual rod cylinder	CXS	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 32	Retraction end

Specialty Cylinders

Sine Rodless Cylinder REA



- Allows the high-speed transfer of a workpiece which must avoid shock/impact
- Maximum speed: 300 mm/s

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Basic	REA	Double acting	25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Direct mount	REAR	Double acting	10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40
Slider (Slide bearing)	REAS	Double acting	10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40
Slider (Ball bushing bearing)	REAL	Double acting	10, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40
Linear guide (Single axis)	REAH	Double acting	10, 15, 20, 25
Linear guide (Double axis)	REATH	Double acting	25, 32

Sine Rodless Cylinder REB



- Allows the high-speed transfer of a workpiece which must avoid shock/impact
- Maximum speed: 600 mm/s

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Direct mount	REBR	Double acting	15, 25, 32
Linear guide (Single axis)	REBH	Double acting	15, 25
Linear guide (Double axis)	REBHT	Double acting	25, 32

Sine Cylinder REC



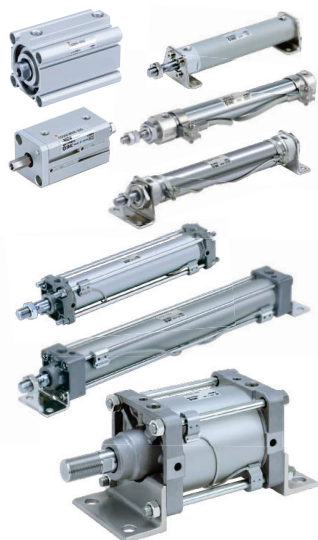
- Allows the high-speed transfer of a workpiece which must avoid shock/impact

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	REC	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40

Specialty Cylinders

Smooth Cylinder

CJ2Y/CM2Y/CG1Y/MBY/CA2Y/CS2Y/CQSY/CQ2Y



- Reduces stick-slip in a low-speed range
- Stable operation is possible even at a low speed of 5 mm/s. (Measurement based on JIS B 8377)
- Low sliding is possible even in bi-directional operations.
- Lightweight/Improved functions (The new structure is equivalent to the standard models.)
- Interchangeable with the standard models
- With auto switch (CDJ2Y-Z series: CDJ2Y, CDM2Y-Z series: CDM2Y-Z, CDG1Y-Z series: CDG1Y, MDBY-Z series: MDBY, CDA2Y-Z series: CDA2Y, CDS2Y series: CDS2Y, CDQSY series: CDQSY, CDQ2Y-Z series: CDQ2Y)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Min. operating pressure [MPa]
Air cylinder	CJ2Y-Z	Double acting, Single rod	10, 16	0.03
Air cylinder	CM2Y-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40	0.02
Air cylinder	CG1Y-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40	0.02
Air cylinder	CG1Y-Z	Double acting, Single rod	50, 63, 80, 100	0.01
Air cylinder	MBY-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40	0.02
Air cylinder	MBY-Z	Double acting, Single rod	50, 63, 80, 100	0.01
Air cylinder	CA2Y-Z	Double acting, Single rod	40	0.02
Air cylinder	CA2Y-Z	Double acting, Single rod	50, 63, 80, 100	0.01
Air cylinder	CS2Y	Double acting, Single rod	125, 140, 160	0.005
Compact cylinder	CQSY	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16	0.03
Compact cylinder	CQSY	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25	0.02
Compact cylinder	CQ2Y-Z	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40	0.02
Compact cylinder	CQ2Y-Z	Double acting, Single rod	50, 63, 80, 100	0.01

Low Speed Cylinder CJ2X/CM2X/CQSX/CQ2X/CUX



- Reduces adhesion/quick extension
- Smooth operation is possible even at 0.5 mm/s. (1 mm/s for ø16 or smaller)
- The minimum operating pressure has been reduced by half. (Compared to the previous version)
- Improved functions (The new structure is equivalent to the standard models.)
- Interchangeable with the standard models
- With auto switch (CDJ2X-Z series: CDJ2X-Z, CDM2X-Z series: CDM2X, CDQSX series: CDQSX, CDQ2X series: CDQ2X, CDUX series: CDUX)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Min. piston speed [mm/s]
Air cylinder	CJ2X-Z	Double acting, Single rod	10, 16	1
Air cylinder	CM2X-Z	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40	0.5
Compact cylinder	CQSX	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16	1
Compact cylinder	CQSX	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25	0.5
Compact cylinder	CQ2X	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	0.5
Free mount cylinder	CUX	Double acting, Single rod	10, 16	1
Free mount cylinder	CUX	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32	0.5

Low Friction Cylinder/Metal Seal MQQ/MQM/MQP



- Covers a range of driving speeds and output controls not possible with standard cylinders thanks to its metal seal structure with minimal sliding resistance

Type	Series	Bore size [mm]	Operating pressure range [MPa]	Driving speed [mm/s]
Standard	MQQT	10, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40	0.005 to 0.5	0.3 to 300
Anti-lateral load	MQQL	10, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40	0.005 to 0.7	0.5 to 500
Anti-lateral load	MQML	6	0.02 to 0.7	0.5 to 1000
Anti-lateral load	MQML	10, 16, 20, 25	0.005 to 0.7	0.5 to 1000
High speed/High frequency	MQML□□H	10, 16, 20, 25	0.01 to 0.7	5 to 3000
Single acting	MQP	4, 6, 10, 16, 20	0.001 to 0.7	—

Air Cylinders

Specialty Cylinders

High Power Cylinder RHC



- Provides 10 to 20 times the energy absorption capacity of general purpose cylinders (CG1 series)
- Smooth cushioning from high-speed operation (3000 mm/s) with light loads to low/medium-speed operation with heavy loads
- XC93: With greater water resistance + a stable lubrication function 5 times stronger against water (liquids) than the standard model (RHC series)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	RHC	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Standard	RHC-XC93	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40

3 Position Cylinder RZQ



- Equipped with an intermediate stop mechanism
- Two-stage strokes are possible with just a minute extension.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	RZQ	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63

Air Servo Cylinder IN-777



Produced upon receipt of order

- Capable of air cylinder multipoint positioning and control
- Fast response and high positioning repeatability
Positioning repeatability: ± 0.5 mm
- Easier maintenance due to unitization
- Built-in self-diagnosis function (LED lamp and signal output)
- Emergency stop of the piston when the air or power supply is cut

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Max. speed
Air servo cylinder	IN-777	Double acting, Single rod	125, 160, 200, 250, 320	$\phi 125$ to $\phi 250$: 155 mm/sec $\phi 320$: 80 mm/sec

Clamp Cylinders

Rotary Clamp Cylinder MK



- The allowable moment of inertia is 3 times higher. (The same as the heavy-duty MK2 series)
- It is possible to mount small auto switches on 4 surfaces.
- Mounting dimensions are interchangeable with the MK series.
- Consolidated to the new MK series and renewed

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	MK	Double acting	12, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63

Rotary Clamp Cylinder MK2T



- The double guide type features improved non-rotating accuracy by using a guide roller in the rotating mechanism.
- Can be used as a spatter resistant cylinder for arc welding (-XC89/-XC91)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Double guide type	MK2T	Double acting	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63

Air Cylinders

Clamp Cylinders

Clamp Cylinder CK□1



- Total tube length reduced by 7 mm (for CKP1□40)
- Easy fine speed adjustment with screw adjustment construction
- Speed controller valve has no projection from the tube's external surface
- It is possible to mount magnetic field resistant auto switches from 3 directions.
D-P3DW type, D-P4DW type (CKG1), D-P79WSE type, D-P74L/Z type
- Can be used as a spatter resistant cylinder for arc welding (-XC88/-XC89/-XC91) (CKG1 only)

Type	Series	Action	Clevis width [mm]	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CK1	Double acting, Single rod	16.5, 19.5	40, 50, 63
Built-in standard magnet type (With magnetic field resistant auto switch)	CKG1	Double acting, Single rod	16.5, 19.5	40, 50, 63
Built-in strong magnet type (With magnetic field resistant auto switch)	CKP1	Double acting, Single rod	16.5, 19.5	40, 50, 63

Clamp Cylinder with Lock CLK2



- The clamp cylinder makes it possible to maintain a clamped or unclamped state even when the air supply pressure drops or residual pressure is released. (Single-directional lock)
- Increases operation efficiency by eliminating the overhang from the tube cover with built-in cushion valve and plug

Type	Series	Action	Clevis width [mm]	Bore size [mm]
Built-in standard magnet	CLK2G	Double acting, Single rod	12, 16.5, 19.5	32, 40, 50, 63
Built-in strong magnet	CLK2P	Double acting, Single rod	16.5, 19.5	40, 50, 63

Clamp Cylinder/Slim Type C(L)KG/C(L)KP-X2095



- The smallest class of clamp cylinder in the world.
- ø25 is available.
Weight: 380 g, Length: 186.7 mm
(ø25-50 stroke without speed controller or auto switch)
- Weight reduced by up to 48%, total length reduced by 18%

Type	Series	Action	Clevis width [mm]	Bore size [mm]
Standard (Built-in standard magnet)	CKG-X2095	Double acting, Single rod	9, 12	25, 32, 40
Standard (Built-in strong magnet)	CKP-X2095	Double acting, Single rod	9, 12	25, 32, 40
With lock (Built-in standard magnet)	CLKG-X2095	Double acting, Single rod	9, 12	25, 32, 40
With lock (Built-in strong magnet)	CLKP-X2095	Double acting, Single rod	9, 12	25, 32, 40

Pin Clamp Cylinder C(L)KQG/C(L)KQP



- Simultaneous positioning and clamping
- Compatible with a broad range of workpiece configurations (55 types of guide pins)
- 4 body types for a broad range of installation conditions
- The height of the clamping position can be selected according to the workpiece.

Type	Series	Guide pin shape	Bore size [mm]
Standard (Built-in standard magnet)	CKQG	Round/Diamond	50
Standard (Built-in strong magnet)	CKQP	Round/Diamond	50
With lock (Built-in standard magnet)	CLKQG	Round/Diamond	50
With lock (Built-in strong magnet)	CLKQP	Round/Diamond	50

Pin Clamp Cylinder/Compact Type **C(L)KQG32-X3036**



- Lightweight: Weight: 41% reduction (900 g → 530 g)
- Compact
 - Overall length: 41.5 mm shorter (183 mm → 141.5 mm)
 - Body width: 4 mm shorter (50 mm → 46 mm)
- Lock mechanism to prevent the dropping of workpieces during emergency stops
- Guide pin shapes for workpieces with $\phi 8$ to $\phi 20$ hole diameters
- Easy arm replacement

Type	Series	Guide pin shape	Bore size [mm]
Compact type Without lock	CKQG32-X3036	Round type Diamond type	32
Compact type With lock	CLKQG32-X3036	Round type Diamond type	32

Pin Clamp Cylinder **C(L)KQG32/C(L)KU32**



- 2 types of clamping heights can be selected: 30 mm, 100 mm
- Plate cylinder type: Width 29 mm
- All types come equipped with a lock.
- Plate cylinder type with small auto switch
- Newly added guide pins and a diamond shape option (Available for $\phi 10$ or more) for workpieces with $\phi 9$, $\phi 11$, and $\phi 13$ hole diameters

Type	Series	Guide pin shape	Bore size [mm]
Compact cylinder: Magnetic field resistant auto switch mounting type	CKQG32-X2081/X2082	Round/Diamond	32
Compact cylinder with lock: Magnetic field resistant auto switch mounting type	CLKQG32-X2081/X2082	Round/Diamond	32
Plate cylinder: Magnetic field resistant auto switch, Small auto switch mounting type	CKU32-X2321/X2322	Round/Diamond	32
Plate cylinder with lock: Magnetic field resistant auto switch, Small auto switch mounting type	CLKU32-X2321/X2322	Round/Diamond	32

Pin Plate Cylinder **C(L)KU32-X2359A**



- Reduction of spare parts, short lead times, and a drastic reduction of the need for special orders
- Guide pin is separated from the reference support block.
- The reference support block can be machined by the customer. (The block can be changed to any desired shape.)

Type	Series	Guide pin shape	Bore size [mm]
Pin plate cylinder: Magnetic field resistant auto switch mounting type	CKU32-X2359A	Round/Diamond	32
Pin plate cylinder with lock: Magnetic field resistant auto switch mounting type	CLKU32-X2359A	Round/Diamond	32

Micro Clamp Cylinder **CKZM16-X2800/X2900**



- Compact: Width 20 mm, Lightweight: 250 g
- Maximum clamping force: 200 N, Maximum holding force: 300 N
- Flat clamping characteristics
 - Outputs constant clamping force for workpiece thicknesses up to 3.5 mm
- Reduction of design/assembly labor by unitization
 - Arm assembly and mounting assembly have been added to the clamp cylinder.

Type	Series	Action	Arm opening angle	Bore size [mm]
Base type	CKZM16-X2800	Double acting	68°	16
Tandem type	CKZM16-X2900	Double acting	68°	16

Air Cylinders

Clamp Cylinders

Power Clamp Cylinder/Compact Type

CKZT-X2797, X3064/X2798□, X3174□



- Lightweight Weight: 580 g (ø25, Rubber cover)
- Compact Width: 34 mm, Height: 192.4 mm (ø25, Arm opening angle: 90°, Rubber cover)
- Clamping force: 1100 N (ø32, Arm length: 50 mm, 0.5 MPa pressure)
- Force amplification with a toggle mechanism and lock function
- Spatter-proof construction
- Equipped with a proximity switch that can be used in welding magnetic fields
- A model with a manually operated handle is available.
- Selectable rubber or metal cover

Series	Arm opening angle	Switch	Bore size [mm]
CKZT-X2797 (Rubber cover) CKZT-X3064 (Metal cover) Base type	90°, 105°	SENSTRONIC	25, 32
CKZT-X2798□ (Rubber cover) CKZT-X3174 (Metal cover) With manually operated handle	90°, 105°	SENSTRONIC	25, 32

Power Clamp Cylinder CKZ3T-X2734/CKZ3T-X2568□



- Simple switch adjustment greatly reduces work-hours
Switch can be adjusted easily when changing the arm opening angle.
- With metal switch cassette cover
- Weight reduced by up to 39%
- High clamping force: 4000 N
- Spatter proof construction
- Select from 2 types of top cover
- A model with a manually operated handle is available.

Series	Arm opening angle	Switch	Bore size [mm]
CKZ3T-X2734	15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 105°, 120°, 135°	TURCK/P&F	50, 63
CKZ3T-X2568□ (With manually operated handle)	15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 105°, 120°	TURCK/P&F	50, 63

NAAMS Standards Compliant Power Clamp Cylinder

CKZ3N-X2742A/X2568□



- Weight reduced by up to 38%
Aluminum body with greatly reduced weight
Suitable for robot material handling
- Simple switch adjustment greatly reduces work hours
Switch can be adjusted easily when changing the arm opening angle.
- High clamping force: 4000 N
- Metal switch cassette cover (Option)
Protects switch cassette from unexpected impact
- A model with a manually operated handle is available.

Series	Arm opening angle	Switch	Bore size [mm]
CKZ3N-X2742A (Base type)	15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 105°, 120°, 135°	TURCK/P&F	50, 63
CKZ3N-X2568□ (With manually operated handle)	15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 105°, 120°, 135°	TURCK/P&F	50, 63

Power Clamp Cylinder CKZ3



- Weight reduced by up to 39% with aluminum body
- Standardized unclamp opening to 15°
- Complies with NAAMS Standards (CKZ3N)
- 75 types of arm variations (CKZ3N), 12 types for each size (CKZ3T)

Type	Series	Arm opening angle	Switch	Bore size [mm]
For North America	CKZ3N	15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75° 90°, 105°, 120°, 135°	TURCK/P&F	50, 63
For Europe	CKZ3T	15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75° 90°, 105°, 120°, 135°	TURCK/P&F	50, 63

Clamp Cylinders

Power Clamp Cylinder **CKZT**



- 3 types of arm variations for each size
- Spatter resistant and water resistant structure

Series	Arm opening angle	Switch	Bore size [mm]
CKZT	30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 105°, 120°, 135°	TURCK/P&F	40, 50, 63, 80

Power Clamp Cylinder **CKZ2N**



- Complies with the new NAAMS Standards (North America Automotive Metric Standard)
- 138 types of arm variations
- Spatter resistant and water resistant structure

Series	Arm opening angle	Switch	Bore size [mm]
CKZ2N	30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 105°, 120°, 135°	TURCK/P&F	50, 63, 80

Slim-line Power Clamp Cylinder **CKZ2N-X2346**



- The distance accuracy from the reference hole to the lower surface of the clamp arm is ± 0.1 mm.
- Easy setup with a scale
The guide of the appropriate position can be checked visually when adjusting the shim.
- Reduced width
Easy torch entry for spot welding, arc welding, etc.

Series	Arm opening angle	Bore size [mm]
CKZ2N-X2346	30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 105°, 120°, 135°	50, 63, 80

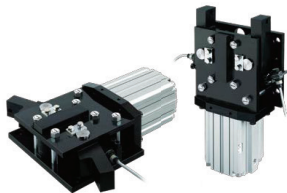
Frame Clamp Cylinder **WRF100**



- High output: 20,000 N (at 0.5 MPa)

Series	Bore size [mm]	Stroke [mm]
WRF100	100	48

Pallet Lock Cylinder **W-R1/W-R3**



- Centering applied to correct positional deviation of up to ± 50 mm
- Through the toggle mechanism, max. clamping force of 4430 N
- Arm opening angle: Approx. 70°
- The integration of the clamping unit and cylinder unit reduces design and assembly labor.

Series	Mass of transferred object	Clamping force [N]	Bore size [mm]
W-R1	1000 kg or less	4430	100
W-R3	3000 kg or less	4070	100

Air Cylinders

Pin Shift Cylinders

For High Precision Positioning: Pin Shift Cylinder **CKQG-X2370/CKQP-X2371**



- High Precision: Rod end deflection of ± 0.1 mm or less
- Position reproducibility
- Pins for positioning the workpiece provided by the customer can be directly mounted.
- Built-in coil scraper
- Reduces labor time by integrating the cylinder and guide
- Magnetic field resistant auto switches are mountable.

Type	Series	Bore size [mm]	Stroke [mm]
Built-in standard magnet	CKQG-X2370	32, 40, 50	25, 30, 40, 50
Built-in strong magnet	CKQP-X2371	50	30, 50

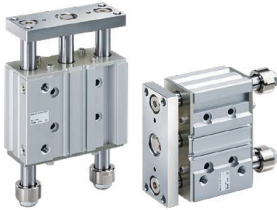
Shot Pin Cylinder **CKZP**



- High precision
 - With rod extended: Deflection of ± 0.1 mm or less
 - Non-rotational accuracy: ± 0.1 mm or less
- Positioning repeatability
 - Positioning accuracy: ± 0.05 mm, Distance accuracy: ± 0.1 mm
- High output: Retract force: 1764 N, Extending force: 2362 N
- Mounting based on NAAMS Standard (71 mm bore)

Series	Bore size [mm]	Stroke [mm]
CKZP	57, 71	25, 50

Locating Pin Cylinder **MGPL50-X2616**



- Ideal for pin positioning and locating workpieces
- Highly accurate mounting positions
 - Highly accurate positioning is possible even after the cylinder is replaced.
- D-P3DWA magnetic field resistant auto switch is available.
- Coil scraper is equipped as standard.

Type	Bearing	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Locating pin cylinder	Ball bushing	MGPL50-X2616	Double acting	25, 40, 65

Offset Pin Shift Cylinder **CDQ2B-X2839**



- With high rigidity offset load capacity
- High rigidity, High precision
 - With plate extended: Deflection of ± 0.1 mm or less
- 3 different port location directions can be selected.
- Can be mounted from 2 directions
- Coil scrapers equipped as standard
- Auto switches are mountable.

Type	Series	Bore size [mm]	Stroke [mm]
Offset pin shift cylinder	CDQ2B-X2839	32, 40, 50	25, 50, 75

Air Cylinders

Pin Shift Cylinders

Center Lock Unit **MA331-X441**



- The workpiece contact portion of the locating pin can switch from center lock (for locating) to free (for releasing workpieces).
- Even if the workpiece is distorted after welding, if the locating pin is set to free, the workpiece can be removed easily from the locating pin.
- Locating pin swing angle and rotation angle: $3^\circ \pm 1^\circ$

Series	Action	Handling air pressure
MA331-X441	Double acting	0.2 to 0.7 MPa

Centering Unit **MACM**



- Alignment and positioning of transferred workpieces
Contributes to space saving on conveyor lines
- Table
Max. allowable load weight: 1000 kg (MACM10)
Workpieces can be moved in any direction: forward/backward, right/left, at an angle, and even rotated (360°).
Ball bearings allow for smooth operation.
Table centering accuracy: ± 1 mm or less (Workpiece not loaded)
Table center movable range: Max. $\phi 100$ mm (MACM10-50)

Series	Action	Max. allowable load weight [kN]	Stroke [mm]
MACM	Double acting	2, 4, 6, 10	12, 20, 30, 50

Stopper Cylinders

Stopper Cylinder **RSQ/RSDQ/RSG/RSDG**



- A wide range of models are available, so it is possible to select a cylinder that meets your needs.
Realizes the labor saving and automation of conveyor lines
- With auto switch (RSDQ series: RSDQ, RSDG series: RSDG)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Fixed mounting height	RSQ	Double acting Double acting with spring Single acting, spring extend	12, 16, 20, 32, 40, 50
Adjustable mounting height	RSG	Double acting Double acting with spring Single acting, spring extend	40, 50

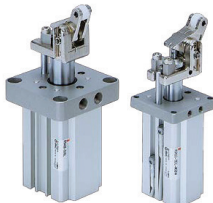
Heavy Duty Stopper Cylinder **RS2H**



- Weight: Reduced by up to 22% (Compared with the previous RS1H series)
- Capable of stopping pallets softly
- Cylinder tube: Shortened by up to 9 mm (RS2H63-30)
- Stopper cylinder with shock absorber
- Lock release specification (-XC102)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Flange	RS2H	Double acting Double acting with spring Single acting, spring extend	50, 63, 80

Heavy Duty Stopper Cylinder **RSH**



- Capable of stopping pallets softly
- Stopper cylinder with shock absorber

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Flange	RSH	Double acting Double acting with spring Single acting, spring extend	20, 32

Air Cylinders

Stopper Cylinders

Escapements **MIW/MIS**



- Ideal for separating workpieces continuously moving on conveyors, etc.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
2-finger type	MIW	Double acting	8, 12, 20, 25, 32
1-finger type	MIS	Double acting	8, 12, 20, 25, 32

Stroke Reading Cylinders

High Precision Stroke Reading Cylinder **CEP1**



- Movable scale cylinder

Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Applicable counter
CEP1	Double acting	12, 20	CEU5

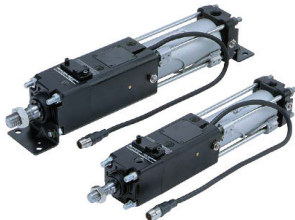
Stroke Reading Cylinder **CE1**



- Movable scale cylinder

Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Applicable counter
CE1	Double acting	12, 20, 30, 40, 50, 63	CEU5

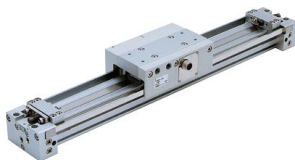
Stroke Reading Cylinder with Brake **CE2**



- A brake mechanism has been added to a movable scale cylinder.

Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Applicable counter/controller
CE2	Double acting	40, 50, 63, 80, 100	CEU5/CEU2

Stroke Reading Rodless Cylinder with Brake **ML2B**



- Mechanically jointed rodless cylinder incorporated with a brake mechanism and stroke sensor

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	ML2B	Double acting (Cylinder)	25, 32, 40

Air Cylinders

Stroke Reading Cylinders

Multi-Counter CEU5



Type	Series	Applicable cylinder (Stroke reading cylinder)
Multi-counter	CEU5	CEP1/CE1 CE2/ML2B

Actuator Position Sensor D-MP□



- Actuator stroke position is output with an analog signal.
- Repeatability: 0.1 mm
- Analog output
- 4 measurement ranges
- Switch output
- IO-Link compatible

Series	Measuring range
D-MP025	25 mm ±1 mm
D-MP050	50 mm ±1 mm
D-MP100	100 mm ±1 mm
D-MP200	200 mm ±1 mm

Valve Mounted Air Cylinders

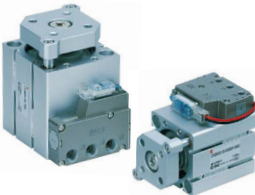
Valve Mounted Compact Cylinder CVQ



- Integrated valve and compact cylinder
- Saves manpower, space, and energy

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Component: Cylinder	Component: Valve
Standard	CVQ	Double acting	32, 40, 50, 63	CQ2	SY3000

Valve Mounted Compact Cylinder/Guide Rod Type CVQM



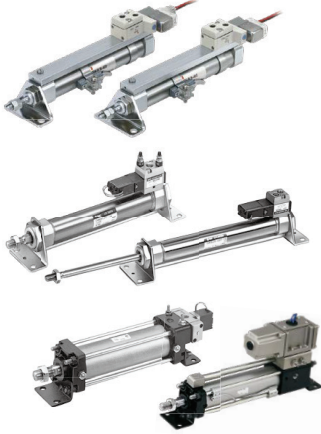
- A guide rod and solenoid valve have been integrated in the CQ2 series compact cylinder.
- Non-rotating accuracy: $\pm 0.2^\circ$ or less
- Lateral load resistance 2 to 4 times that of the CQ2 series compact cylinder
- Loads can be directly mounted.
- Mounting pitch is interchangeable with the CQ2 series.
- Saves manpower, space, and energy

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Component: Cylinder	Component: Valve
Standard	CVQM	Double acting	32, 40, 50, 63	CQM	SY3000

Air Cylinders

Valve Mounted Air Cylinders

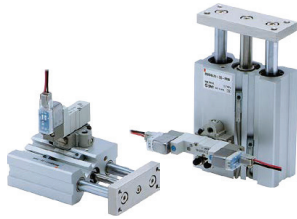
Valve Mounted Air Cylinder CV□/CDV□



- Valve is mounted on a round cylinder.
- Built-in speed controller for some models
- A cylinder with a valve makes it easy to adjust the speed.
- With auto switch (CDVJ series: CDVJ5, CDVJ3, CDVM series: CDVM5, CDVM5K, CDVM3, CDVM3K, CDV3 series: CDV3, CDV3K, CDVS1 series: CDVS1, CDVS1K)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Component: Cylinder	Component: Valve
Standard	CVJ5	Double acting, Single rod	10, 16	CJ2	SYJ3190
Standard	CVJ3	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	10, 16	CJ2	SYJ319
Standard	CVM5	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40	CM2	VZ3□90
Standard	CVM3	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	20, 25, 32, 40	CM2	VZ319
Standard	CV3	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100	CA2-Z	V3□08
Standard	CVS1	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100	CA2-Z	VS4□24
Non-rotating rod	CVM5K	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40	CM2K	VZ3□90
Non-rotating rod	CVM3K	Single acting (Spring return/extend)	20, 25, 32, 40	CM2K	VZ319
Non-rotating rod	CV3K	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63	CA1K	V3□08
Non-rotating rod	CVS1K	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63	CA1K	VS4□24

Valve Mounted Guide Cylinder MVGQ



- A valve, speed controller, and cylinder are combined in one unit.

Type	Series	Bore size [mm]	Applicable valve
Slide bearing	MVGQM	12, 16, 20	SYJ3000
Slide bearing	MVGQM	25, 32, 40, 50, 63	VZ3000
Ball bushing bearing	MVGQL	25, 32, 40, 50, 63	VZ5000
Ball bushing bearing	MVGQL	80, 100	VF3000

ISO Cylinders

ISO Cylinder C85 Air Cylinder C75



- Compliant with ISO Standards (6432) (C85)
- Part numbers for actuators with mounting brackets, rod end brackets, and auto switches are now available. As it is no longer necessary to order the bracket and the applicable cylinder separately, ordering time can be reduced.
- Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position
- Transparent switch bracket improves visibility of indicator LED.
- With auto switch
C85 series: CD85, CD85W, CD85K, CD85R
C75 series: CD75, CD75W, CD75K, CD75R

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	C85	Double acting, Single rod	8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25
Standard	C85	Double acting, Double rod	8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25
Standard	C85	Single acting, Single rod	8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25
Non-rotating rod	C85	Double acting, Single rod	8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25
Non-rotating rod	C85	Single acting, Single rod	8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25
Direct mount	C85	Double acting, Single rod	8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25
Standard	C75	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40
Standard	C75	Double acting, Double rod	32, 40
Standard	C75	Single acting, Single rod	32, 40
Non-rotating rod	C75	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40
Non-rotating rod	C75	Single acting, Single rod	32, 40
Direct mount	C75	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40

Air Cylinders

ISO Cylinders

ISO Cylinder CP96/CP96SD



- Compliant with ISO Standards (15552)
- Lightweight: Max. 15% reduction
- Cycle time shortened by adopting a new cushion method (Air cushion + Bumper cushion)
- The bumper cushion reduces the metal noise that occurs when the piston stops.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CP96	Double acting, Single rod Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Non-rotating rod	CP96K	Double acting, Single rod Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

ISO Standard Air Cylinder CP96/CP96SD



- Compliant with ISO Standards (15552)
- Cushion valve can easily be adjusted.
- CNOMO, D-M9□, and A9□ grooves located on 4 surfaces
- With auto switch (CP96SD series: CP96SD, CP96KD)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	CP96	Double acting, Single rod Double acting, Double rod	125

ISO Standard Air Cylinder C96/C96SD



- Compliant with ISO Standards (15552)
- Lightweight: Max. 17% reduction
- Cycle time shortened by adopting a new cushion method (Air cushion + Bumper cushion)
- The bumper cushion reduces the metal noise that occurs when the piston stops.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	C96	Double acting, Single rod Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Non-rotating rod	C96K	Double acting, Single rod Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
Smooth cylinder	C96Y	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

ISO Standard Air Cylinder C96/C96SD



- Compliant with ISO Standards (15552)
- Cushion valve can easily be adjusted.
- With auto switch (C96SD series: C96SD, C96KD, C96YD)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	C96	Double acting, Single rod Double acting, Double rod	125

ISO Standard Compact Cylinder C55/CD55



- Compliant with ISO Standards (21287)
- It is possible to mount small auto switches on 4 surfaces.
- With auto switch (CD55 series: CD55)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
Standard	C55	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Air Cylinders

ISO Cylinders

Hygienic Design Cylinder/ISO Standard Type **HYC**



- Compliant with ISO Standards (VDMA)
- Easily washable configuration, Improved water resistant air cylinder
- 5 times the lifespan of the improved water resistant cylinder (SMC comparison)
- With auto switch (HYDC series: HYDC)

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]
ISO Standard type	HYC	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63

Cylinder with Lock **CP96N/C96N**



- Lock can be manually operated with a hexagon wrench. Can be easily mounted onto equipment
- Improved ease of maintenance. The lock unit and the cylinder can be separated.
- Holding force improved by 15%
- Stopping accuracy within ± 1 mm
- Overall length reduced by 27.5 mm max.

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Lock type
Standard	CP96N	Double acting, Single rod Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Exhaust locking
Standard	C96N	Double acting, Single rod Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	Exhaust locking

Shock Absorbers

Shock Absorber **RJ**



- Max. operating cycles: 10 million cycles
- Stops transferred objects gently
- Lineup features from M6 to M27
- Compatible with the RB series in terms of mounting
- Applicable models can be selected depending on the operating speed.
L type: 0.05 to 1 m/s
H type: 0.05 to 2 m/s
Short stroke type: 0.05 to 1 m/s

Type	Series	Absorbed energy [J]	Absorption stroke [mm]	O.D. thread
Soft type	RJ	0.5 to 70	4 to 25	M6 to M27
Short stroke type	RJ	0.5 to 3.7	5 to 10	M6 to M14

Shock Absorber **RB**



- Automatic adjustment and suitable energy absorption performance

Type	Series	Absorbed energy [J]	Absorption stroke [mm]	O.D. thread
Standard	RB	0.5 to 147	4 to 25	M6 to M27
Coolant resistant	RBL	3.92 to 147	6 to 25	M10 to M27
Short	RBQ	1.96 to 49	4 to 13	M16 to M32

Auto Switch D



Series	Type	Features
D Series	Solid state auto switch	General purpose type 2-color indicator 2-color indicator with diagnostic output Water resistant 2-color indicator Hygienic With timer Magnetic field resistant 2-color indicator Heat resistant 2-color indicator Wide range detection type
D Series	Reed auto switch	General purpose type 2-color indicator Magnetic field resistant 2-color indicator Heat resistant

Solid State Auto Switch/Short Type D-M9□-5



Produced upon receipt of order

- Overall length reduced by 32% (22 mm → 15 mm)
- Protrusion from the actuator end surface has been reduced.
- Specifications are the same as those of the standard product (D-M9□).

Series	Type	Features
D-M9□-5	Solid state auto switch	General purpose type

Trimmer Auto Switch D



- Easily distinguish workpieces with a single auto switch
- Minimum detectable adjustment width: 0.5 mm
- Applicable to the short stroke cylinder
 The detection of the extended and retracted end positions can be made by a single auto switch.
 This switch can be used when two auto switches cannot be mounted due to a short stroke.

Series	Type	Mounting
D-M9K	Sensor unit	Direct mounting (Round groove)
D-Y7K	Sensor unit	Direct mounting (Square groove)
D-F7K	Sensor unit	Rail mounting
D-R□K	Amplifier unit	—

Actuator Position Sensor

Actuator Position Sensor **D-MP**□



- Actuator stroke position is output with an analog signal.
- Repeatability: 0.1 mm
- Analog output
- 4 measurement ranges
- Switch output
- IO-Link compatible

Series	Measuring range
D-MP025	25 mm ±1 mm
D-MP050	50 mm ±1 mm
D-MP100	100 mm ±1 mm
D-MP200	200 mm ±1 mm

Rotary Actuators/Air Grippers

Rotary Actuators

Rotary Actuators/Vane Type



Rotary Actuator/ CRB	p. 68
Rotary Actuator/Vane Type/ CRB2	p. 68
Free Mount Type Rotary Actuator/ Vane Type/ CRBU2	p. 68
Rotary Actuator/Vane Type/ CRB1	p. 68
Rotary Table/Vane Type/ MSU	p. 69

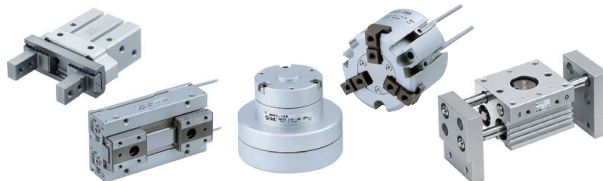
Rotary Actuators/ Rack & Pinion Type



Mini Rotary Actuator/Rack & Pinion Type/ CRJ	p. 69
Rotary Actuator/Rack & Pinion Type/ CRA1	p. 69
Compact Rotary Actuator/Rack & Pinion Type/ CRQ2	p. 69
Rotary Table/ MSQ	p. 70
Rotary Table/Rack & Pinion Type/ MSQ	p. 70
3-Position Rotary Table/ MSZ	p. 70
Low Speed Rotary Actuator/ CRQ2X/MSQX	p. 70
Rotary Cylinder/ MRQ	p. 70

Air Grippers

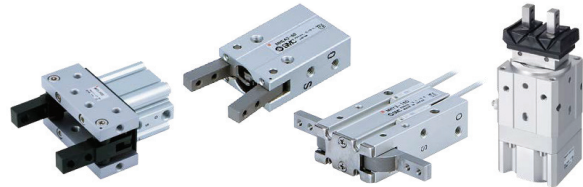
Parallel Type Air Grippers



Compact Type Parallel Style Air Gripper/ JMHZ2	p. 71
Linear Guide Parallel Type Air Gripper/ MHZ	p. 71
Cross Roller Guide Parallel Type Air Gripper/ MHQ	p. 71
Low Profile Air Gripper/ MHF2	p. 71
Low Profile Air Gripper/With One Finger Fixed/ MHF2-□F	p. 71
Wide Type Parallel Style Air Gripper/ MHL2	p. 72
Wide Type Air Gripper/ MHL2	p. 72
Rotary Actuated Air Gripper 2-Finger Type/ MHR2	p. 72
Rotary Actuated Air Gripper 3-Finger Type/ MHR3	p. 72
Wedge Cam Operation Slide Guide Air Gripper/ MHK2	p. 72
Slide Guide Round Body Air Gripper 2-Finger Type/ MHS2	p. 73

Slide Guide Round Body Air Gripper 3-Finger Type/ MHS3	p. 73
Environmentally Resistant 3-Finger Air Gripper/ MHS3-X6708	p. 73
Slide Guide Round Body Air Gripper 4-Finger Type/ MHS4	p. 73
Environment Resistant: Made to Order.....	p. 73

Angular Type Air Grippers



Angular Type Air Gripper/Compact Type/ MHC2/MHCA2/MHCM2	p. 74
Angular Type Air Gripper/Standard Type/ MHC2	p. 74
Toggle Type Air Gripper/ MHT2	p. 74
180° Angular Type Air Gripper/Cam Type/ MHY2	p. 74
180° Angular Type Air Gripper/Rack & Pinion Type/ MHW2	p. 74
Rotary Gripper/ MRHQ	p. 75
AHC System/ MA	p. 75
Environment Resistant: Made to Order.....	p. 75

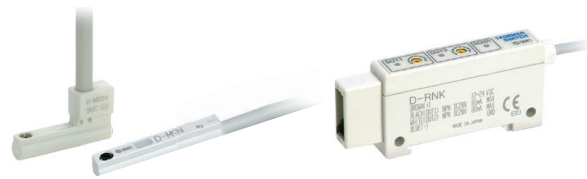
Air Gripper Unit for Collaborative Robots



Air Gripper Unit for Collaborative Robots/ JMHZ2-X7400B	p. 75
--	-------

Auto Switches

Auto Switches



◆ Solid State Auto Switches	
General Purpose Type.....	p. 76
2-Color Indicator.....	p. 76
2-Color Indicator with Diagnostic Output.....	p. 76
Water Resistant 2-Color Indicator.....	p. 76
With Timer.....	p. 76
◆ Reed Auto Switches	
General Purpose Type.....	p. 76
2-Color Indicator.....	p. 76
Solid State Auto Switch/Short Type/ D-M9	p. 76
Trimmer Auto Switch/ D	p. 76

Rotary Actuators/Air Grippers

Rotary Actuators/Vane Type

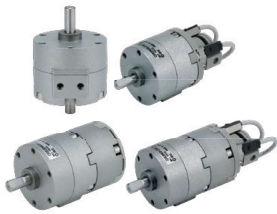
Rotary Actuator CRB/CDRB



- Features a compact body with a built-in angle adjuster unit and auto switch unit (Size: 20, 30, 40)
Overall length: 44% shorter, Weight: 48% lighter
- Piping, wiring, and angle adjustment can be performed on the same side for easier mounting.
- Easy-to-adjust start and end position with the angle adjustment bolts (adjustment as standard).
- The chamfered position of the shaft can be easily checked using the rotating angle indicator. (Only for CDRB with auto switch)
- Each of the units below for the CRB2 series can be mounted to the new CRB series.

Type	Series	Vane type	Size	Rotating angle
Standard (Without auto switch)	CRB	Single	10, 15, 20, 30, 40	90°, 180°
Standard (With auto switch)	CDRB	Single	10, 15, 20, 30, 40	90°, 180°
With vertical auto switch unit	CRB□-A	Single	10, 15, 20, 30, 40	90°, 180°
With angle adjustment unit	CRB□-B	Single	10, 15, 20, 30, 40	90°, 180°
With vertical auto switch unit With angle adjustment unit	CRB□-C	Single	10, 15, 20, 30, 40	90°, 180°

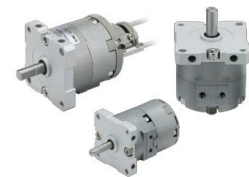
Rotary Actuator CRB2/CDRB2



- It is possible to move the auto switch mounting position as desired.
- Direct mounting
- Connection port position: Select from side ported or axial ported
(When a switch and angle adjuster are installed, only the side ported is selectable.)
- Low-pressure operation: 0.2 MPa (Size 10), 0.15 MPa (Sizes 15 to 40)
- It is possible to adjust the angle as desired.
- With auto switch (CDRB2 series: CDRB2□W, CDRB2□WU)

Type	Series	Vane type	Size	Rotating angle Single	Rotating angle Double
Standard	CRB2	Single	10, 15, 20,	90°, 180°, 270°	90°, 100°
With angle adjuster	CRB2□WU	Double	30, 40	90°, 180°, 270°	90°, 100°

Rotary Actuator/Free Mount Type CRBU2/CDRBU2



- It is possible to change the starting position freely according to the installation conditions.
- Lightweight: Weight reduced by 12%
- Can be directly installed in 6 different ways
- It is possible to adjust the angle as desired.
- It is possible to set the auto switch mounting position freely.
- With auto switch (CDRBU2 series: CDRBU2, CDRBU2WU)

Type	Series	Vane type	Size	Rotating angle Single	Rotating angle Double
Standard	CRBU2	Single	10, 15, 20,	90°, 180°, 270°	90°, 100°
With angle adjuster	CRBU2WU	Double	30, 40	90°, 180°, 270°	90°, 100°

Rotary Actuator CRB1/CDRB1



- Compact auto switches are mountable. (D-M9□)
- Stainless steel specification for main parts (Made to order)
- Two different port locations (side and axial) are available.
- Mounting: Direct mounting, Foot mounting
- With auto switch (CDRB1 series: CDRB1, CDRB1)

Type	Series	Vane type	Size	Rotating angle Single	Rotating angle Double
Standard	CRB1	Single	50, 63, 80,	90°, 100°, 180°, 190°, 270°, 280°	90°, 100°
With solenoid valve	CVRB1	Double	100		90°, 100°

Rotary Actuators/Air Grippers

Rotary Actuators/Vane Type

Rotary Table MSU/MDSU

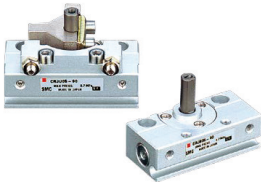


- Integrated table and rotary actuator
- Angle adjustable, $\pm 5^\circ$ at each rotation end (Double: $\pm 2.5^\circ$)
- Table deflection accuracy: 0.03 mm or less (MSUA)
- Connection port position: Select from side ported or axial ported (When a switch is installed, only the side ported is selectable.)
- It is possible to move the auto switch mounting position as desired.
- With auto switch (MDSU series: MDSUA, MDSUB)

Type	Series	Vane type	Size	Rotating angle Single	Rotating angle Double
High precision	MSUA	Single	1, 3, 7, 20	90°, 180°	—
Basic type	MSUB	Double	1, 3, 7, 20	90°, 180°	90°

Rotary Actuators/Rack & Pinion Type

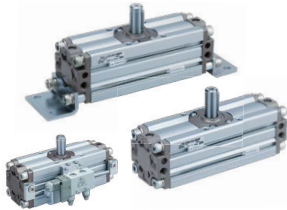
Mini Rotary Actuator CRJ



- Compact, lightweight
- Flexible mounting: Top, bottom, or side mounting is possible.
- Front or side ported is selectable.

Series	Rack type	Size	Rotating angle Basic type	Rotating angle With external stopper
CRJ	Single	05, 1	90°, 100°, 180°, 190°	90°, 180°

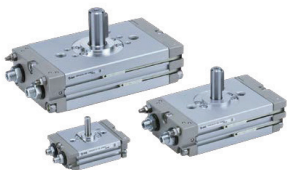
Rotary Actuator CRA1/CDRA1



- Compact auto switches (D-M9□ type) are mountable on 2 surfaces. Auto switch can be mounted from the front.
- Weight reduced by up to 14%
- With air cushion, Easy adjustment of cushion valve
- With auto switch (CRA1 series: CDRA1, CDRA1□□U, CDVRA1)

Type	Series	Rack type	Size	Rotating angle
Standard	CRA1	Single	30, 50, 63, 80, 100	30: 90°, 180° 50 to 100: 90°, 100°, 180°, 190°
Angle adjustable	CRA1□□U	Single	50, 63, 80, 100	90°, 100°, 180°, 190°
With solenoid valve	CVRA1	Single	50, 63, 80, 100	90°, 100°, 180°, 190°

Compact Rotary Actuator CRQ2/CDRQ2



- With cushion
- Equipped with an angle adjustment mechanism
- Single or double axis is selectable.
- With auto switch (CDRQ2 series: CDRQ2)

Series	Rack type	Size	Rotating angle
CRQ2	Double	10, 15, 20, 30, 40	90°, 180°, 360°

Rotary Actuators/Air Grippers

Rotary Actuators/Rack & Pinion Type

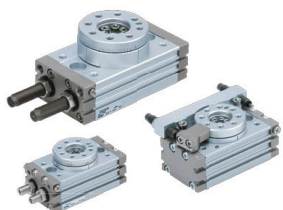
Rotary Table MSQ



- Compact and lightweight
Height: Max. 28% reduction*1 (54 mm → 39 mm)
Weight: Max. 28% reduction*1 (940 g → 680 g)
- Enlarged center hole diameter for piping (ø9 mm → ø12 mm)
*1 Compared with the existing model (MSQ20)
- The adjustable rotation time range is expanded. (0.2 to 2.0 s/90°)
Can be used at lower speeds compared with the existing product

Type	Series	Rack type	Size	Rotating angle
Basic type	MSQ	Double	10, 20, 30, 50	0 to 190°

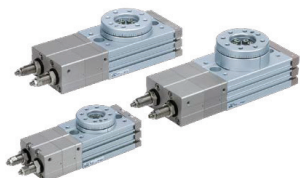
Rotary Table MSQ



- Integrated table and rotary actuator
- Equipped with an angle adjustment mechanism
- Easy alignment when mounting the load and the body
- Built-in shock absorber type and external absorber type are selectable.

Type	Series	Rack type	Size	Rotating angle
High precision type	MSQA	Double	1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 20, 30, 50	0 to 190°
Basic type	MSQB	Double	1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 20, 30, 50, 70, 100, 200	0 to 190°
With external absorber	MSQ□□L	Double	10, 20, 30, 50	90°, 180°
With external absorber	MSQ□□H	Double	10, 20, 30, 50	90°, 180°

3-Position Rotary Table MSZ



- 3-point-stopping is possible.
- Suitable for applications such as distributing workpieces to the left, right, and center
- Can be operated with one valve

Type	Series	Rack type	Size	Stop position adjustment range
High precision type	MSZA	Double	10, 20, 30, 50	Intermediate position: ±10° Rotating end: Left/right, both 0 to 95° using the intermediate position as a basis
Basic type	MSZB	Double	10, 20, 30, 50	Intermediate position: ±10° Rotating end: Left/right, both 0 to 95° using the intermediate position as a basis

Low Speed Rotary Actuator CRQ2X/CDRQ2X/MSQX



- It is possible to transfer workpieces at lower speeds. (5 s/90°)
- With auto switch (CDRQ2X series: CDRQ2X)

Series	Rack type	Size	Rotating angle
CRQ2X	Double	10, 15, 20, 30, 40	80° to 100°, 170° to 190°
MSQX	Double	10, 20, 30, 50	0° to 190°

Rotary Cylinder MRQ



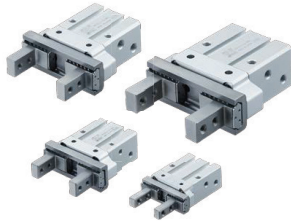
- Rectilinear rotation unit that integrates a slim cylinder and a rotary actuator
- It is possible to select types with an air cushion on the linear motion parts.
- Angle adjustable

Series	Size	Rotating angle	Linear motion parts standard stroke
MRQ	32, 40	90°, 180°	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100

Rotary Actuators/Air Grippers

Parallel Type Air Grippers

Compact Type Parallel Style Air Gripper **JMHZ2**



- Although downsized, gripping point is maintained. ($\phi 20 \rightarrow \phi 16$)
- Overall length: Max. 21.7 mm shorter (102.7 mm \rightarrow 81 mm)
- Thickness: Max. 7.6 mm shorter (33.6 mm \rightarrow 26 mm)
- Weight: Max. 180 g lighter (420 g \rightarrow 240 g)
- High rigidity and precision are achieved by integrating the guide and finger in one piece.
- With high-precision linear guide
- Repeatability: ± 0.01 mm
- Linear guide of the higher rigidity and precision is used.
- Higher rigidity

Type	Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
Compact type	JMHZ2	8, 12, 16, 20

Linear Guide Parallel Type Air Gripper **MHZ□2**



- The linear guide improves rigidity and accuracy.
- Dustproof and drip proof construction
- Dust cover material is selectable.

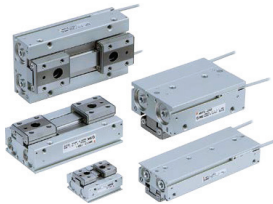
Type	Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
Compact	MHZA2-6	6
Compact, with dust cover	MHZAJ2-6	6
Standard	MHZ2	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40
Long stroke	MHZL2	10, 16, 20, 25
Long stroke, with dust cover	MHZL2	10, 16, 20
With dust cover	MHZJ2	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40

Cross Roller Guide Parallel Type Air Gripper **MHQ□2**



Type	Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
High rigidity type	MHQG2	32, 40
With dust cover	MHQJ2	10, 16, 20, 25

Low Profile Air Gripper **MHF2**



- Reduced height of approx. 1/3 of that of the standard gripper
- Low profile design that reduces moment generation
- Short, middle, and long strokes are available.
- Compact, but the double piston mechanism provides it with a strong gripping force.

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHF2	8, 12, 16, 20

Low Profile Air Gripper/With One Finger Fixed **MHF2-□F**



- Width: Max. 25% reduction (40 mm \rightarrow 30 mm)
- Weight: Max. 25% reduction (275 g \rightarrow 205 g)
- The fixed finger can be set to a reference position.
- Fixed finger position adjustment function

Type	Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
With one finger fixed	MHF2-□F	8, 12, 16, 20

Rotary Actuators/Air Grippers

Parallel Type Air Grippers

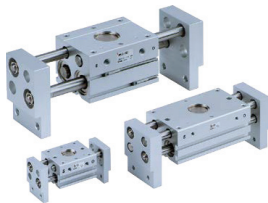
Wide Type Parallel Style Air Gripper MHL2



- Lightweight: Max. 10% lighter: 585 g → 525 g
Weight reduced by changing the body shape and internal construction
- Built-in dust protection mechanism (Standard)
Dust-resistant option (Made to order: -X85, -X86□)
- Long stroke: One unit can handle workpieces of various diameters.
- A large amount of gripping force is provided, through the use of a double piston mechanism, while maintaining a compact design.
- Small auto switches can be directly mounted.

Series	Bore size [mm]
MHL2-Z	10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40

Wide Type Air Gripper MHL2



- Long strokes
- Ideal for holding large-size workpieces that have dimensional variances
- The double pistons provide a large amount of gripping force.
- Built-in dust protection mechanism

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHL2	10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40

Rotary Actuated Air Gripper 2-Finger Type MHR2/MDHR2



- A vertically compact configuration has been achieved through the use of a rotary actuator as the drive force source.
- Repeatability: ± 0.01 mm
- Supports class 10 clean rooms
- With auto switch (MDHR2 series: MDHR2)

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHR2	Nominal size: 10, 15, 20, 30
MDHR2	Nominal size: 10, 15, 20, 30

Rotary Actuated Air Gripper 3-Finger Type MHR3/MDHR3



- A vertically compact configuration has been achieved through the use of a rotary actuator as the drive force source.
- Repeatability: ± 0.01 mm
- Supports class 10 clean rooms
- With auto switch (MDHR3 series: MDHR3)

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHR3	Nominal size: 10, 15
MDHR3	Nominal size: 10, 15

Wedge Cam Operation Slide Guide Air Gripper MHK2



- Wedge shaped cam driving mechanism
- High rigidity with a slide type guide
- A dustproof, drip proof, external force resistant, and environmental resistant type that can be used for a variety of applications
- To suit the environment, a selection of dust cover materials (chloroprene rubber, fluororubber, silicone rubber) and stainless steel (SUS304) fingers are available.
- Long stroke option is selectable.

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHK2	12, 16, 20, 25
MHKL2	12, 16, 20, 25

Rotary Actuators/Air Grippers

Parallel Type Air Grippers

Slide Guide Round Body Air Gripper 2-Finger Type **MHS2**



- Vertically compact and lightweight due to the wedge shaped cam construction
- Ideal for operations in which external force is applied, such as press fitting operations
- Repeatability: ± 0.01 mm

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHS2	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63

Slide Guide Round Body Air Gripper 3-Finger Type **MHS3**



- Vertically compact and lightweight due to the wedge shaped cam construction
- Ideal for operations in which external force is applied, such as press fitting operations
- Repeatability: ± 0.01 mm
- Long stroke type: Strokes 2 times longer than the standard type
- Gripping of cylindrical workpieces
- Reliable removal of the workpiece with through-holes and a center pusher

Type	Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
Double acting	MHS3	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125
Single acting	MHS3-X84	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
With dust cover	MHSJ3	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80
Through-hole	MHSH3	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80
With dust cover + Through-hole	MHSHJ	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80
Long stroke	MHSL3	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125

Environmentally Resistant 3-Finger Air Gripper **MHS3-X6708** □



- Applicable for environments with water droplets and dust
Durability: 10 times or more (Compared with the standard model in environments with water splashing)
- A variety of scrapers and Lube-retainers for various applications (environments) are available.
- Improved attachment position reproducibility
- Solid state auto switches are mountable.
Applicable auto switch: D-M9 □

Type	Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
Environmentally resistant	MHS3-X6708 □	32, 63

Slide Guide Round Body Air Gripper 4-Finger Type **MHS4**



- Vertically compact due to its wedge shaped cam construction
- Optimally holds rectangular workpieces for positioning operations
- Repeatability: ± 0.01 mm
- Positioning of rectangular workpieces

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHS4	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63

Environment Resistant: Made to Order

- Seal material and grease have been changed so that the product can be used at temperatures between -10 up to 100°C .
- Dustproof and dripproof (-X77, -X78)
- Anti-corrosive measures (-X81)

Model	Description
-X4	Heat resistant (-10 to 100°C)
-X77A, -X77B	Dust cover adhesion (Powerful adhesive used)
-X78A, -X78B	Dust cover caulking (Silicone caulking agent used)
-X81A, -X81B	Anti-corrosive treatment of finger

Angular Type Air Grippers

Angular Type Air Gripper/Compact Type **MHC2**



- MHC2-6: Auto switch mountable
- MHCA2-6: Short body
- MHCM2-7: Compact, lightweight

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHC2-6	6
MHCA2-6	6
MHCM2-7	7

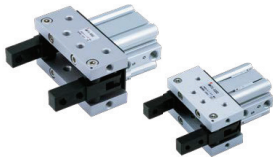
Angular Type Air Gripper/Standard Type **MHC2**



- A large holding moment is achieved through a double piston construction.
- Integral variable throttle

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHC2	10, 16, 20, 25

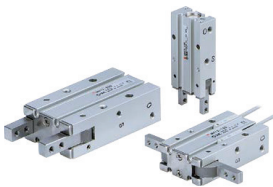
Toggle Type Air Gripper **MHT2**



- The new cylinder body allows small auto switches to be mounted on 4 surfaces.
- A strong and stable gripping force can be obtained through the toggle mechanism.
- Holds workpiece even when the air is shut down (Safety measure)

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHT2	32, 40, 50, 63

180° Angular Type Air Gripper/Cam Type **MHY2**



- Lightweight and compact through the use of a cam mechanism

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHY2	10, 16, 20, 25

180° Angular Type Air Gripper/Rack & Pinion Type **MHW2**



- Features a unique seal construction with a shortened overall length and dust proofing countermeasures that allow it to be used for removing workpieces from machine tools or for holding workpieces

Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
MHW2	20, 25, 32, 40, 50

Rotary Actuators/Air Grippers

Air Grippers

Rotary Gripper **MRHQ**



- The gripper function and the rotation function have been integrated in a compact package.
- It is possible to grip and reverse workpieces in conveyor lines with a single unit.
- Rotation range and angle are adjustable.

Type	Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
Standard	MRHQ	10, 16, 20, 25
With dust cover	MRHQ-X11 □	10, 16, 20, 25

AHC System/Auto Hand Changing System **MA**



- The robot hand tools change automatically to accommodate workpieces of different shapes, thus making it possible to adopt an FMS (flexible manufacturing system) in the assembly line.

Series	Positioning	Action
MA210	Ball coupling	Single acting
MA310	Ball coupling	Single acting
MA311	Ball coupling	Double acting
MA320	Curved coupling	Single acting
MA321	Curved coupling	Double acting

Environment Resistant: Made to Order

- Seal material and grease have been changed so that the product can be used at temperatures between -10 up to 100°C.
- Dustproof and dripproof (-X77, -X78)
- Anti-corrosive measures (-X81)

Model	Description
-X4	Heat resistant (-10 to 100°C)
-X81A, -X81B	Anti-corrosive treatment of finger

Air Gripper Unit for Collaborative Robots

Air Gripper Unit for Collaborative Robots **JMHZ2-X7400B**



- Universal Robots, collaborative robots "UR Series" compliant
- Plug and Play configuration for immediate use
URCap compatible, Easy programming
- Compact, lightweight product with high gripping force due to air operation
- Operate by simply connecting 1 air supply tube and an electrical wiring M8 connector.
- Integrated solenoid valve and speed adjustment mechanism
- Standards: ISO9409-1-50-4-M6

Type	Series	Cylinder bore size [mm]
Universal robots	JMHZ2-16D-X7400B	16

Auto Switches

Auto Switch D



Series	Type	Features	Series	Type	Features
D Series	Solid state auto switch	General purpose type 2-color indicator 2-color indicator with diagnostic output Water resistant 2-color indicator With timer	D Series	Reed auto switch	General purpose type 2-color indicator

Solid State Auto Switch/Short Type D-M9□-5



Produced upon receipt of order

- Overall length reduced by 32% (22 mm → 15 mm)
- Protrusion from the actuator end surface has been reduced.
- Specifications are the same as those of the standard product (D-M9□).

Series	Type	Features
D-M9□-5	Solid state auto switch	General purpose type

Trimmer Auto Switch D



- Easily distinguish workpieces with a single auto switch
- Minimum detectable adjustment width: 0.5 mm
- Applicable to the short stroke cylinder
The detection of the extended and retracted end positions can be made by a single auto switch.
This switch can be used when two auto switches cannot be mounted due to a short stroke.

Series	Type	Mounting
D-M9K	Sensor unit	Direct mounting (Round groove)
D-Y7K	Sensor unit	Direct mounting (Square groove)
D-F7K	Sensor unit	Rail mounting
D-R□K	Amplifier unit	—

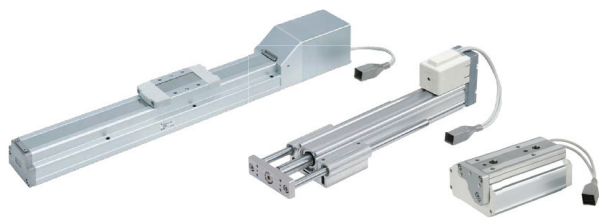
Electric Actuators/Electric Cylinders

■ Card Motor



Card Motor/**LAT3** p. 79
 Card Motor Controller/**LATCA** p. 79

■ Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type



Electric Actuator/Slider Type/**LEFS** p. 79
 Electric Actuator/Slider Type/**LEFB** p. 79
 Electric Actuator/Rod Type/**LEY** p. 80
 Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type/**LEYG** p. 80
 Electric Slide Table/Compact Type/**LES** p. 80
 Electric Slide Table/High Rigidity Type/**LESH** p. 81
 High Precision Type Electric Slide Table/**LESYH-X171** p. 81
 Electric Gripper 2-Finger Type (F Type)/**LEHF** p. 81
 Electric Rotary Table/**LER** p. 82

■ Slider Type



Electric Actuator/Slider Type/**LEF□** p. 82, 83
 Electric Actuator/LEF Series Support Guide/**LEFG** p. 83
 Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type/**LEJS** p. 83
 Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type/
LEJS63□-□M p. 84
 Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type/
LEJS100-X400 p. 84
 Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type/**LEJB** p. 84
 Electric Actuator/Low Profile Slider Type/**LEM** p. 84
 Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Slider/**LEL** p. 85

■ Rod Type/Guide Rod Type



Electric Actuator/Rod Type/**LEY** p. 85, 86
 Electric Actuator/Rod Type Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof/
LEY-X7 p. 86
 Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type/**LEYG** p. 87

■ Slide Tables



Electric Slide Table/**LES/LESH** p. 88
 High Precision Type Electric Slide Table/**LESYH-X171** p. 88

■ Miniature



Electric Actuator/Miniature Type/**LEPY/LEPS** p. 89

■ Rotary Tables



Electric Rotary Table/**LER** p. 89

Electric Actuators/Electric Cylinders

■ Grippers



Electric Gripper/**LEH**□ p. 90

■ Controllers/Drivers



Controller/Driver/**LEC**□ p. 91, 92
 Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller/**JXC73/83/92/93** p. 91
 Step Motor Controller with Input Signals to Perform Jog Operations/
LECP1-XB182 p. 91
 Step Data Input Type Controller/**JXC51/61** p. 92
 Step Motor Controller/**JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1** p. 92
 Fieldbus-compatible Gateway (GW) Unit/**LEC-G** p. 92
 AC Servo Motor Driver/**LECS**□ p. 93
 AC Servo Motor Driver/**LECYM/LECYU** p. 93

■ Environment



Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof (IP65 Equivalent)
 Electric Actuator/Rod Type/**LEY-X7** p. 94
 Electric Actuator/Rod Type/**LEY-X5** p. 94

Clean Room Specification
 Electric Actuator/Slider Type/**11-LEFS** p. 95
 Electric Actuator/LEF Series Support Guide/**11-LEFG** p. 95
 Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type/**11-LEJS** p. 95

Secondary Battery Compatible
 Electric Actuator/Slider Type/**25A-LEFS** p. 96
 Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type/**25A-LEJS** p. 96
 Electric Actuator/Rod Type/**25A-LEY** p. 96

■ Motorless Type



Electric Actuator/Slider Type/**LEF**□ p. 96
 Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type/**LEJS** p. 96
 Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type/
LEJS63□-□**M** p. 97
 Electric Actuator/Rod Type/Guide Rod Type/
LEY/LEYG p. 97

■ Electric Cylinders



Electric Cylinder/**LZB/LZC** p. 98
 Directional Control Driver for Electric Cylinder/**LC3F** p. 98

Electric Actuators/Electric Cylinders

Card Motor

Card Motor LAT3



- The transportation, pushing, and length measurement systems have been miniaturized through the use of a linear motor.
- Thickness 9 mm, Weight 130 g (At a stroke of 10 mm)
- Max. pushing force: 6 N
- Positioning repeatability: $\pm 5 \mu\text{m}$
- Pushing measurement accuracy: $\pm 10 \mu\text{m}$
- Max. operating frequency: 500 cpm

Model	Stroke [mm]	Sensor (Optical linear encoder) Resolution	Pushing Max. instantaneous thrust	Positioning repeatability	Pushing measurement accuracy	Max. speed
LAT3F	10, 20, 30, 50	1.25 μm	Up to 6 N	$\pm 5 \mu\text{m}$	$\pm 10 \mu\text{m}$	400 mm/s
LAT3M	50	5 μm	Up to 6 N	$\pm 20 \mu\text{m}$	$\pm 40 \mu\text{m}$	400 mm/s
LAT3	10, 20, 30	30 μm	Up to 6 N	$\pm 90 \mu\text{m}$	$\pm 100 \mu\text{m}$	400 mm/s

Card Motor Controller LATCA



- Easy programming (Cycle time entry)
Just input 3 parameters: Positioning time, Target position, Load mass

Type	Series	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O	
			Input	Output
Step data input type/ Pulse input type	LATCA	24 VDC $\pm 10\%$	6 inputs (Optically isolated)	4 outputs (Optically isolated, open collector output)

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type

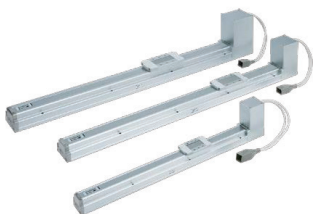
Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Actuator/Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive LEFS



- Restart from the last stop position is possible.
- Easy operation restart after recovery of the power supply
The position information is held by the encoder even when the power supply is turned off. A return to origin operation is not necessary when the power supply is recovered.
- No battery is installed. Reduced maintenance
No battery is used to store the position information. There is no need to manage spare batteries or replacement maintenance.
- Max. work load: 65 kg
- Positioning repeatability: $\pm 0.015 \text{ mm}$ (High precision type)

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEFS25	50 to 800	Max. 30	Max. 1100	6, 12, 20
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEFS32	50 to 1000	Max. 50	Max. 1200	8, 16, 24
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEFS40	150 to 1200	Max. 65	Max. 1200	10, 20, 30

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Actuator/Slider Type, Belt Drive LEFB



- Restart from the last stop position is possible.
- Easy operation restart after recovery of the power supply
The position information is held by the encoder even when the power supply is turned off. A return to origin operation is not necessary when the power supply is recovered.
- No battery is installed. Reduced maintenance
No battery is used to store the position information. There is no need to manage spare batteries or replacement maintenance.
- Max. stroke: 2000 mm
- Max. speed: 2000 mm/s
- Positioning repeatability: $\pm 0.08 \text{ mm}$

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Equivalent lead [mm]
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEFB25	300 to 2000	10	48 to 1400	48
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEFB32	300 to 2000	19	48 to 1500	48

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Actuator/Rod Type LEY



- Restart from the last stop position is possible.
- Easy operation restart after recovery of the power supply
The position information is held by the encoder even when the power supply is turned off. A return to origin operation is not necessary when the power supply is recovered.
- No battery is installed. Reduced maintenance
No battery is used to store the position information. There is no need to manage spare batteries or replacement maintenance.
- Long stroke: Max. 500 mm
- Direct mounting: 3 directions
Bracket mounting: 3 types
- Auto switch can be mounted.
- Either positioning or pushing control can be selected.
It is possible to hold the actuator with the rod pushing on a workpiece, etc.
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm or less

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEY25	30 to 400	Max. 452	Max. 500	3, 6, 12
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEY32	30 to 500	Max. 707	Max. 500	4, 8, 16
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEY40	30 to 500	Max. 1058	Max. 500	4, 8, 16

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type LEYG



- Restart from the last stop position is possible.
- Easy operation restart after recovery of the power supply
The position information is held by the encoder even when the power supply is turned off. A return to origin operation is not necessary when the power supply is recovered.
- No battery is installed. Reduced maintenance
No battery is used to store the position information. There is no need to manage spare batteries or replacement maintenance.
- Compact integration of guide rods
Achieves lateral load resistance and high non-rotating accuracy
- Lateral end load: 5 times more
(Compared with a rod type, size 25, 100 stroke)
- Compatible with sliding bearings and ball bushing bearings
Compatible with moment load and stopper (sliding bearings)
- Either positioning or pushing control can be selected.
It is possible to hold the actuator with the rod pushing on a workpiece, etc.
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm or less

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEYG25	30 to 300	Max. 452	Max. 500	3, 6, 12
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEYG32	30 to 300	Max. 707	Max. 500	4, 8, 16
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LEYG40	30 to 300	Max. 1058	Max. 500	4, 8, 16

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Slide Table/Compact Type LES



- Restart from the last stop position is possible.
- Easy operation restart after recovery of the power supply
The position information is held by the encoder even when the power supply is turned off. A return to origin operation is not necessary when the power supply is recovered.
- No battery is installed. Reduced maintenance
No battery is used to store the position information. There is no need to manage spare batteries or replacement maintenance.
- Max. pushing force: 180 N
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.05 mm
- Cycle time can be reduced.
Max. acceleration/deceleration: $5,000$ mm/s²
Max. speed: 400 mm/s

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Work load [kg] Vertical	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LES25□	30, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150	Max. 5	Max. 5	Max. 400	8, 16

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Slide Table/High Rigidity Type **LESH**



- Restart from the last stop position is possible.
- Easy operation restart after recovery of the power supply
The position information is held by the encoder even when the power supply is turned off. A return to origin operation is not necessary when the power supply is recovered.
- No battery is installed. Reduced maintenance
No battery is used to store the position information. There is no need to manage spare batteries or replacement maintenance.
- Integrated guide rail and table
Uses a recirculating linear guide for high rigidity and high precision
- Reduced cycle time
Max. acceleration/deceleration: 5000 mm/s² Max. speed: 400 mm/s
- Max. pushing force: 180 N
- Positioning repeatability: ±0.05 mm

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Work load [kg] Vertical	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Battery-less absolute (Step motor/24 VDC)	LESH25□	50, 100, 150	Max. 12	Max. 4	Max. 400	8, 16

High Precision Type Electric Slide Table **LESYH-X171**



- Positioning repeatability
±0.01 mm due to the adoption of a ball screw drive
- Lost motion: 0.1 mm or less
- Increased vertical work load: 5 times or more

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Work load [kg] Vertical	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LESYH16-X171	50, 100	Max. 8	Max. 12	Max. 400	6, 12
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LESYH25-X171	50, 100, 150	Max. 12	Max. 20	Max. 400	8, 16

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Gripper 2-Finger Type (F Type) **LEHF**



- Restart from the last stop position is possible.
- Easy operation restart after recovery of the power supply
The position information is held by the encoder even when the power supply is turned off. A return to origin operation is not necessary when the power supply is recovered.
- No battery is installed. Reduced maintenance
No battery is used to store the position information. There is no need to manage spare batteries or replacement maintenance.
- Equipped with a drop prevention function (All series come equipped with a self-lock mechanism.)
- The self-lock mechanism reduces power consumption.
- Equipped with a gripping check function

*1 (): For long strokes

Model	Body size	Open and close stroke/ both sides [mm]	Gripping force [N] Basic	Gripping force [N] Compact	Opening and closing speed [mm/s]
LEHF	32	32(64)*1	48 to 120	48 to 120	5 to 100
LEHF	40	40(80)*1	72 to 180	72 to 180	5 to 100

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type

Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Rotary Table LER



- Restart from the last stop position is possible.
- Easy operation restart after recovery of the power supply
The position information is held by the encoder even when the power supply is turned off. A return to origin operation is not necessary when the power supply is recovered.
- No battery is installed. Reduced maintenance
No battery is used to store the position information. There is no need to manage spare batteries or replacement maintenance.
- Rotation angle: 320°, 180°, 90°
- Space saving: Built-in step motor
- Shock-less/high speed actuation
Max. speed: 420°/sec
Max. acceleration/deceleration: 3000°/sec²

*1 Value when an external stopper is mounted

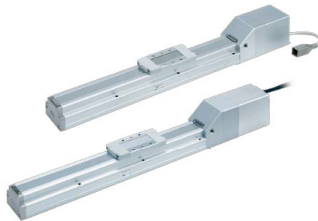
Model	Rotating torque	Rotating torque	Max. speed	Max. speed	Positioning repeatability	Positioning repeatability
	[N·m] Basic	[N·m] High torque	[°/s] Basic	[°/s] High torque	[°] Basic	[°] High torque
LER50	6.6	10	420	280	±0.05 (At the end: ±0.01)*1	±0.05 (At the end: ±0.01)*1

Slider Type

Electric Actuator/Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive LEFS

Motorless Type

Clean Room Specification



LEFS Series Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC), Servo Motor (24 VDC)

- Max. work load: 65 kg
- Positioning repeatability: ±0.015 mm (High precision type)
- Clean specification: Complies with ISO Class 4 (ISO14644-1) (11-LEFS)

LEFS Series AC Servo Motor

- High output motor (100/200/400 W)
- Improved high speed transfer ability
- High acceleration/deceleration (20,000 mm/s²)
- Pulse input type
- With internal absolute encoder
- Positioning repeatability: ±0.01 mm (High precision type)
- Clean specification: Complies with ISO Class 4 (ISO14644-1) (11-LEFS)
- Compatible drivers: LECS, LECY□
- Motorless specification is available.

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEFS16	50 to 500	Max. 15	Max. 700	5, 10
	LEFS25	50 to 800	Max. 30	Max. 1100	6, 12, 20
	LEFS32	50 to 1000	Max. 50	Max. 1200	8, 16, 24
	LEFS40	150 to 1200	Max. 65	Max. 1200	10, 20, 30
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEFS16A	50 to 500	Max. 10	Max. 500	5, 10
	LEFS25A	50 to 800	Max. 18	Max. 800	6, 12, 20
AC servo motor (100/200/400 W)	LEFS25S	50 to 800	Max. 20	Max. 1500	6, 12, 20
	LEFS32S	50 to 1000	Max. 45	Max. 1500	8, 16, 24
	LEFS40S	150 to 1200	Max. 60	Max. 1500	10, 20, 30

Electric Actuators/Electric Cylinders

Slider Type

Electric Actuator/Slider Type, Belt Drive **LEFB**

Motorless Type



LEFB Series Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC), Servo Motor (24 VDC)

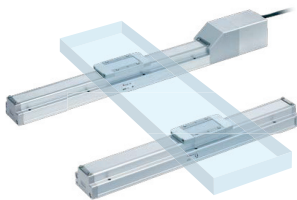
- Max. stroke: 2000 mm
- Max. speed: 2000 mm/s
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.08 mm

LEFB Series AC Servo Motor

- Max. speed: 2000 mm/s
- Max. stroke: 3000 mm
- Max. acceleration/deceleration: 20000 mm/s²
- Pulse input type/With internal absolute encoder
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.06 mm
- Compatible drivers: LECS, LECY□
- Motorless specification is available.

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Equivalent lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEFB16	300 to 1000	1	48 to 1100	48
	LEFB25	300 to 2000	10	48 to 1400	48
	LEFB32	300 to 2000	19	48 to 1500	48
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEFB16A	300 to 1000	1	5 to 2000	48
	LEFB25A	300 to 2000	2	5 to 2000	48
AC servo motor	LEFB25S	300 to 2000	5	Max. 2000	54
	LEFB32S	300 to 2500	15	Max. 2000	54
	LEFB40S	300 to 3000	25	Max. 2000	54

Electric Actuator/LEF Series Support Guide **LEFG**



- A support guide that is designed to support workpieces with significant overhang
- Easy installation with the same outer dimensions as the LEF series body, Contributes to the reduction of design and assembly labor
- The standardly equipped sealing band prevents the scattering of grease and the entry of foreign matter from outside.

Drive method	Model	Stroke [mm]
Ball screw drive/S	LEFG16-S	50 to 500
Ball screw drive/S	LEFG25-S	50 to 800
Ball screw drive/S	LEFG32-S	50 to 1000
Ball screw drive/S	LEFG40-S	150 to 1200
Belt drive/BT	LEFG16-BT	300 to 1000
Belt drive/BT	LEFG25-BT	300 to 2000
Belt drive/BT	LEFG32-BT	300 to 2000
Belt drive/BS	LEFG25-BS	300 to 2000
Belt drive/BS	LEFG32-BS	300 to 2500
Belt drive/BS	LEFG40-BS	300 to 3000

Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive **LEJS**

Motorless Type

Clean Room Specification



- Low profile/Low center of gravity: Height reduced by approx. 36% (Reduced by 32 mm)
- Max. work load: 85 kg
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm
- Max. acceleration/deceleration: 20000 mm/s²
- Clean specification: Complies with ISO Class 4 (Class 10) (11-LEJS)
- Compatible drivers: LECS, LECY□
- Motorless specification is available.

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
AC servo motor	LEJS40	200 to 1200	Max. 55	Max. 1800	8, 16, 24
	LEJS63	300 to 1500	Max. 85	Max. 1800	10, 20, 30

Slider Type

Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type Ball Screw Drive

LEJS63□-□M

Motorless Type



- Built-in intermediate supports
- A maximum speed of 1,800 mm/s has been achieved throughout the entire stroke!
- The use of intermediate supports results in reduced deflection of the ball screw when a long stroke is used.
- Max. stroke: 1,790 mm
- Horizontal work load: 85 kg
- Positioning repeatability: ±0.01 mm (High-precision type)

Specification	Series	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
AC servo motor	LEJS63□-□M	790 to 1790	Max. 85	Max. 1800	10, 20, 30

Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type Ball Screw Drive

LEJS100-X400

Motorless Type



- Supports 750 W motor output
- Work load (Speed: 500 mm/s, Lead: 10 mm) Horizontal: 400 kg, Vertical: 80 kg
- Speed (Stroke: 500 mm, Lead: 50 mm) Horizontal/Vertical: 2300 (mm/s)
- Max. acceleration/deceleration: 9800 mm/s²

Specification	Series	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
AC servo motor	LEJS100-X400	500 1000 1500	Max. 400	Max. 2300	25

Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type, Belt Drive LEJB



- Max. stroke: 3000 mm
- Max. speed: 3000 mm/s
- Max. acceleration/deceleration: 20000 mm/s²
- Compatible drivers: LECS, LECY□

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
AC servo motor	LEJB40	200 to 2000	Max. 20	Max. 2000	27
	LEJB63	300 to 3000	Max. 30	Max. 3000	42

Electric Actuator/Low Profile Slider Type LEM



- Low-profile, Low center of gravity Table height: 28 mm (In the case of LEMC/H/HT, size 25)
- Can be combined with various guides
- High maintainability
- Motor mounting position: Select from above or below, right or left
- Solid state auto switches can be mounted for limit confirmation and intermediate signal confirmation.
- Selectable controllability (Controller) Complete control like an air cylinder (Allows for a 12 point intermediate stop) Easy position setting by value input

Guide type	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg]	Speed [mm/s]	Equivalent lead [mm]
Basic	LEMB	50 to 2000	6, 11	Max. 1000	48
Cam follower guide	LEMC	50 to 2000	10, 20	Max. 1000	48
Linear guide (Single axis)	LEMH	50 to 1500	10, 20	Max. 2000	48
Linear guide (Double axis)	LEMHT	100 to 1500	10, 20	Max. 2000	48

Electric Actuators/Electric Cylinders

Slider Type

Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Slider, Belt Drive **LEL**



- Low profile/Flat: Height 48 mm
- Profile reduced by the side mounting of the motor.
No interference with the motor, even with large workpieces.
- Auto switch mountable (Made to order)
- Max. stroke: 1000 mm
- Transfer speed: 1000 mm/s
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.08 mm

Specification	Model	Bearing	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg]	Speed [mm/s]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEL25M	Sliding bearing	100 to 1000	3	Max. 500
	LEL25L	Ball bushing bearing	100 to 1000	5	Max. 1000

Rod Type/Guide Rod Type

Electric Actuator/Rod Type, Motor Top/Parallel Type **LEY**

Motorless Type

Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof



LEY Series

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

- Long stroke: Max. 500 mm
- Direct mounting: 3 directions
Bracket mounting: 3 types
- Auto switch can be mounted.
- Speed control/Positioning: Max. 64 points
- Either positioning or pushing control can be selected.
It is possible to hold the actuator with the rod pushing on a workpiece, etc.
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm or less
- Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof (IP65)

LEY Series

AC Servo Motor

- High output motor (100/200/400 W)
- Improved high speed transfer ability
- High acceleration compatible (5000 mm/s^2)
- Pulse input type
- With internal absolute encoder
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm or less
- Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof (IP65 equivalent)
- Compatible drivers: LECS, LECY□
- Motorless specification is available.

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEY16	30 to 300	Max. 141	Max. 500	2.5, 5, 10
	LEY25	30 to 400	Max. 452	Max. 500	3, 6, 12
	LEY32	30 to 500	Max. 707	Max. 500	4, 8, 16
	LEY40	30 to 500	Max. 1058	Max. 300	4, 8, 16
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEY16A	30 to 300	Max. 111	Max. 500	2.5, 5, 10
	LEY25A	30 to 400	Max. 130	Max. 500	3, 6, 12
AC servo motor	LEY25□S	30 to 400	Max. 485	Max. 900	3, 6, 12
	LEY32□S	30 to 500	Max. 588	Max. 1200	5, 10, 20
	LEY63□S	100 to 800	Max. 3343	Max. 1000	5 (2.86), 5, 10, 20

Rod Type/Guide Rod Type

Electric Actuator/Rod Type, In-line Motor Type LEY□D

Motorless Type

Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof



LEY Series Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC), Servo Motor (24 VDC)

- Long stroke: Max. 500 mm
- Direct mounting: 3 directions, Bracket mounting: 3 types
- Auto switch can be mounted.
- Speed control/Positioning: Max. 64 points
- Either positioning or pushing control can be selected.
- It is possible to hold the actuator with the rod pushing on a workpiece, etc.
- Positioning repeatability: ±0.02 mm or less

LEY Series AC Servo Motor

- High output motor (100/200/400 W)
- Improved high speed transfer ability
- High acceleration/deceleration compatible (5000 mm/s²)
- Pulse input type
- With internal absolute encoder
- Positioning repeatability: ±0.02 mm or less
- Compatible drivers: LECS, LECY□
- Motorless specification is available.

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEY16D	30 to 300	Max. 141	Max. 500	2.5, 5, 10
	LEY25D	30 to 300	Max. 452	Max. 500	2.5, 5, 10
	LEY32D	30 to 500	Max. 707	Max. 500	4, 8, 16
	LEY40D	30 to 500	Max. 1058	Max. 300	4, 8, 16
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEY16DA	50 to 300	Max. 111	Max. 500	2.5, 5, 10
	LEY25DA	50 to 400	Max. 130	Max. 500	3, 6, 12
AC servo motor	LEY25DS	30 to 400	Max. 485	Max. 900	3, 6, 12
	LEY32DS	30 to 500	Max. 736	Max. 1000	4, 8, 16
	LEY63DS	100 to 800	Max. 1910	Max. 1000	5, 10, 20

Electric Actuator/Rod Type Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof (IP65 Equivalent/IP67 Equivalent) LEY-X7



- Enclosure: IP65 equivalent/IP67 equivalent
- Max. stroke: 500 mm^{*1}
- *1 For sizes 32 and 40

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEY25-X7	30 to 400	Max. 452	Max. 300	3, 6, 12
	LEY32-X7	30 to 500	Max. 707	Max. 300	4, 8, 16
	LEY40-X7	30 to 500	Max. 1058	Max. 300	4, 8, 16
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEY25A-X7	30 to 400	Max. 130	Max. 300	3, 6, 12

Electric Actuators/Electric Cylinders

Rod Type/Guide Rod Type

Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type, Motor Top Mounting Type **LEYG**

Motorless Type



LEYG Series Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC), Servo Motor (24 VDC)

- Compact integration of guide rods
Achieves lateral load resistance and high non-rotating accuracy
- Lateral end load: 5 times more (Compared with a rod type, size 25, 100 stroke)
- Compatible with sliding bearings and ball bushing bearings
Compatible with moment load and stopper (sliding bearings)
- Speed control/Positioning: Max. 64 points
- Either positioning or pushing control can be selected.
It is possible to hold the actuator with the rod pushing on a workpiece, etc.
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm or less

LEYG Series AC Servo Motor

- High output motor (100/200 W)
- Improved high speed transfer ability
- High acceleration/deceleration compatible (5000 mm/s^2)
- Pulse input type
- With internal absolute encoder
- Compatible drivers: LECS, LECY□
- Motorless specification is available.

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEYG16	30 to 200	Max. 141	Max. 500	2.5, 5, 10
	LEYG25	30 to 300	Max. 452	Max. 500	3, 6, 12
	LEYG32	30 to 300	Max. 707	Max. 500	4, 8, 16
	LEYG40	30 to 300	Max. 1058	Max. 300	4, 8, 16
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEYG16A	30 to 200	Max. 111	Max. 500	2.5, 5, 10
	LEYG25A	30 to 300	Max. 130	Max. 500	3, 6, 12
AC servo motor	LEYG25□S	30 to 300	Max. 485	Max. 900	3, 6, 12
	LEYG32□S	30 to 300	Max. 588	Max. 1200	5, 10, 20

Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type, In-line Motor Type

LEYG□□

Motorless Type



LEYG Series Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC), Servo Motor (24 VDC)

- Compact integration of guide rods
Achieves lateral load resistance and high non-rotating accuracy
- Lateral end load: 5 times more (Compared with a rod type, size 25, 100 stroke)
- Compatible with sliding bearings and ball bushing bearings
Compatible with moment load and stopper (sliding bearings)
- Speed control/Positioning: Max. 64 points
- Either positioning or pushing control can be selected.
It is possible to hold the actuator with the rod pushing on a workpiece, etc.
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm or less

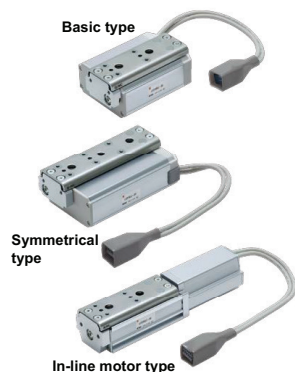
LEYG Series AC Servo Motor

- High output motor (100/200 W)
- Improved high speed transfer ability
- High acceleration/deceleration compatible (5000 mm/s^2)
- Pulse input type
- With internal absolute encoder
- Compatible drivers: LECS, LECY□
- Motorless specification is available.

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEYG16D	30 to 200	Max. 141	Max. 500	2.5, 5, 10
	LEYG25D	30 to 200	Max. 452	Max. 500	3, 6, 12
	LEYG32D	30 to 200	Max. 707	Max. 500	4, 8, 16
	LEYG40D	30 to 200	Max. 1058	Max. 300	4, 8, 16
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEYG16DA	30 to 200	Max. 111	Max. 500	2.5, 5, 10
	LEYG25DA	30 to 300	Max. 130	Max. 500	3, 6, 12
AC servo motor	LEYG25DS	30 to 300	Max. 485	Max. 900	3, 6, 12
	LEYG32DS	30 to 300	Max. 736	Max. 1000	4, 8, 16

Slide Tables

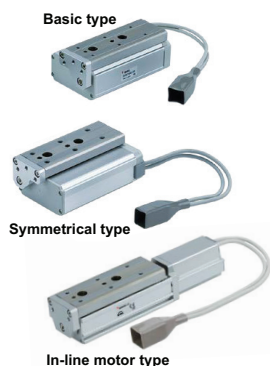
Electric Slide Table/Compact Type **LES**



- Compact: Workpiece mounting surface height reduced by up to 12% compared with the LESH
 - Vertical work load: Increased by up to 50%
 - Lightweight: Reduced by up to 29%
 - Max. pushing force: 180 N
 - Positioning repeatability: ± 0.05 mm
 - Cycle time can be reduced.
- Max. acceleration/deceleration: 5,000 mm/s²
Max. speed: 400 mm/s

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Work load [kg] Vertical	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LES8□	30, 50, 75	Max. 1	Max. 0.5	Max. 400	4, 8
	LES16□	30, 50, 75, 100	Max. 3	Max. 3	Max. 400	5, 10
	LES25□	30, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150	Max. 5	Max. 5	Max. 400	8, 16
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LES8□A	30, 50, 75	Max. 1	Max. 1	Max. 400	4, 8
	LES16□A	30, 50, 75, 100	Max. 3	Max. 3	Max. 400	5, 10
	LES25□A	30, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150	Max. 5	Max. 4	Max. 400	8, 16

Electric Slide Table/High Rigidity Type **LESH**



- Easy setting: Data can be set with only 2 items, position and speed. The controller is already set with the data of the actuator. (The actuator and controller are provided as a set.)
- Integrated guide rail and table
Uses a recirculating linear guide for high rigidity and high precision
- Reduced cycle time
Max. acceleration/deceleration: 5000 mm/s² Max. speed: 400 mm/s
- Max. pushing force: 180 N
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.05 mm

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Work load [kg] Vertical	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LESH8□	50, 75	Max. 2	Max. 0.5	Max. 400	4, 8
	LESH16□	50, 100	Max. 8	Max. 2	Max. 400	5, 10
	LESH25□	50, 100, 150	Max. 12	Max. 4	Max. 400	8, 16
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LESH8□A	50, 75	Max. 2	Max. 0.5	Max. 400	4, 8
	LESH16□A	50, 100	Max. 5	Max. 2	Max. 400	5, 10
	LESH25□A	50, 100, 150	Max. 6	Max. 2.5	Max. 400	8, 16

High Precision Type Electric Slide Table **LESYH-X171**



- Positioning repeatability ± 0.01 mm due to the adoption of a ball screw drive
- Lost motion: 0.1 mm or less
- Increased vertical work load: 5 times or more
- Battery-less absolute encoder compatible

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Work load [kg] Vertical	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LESYH16-X171	50, 100	Max. 8	Max. 12	Max. 400	6, 12
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LESYH25-X171	50, 100, 150	Max. 12	Max. 20	Max. 400	8, 16

Electric Actuators/Electric Cylinders

Miniature

Electric Actuator/Miniature Rod Type **LEPY**



- Compact and lightweight
W 20.5 mm x H 30 mm x L 125.6 mm, Weight 240 g
- Max. pushing force: 50 N
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.05 mm
- It is possible to set the position, speed, and force. (64 points)
- Max. speed (Horizontal): 350 mm/s

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]		Max. work load [kg] (Horizontal)		Screw lead
			Basic	Compact	Basic	Compact	
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEPY6	25, 50, 75	Max. 20	—	Max. 2.0	—	4, 8
	LEPY10	25, 50, 75	Max. 50	Max. 40	Max. 6.0	Max. 4.0	5, 10

Electric Actuator/Miniature Slide Table Type **LEPS**



- Compact and lightweight
W 21 mm x H 41 mm x L 138.6 mm, Weight 290 g
- Max. pushing force: 50 N
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.05 mm
- It is possible to set the position, speed, and force. (64 points)
- Max. speed (Horizontal): 350 mm/s

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]		Max. work load [kg] (Horizontal)		Screw lead
			Basic	Compact	Basic	Compact	
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEPS6	25, 50	Max. 20	—	Max. 1.0	—	4, 8
	LEPS10	25, 50	Max. 50	Max. 40	Max. 2.0	Max. 2.0	5, 10

Rotary Tables

Electric Rotary Table **LER**



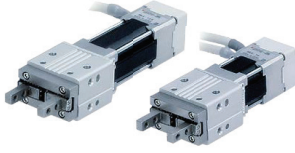
- Rotation angle: 360°, 320° (310°), 180°, 90°
() The value indicated in brackets shows the value for the LER10.
- Low profile: Height 42 mm (LER10)
- Space saving: Built-in step motor
- Shock-less/high speed actuation
Max. speed: 420°/sec (7.33 rad/sec)
Max. acceleration/deceleration: 3000°/sec² (52.36 rad/sec²)
- It is possible to set the speed, acceleration/deceleration, and position. Max. 64 points
- Energy saving: Automatic 40% power reduction after the table has stopped
- Easy setting: Data can be set with only 2 items, position and speed.
The controller is already set with the data of the actuator. (The actuator and controller are provided as a set.)

*1 Value when an external stopper is mounted

Model	Rotating torque [N·m]		Max. speed [°/s]		Positioning repeatability [°]	
	Basic	High torque	Basic	High torque	Basic	High torque
LER10	0.22	0.32	420	280	±0.05 (At the end: ±0.01)*1	±0.05 (At the end: ±0.01)*1
LER30	0.8	1.2	420	280		
LER50	6.6	10	420	280		

Grippers

Electric Gripper 2-Finger Type (Z Type) LEHZ



- Easy setting: Data can be set with only 2 items, position and force. The controller is already set with the data of the actuator. (The actuator and controller are provided as a set.)
- Equipped with a drop prevention function (All series come equipped with a self-lock mechanism.)
- The self-lock mechanism reduces power consumption.
- Equipped with a gripping check function
- It is possible to set the position, speed, and force. (64 points)

Series	Body size	Open and close stroke/ both sides [mm]	Gripping force [N]		Opening and closing speed [mm/s]
			Basic	Compact	
LEHZ	10	4	6 to 14	2 to 6	5 to 80
	16	6	6 to 14	3 to 8	5 to 80
	20	10	16 to 40	11 to 28	5 to 100
	25	14	16 to 40	11 to 28	5 to 100
	32	22	52 to 130	—	5 to 120
	40	30	84 to 210	—	5 to 120

Electric Gripper 2-Finger Type/With Dust Cover (ZJ Type) LEHZJ



- Easy setting: Data can be set with only 2 items, position and force. The controller is already set with the data of the actuator. (The actuator and controller are provided as a set.)
- Equipped with a drop prevention function (All series come equipped with a self-lock mechanism.)
- The self-lock mechanism reduces power consumption.
- Equipped with a gripping check function
- It is possible to set the position, speed, and force. (64 points)

Series	Body size	Open and close stroke/ both sides [mm]	Gripping force [N]		Opening and closing speed [mm/s]
			Basic	Compact	
LEHZJ	10	4	6 to 14	3 to 6	5 to 80
	16	6	6 to 14	4 to 8	5 to 80
	20	10	16 to 40	11 to 28	5 to 100
	25	14	16 to 40	11 to 28	5 to 100

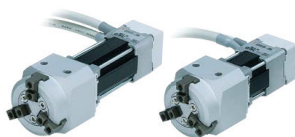
Electric Gripper 2-Finger Type (F Type) LEHF



- Easy setting: Data can be set with only 2 items, position and force. The controller is already set with the data of the actuator. (The actuator and controller are provided as a set.)
- Equipped with a drop prevention function (All series come equipped with a self-lock mechanism.)
- The self-lock mechanism reduces power consumption.
- Equipped with a gripping check function
- It is possible to set the position, speed, and force. (64 points)
- *1 (): For long strokes

Series	Body size	Open and close stroke/ both sides [mm]	Gripping force [N]		Opening and closing speed [mm/s]
			Basic	Compact	
LEHF	10	16 (32)*1	3 to 7	3 to 7	5 to 80
	20	24 (48)*1	11 to 28	11 to 28	5 to 100
	32	32 (64)*1	48 to 120	48 to 120	5 to 100
	40	40 (80)*1	72 to 180	72 to 180	5 to 100

Electric Gripper 3-Finger Type (S Type) LEHS



- Easy setting: Data can be set with only 2 items, position and force. The controller is already set with the data of the actuator. (The actuator and controller are provided as a set.)
- Equipped with a drop prevention function (All series come equipped with a self-lock mechanism.)
- The self-lock mechanism reduces power consumption.
- Equipped with a gripping check function
- It is possible to set the position, speed, and force. (64 points)

Series	Body size	Open and close stroke/ both sides [mm]	Gripping force [N]		Opening and closing speed [mm/s]
			Basic	Compact	
LEHS	10	4	2.2 to 5.5	1.4 to 3.5	5 to 70
	20	6	9 to 22	7 to 17	5 to 80
	32	8	36 to 90	—	5 to 100
	40	12	52 to 130	—	5 to 120

Controllers/Drivers

Controller/Step Data Input Type **LECA6**



- The controller is already set with the data of the actuator. (The actuator and controller are provided as a set.)
- Easy operation and simple setting: Easy mode, Detail setting: Normal mode
- Teaching box, controller setting software

Type	Series	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O		Number of step data
				Input	Output	
Step data input type	LECA6	Servo motor (24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10%	11 (Photo-coupler isolation)	13 (Photo-coupler isolation)	64 points

Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller **JXC73/83/92/93**



- Speed tuning control
- Linear/circular interpolation
- Positioning/pushing operation
- Absolute/relative position coordinate instructions
- Step data input (Max. 2048 points)
- Space saving, reduced wiring

Type	Series	I/O type	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Number of axes
Step data input type	JXC73	NPN	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10%	Max. 4 axes
	JXC83	PNP			Max. 4 axes
	JXC92	EtherNet/IP™			Max. 3 axes
	JXC93	EtherNet/IP™			Max. 4 axes

Programless Controller **LECP1**



- No programming required
Capable of setting up an electric actuator operation without using a PC or teaching box
- Speed/acceleration 16-level adjustment
- Compatible with actuators with locks
- 3-level pushing force settings

Type	Series	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O		Number of step data
				Input	Output	
Programless type	LECP1	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10%	6 (Photo-coupler isolation)	6 (Photo-coupler isolation)	14 points

Step Motor Controller with Input Signals to Perform Jog Operations **LECP1-XB182**



- Jog operation can be performed using parallel input signals.
Jog operations that could previously only be performed using the button on the front face can now be performed using the ON/OFF status of the input signal.
- Application examples
Optimal for adjusting the feed value using a button operation while checking the motion of the actuator

Type	Series	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O		Number of step data
				Input	Output	
With input signals to perform jog operations	LECP1-XB182	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10%	6 (Photo-coupler isolation)	6 (Photo-coupler isolation)	2 points

Controllers/Drivers

Programless Controller (With Stroke Study) **LECP2**



- End to end operation similar to an air cylinder
- Positioning of 2 stroke end points + 12 intermediate points

Type	Series	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O		Number of step data
				Input	Output	
Programless type (With stroke study)	LECP2	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10%	6 (Photo-coupler isolation)	6 (Photo-coupler isolation)	2 stroke end points, 12 intermediate points

Step Motor Driver (Pulse Input Type) **LECPA**



- A driver that uses pulse signals to allow positioning at any position
The actuator can be controlled from the customers' positioning unit.
- Return-to-origin command signal
- With force limit function (Pushing force/Gripping force operations are available.)

Type	Series	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O		Number of step data
				Input	Output	
Pulse input type	LECPA	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10%	5 (Photo-coupler isolation)	9 (Photo-coupler isolation)	—

Step Data Input Type Controller **JXC51/61**



- The controller is already set with the data of the actuator. (The actuator and controller are provided as a set.)
- Easy operation and simple setting: Easy mode, Detail setting: Normal mode
- Teaching box, controller setting software

Type	Series	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O		Number of step data
				Input	Output	
Step data input type	JXC51/61	Servo motor (Servo/24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10%	11 (Photo-coupler isolation)	13 (Photo-coupler isolation)	64 points

Step Motor Controller **JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1/M1**



- EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP™, PROFINET, DeviceNet™, IO-Link, and CC-Link compatible
- Two types of operation command:
Step no. defined operation, Numerical data defined operation
- Transition wiring of communication cables
- Numerical monitoring available
- IO-Link communication can be performed.

Series	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Fieldbus
JXCE1	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10%	EtherCAT™
JXC91			EtherNet/IP™
JXCP1			PROFINET
JXCD1			DeviceNet™
JXCL1			IO-Link
JXCM1			CC-Link

Fieldbus-compatible Gateway (GW) Unit **LEC-G**



- The LEC□ series electric actuators are applicable to Fieldbus protocols.
- Conversion unit for Fieldbus network and LEC serial communication
- 2 methods of operation:
Step data input, numerical data input
- Position, speed, and other values can be checked on the PLC.

Series	Applicable fieldbus	Power supply voltage	Applicable controllers
LEC-G	CC-Link DeviceNet™ PROFIBUS DP EtherNet/IP™	24 VDC ±10%	LECA6 series

AC Servo Motor Driver (Pulse Input Type) **LECS**



- Pulse input type motor driver
- Compatible motor capacity: 100 W, 200 W, 400 W
- Compatible encoders:
 - Incremental type
 - Absolute type
- Servo adjustment using auto gain tuning
- With display setting function
- Positioning by up to 255 point tables

Type	Model	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O	
				Input	Output
Pulse input type (For incremental encoder)	LECSA	AC servo motor (100/200/400 W)	100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)	6	4
Pulse input type (For absolute encoder)	LECSB			10	6
CC-Link direct input type (For absolute encoder)	LECS			200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)	—
SSCNET III type (For absolute encoder)	LECS		—	—	—
Pulse input type/ Positioning type (For absolute encoder)	LECSB-T		200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)	10	6
CC-Link direct input type (For absolute encoder)	LECS-T		200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)	—	—
SSCNET III type/ H type (For absolute encoder)	LECS-T		200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)	—	—

AC Servo Motor Driver (MECHATROLINK Compatible) **LECYM/LECYU**



- Position control, speed control, and torque control can be used.
- Control encoder: Absolute 20-bit encoder
(Resolution: 1048576 p/rev)
- Applicable Fieldbus protocol: MECHATROLINK-II, MECHATROLINK-III

Type	Series	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O	
				Input	Output
MECHATROLINK-II type (For absolute encoder)	LECYM	AC servo motor (100/200/400 W)	200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)	7 (Number of optional allocations)	1 (Number of fixed allocations) 3 (Number of optional allocations)
MECHATROLINK-III type (For absolute encoder)	LECYU	AC servo motor (100/200/400 W)	200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)	7 (Number of optional allocations)	1 (Number of fixed allocations) 3 (Number of optional allocations)

Electric Actuators/Electric Cylinders

Environment: Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof (IP65 Equivalent)

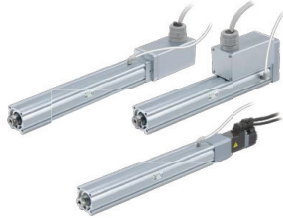
Electric Actuator/Rod Type Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof (IP65 Equivalent/IP67 Equivalent) LEY-X7



- Enclosure: IP65 equivalent/IP67 equivalent
- Max. stroke: 500 mm*1
- *1 For sizes 32 and 40

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEY25-X7	30 to 400	Max. 452	Max. 300	3, 6, 12
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEY32-X7	30 to 500	Max. 707	Max. 300	4, 8, 16
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEY40-X7	30 to 500	Max. 1058	Max. 300	4, 8, 16
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEY25A-X7	30 to 400	Max. 130	Max. 300	3, 6, 12

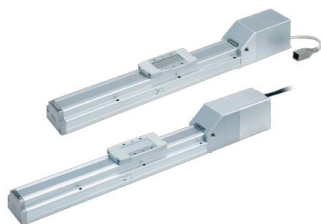
Electric Actuator/Rod Type Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof (IP65 Equivalent) LEY-X5



- Enclosure: IP65 equivalent
- Max. stroke: 500 mm

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEY25-X5	30 to 400	Max. 452	Max. 400	3, 6, 12
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEY32-X5	30 to 500	Max. 707	Max. 400	4, 8, 16
Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEY25A-X5	30 to 400	Max. 130	Max. 400	3, 6, 12
AC servo motor	LEY25S-X5	30 to 400	Max. 485	Max. 900	3, 6, 12
AC servo motor	LEY32S-X5	30 to 500	Max. 588	Max. 1200	5, 10, 20
AC servo motor	LEY63□□□-□P	100 to 800	Max. 1910	Max. 1000	5, 10, 20
AC servo motor (In-line motor type)	LEY25DS-X5	30 to 400	Max. 485	Max. 900	3, 6, 12
AC servo motor (In-line motor type)	LEY32DS-X5	30 to 500	Max. 736	Max. 1000	4, 8, 16
AC servo motor (In-line motor type)	LEY63D□□□-□P	100 to 800	Max. 1910	Max. 1000	5, 10, 20

Electric Actuator/Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive **11-LEFS**



LEFS Series Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC), Servo Motor (24 VDC)

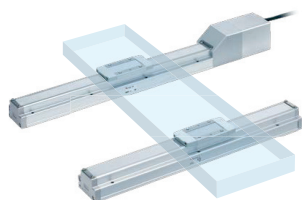
- Max. work load: 60 kg
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm

LEFS Series AC Servo Motor

- High output motor (100/200/400 W)
- Improved high speed transfer ability
- High acceleration/deceleration (20000 mm/s^2)
- Pulse input type
- With internal absolute encoder
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm
- Motorless specification is available.

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	11-LEFS16	50 to 500	Max. 14	Max. 500	5, 10
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	11-LEFS25	50 to 600	Max. 25	Max. 500	6, 12
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	11-LEFS32	50 to 800	Max. 45	Max. 500	8, 16
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	11-LEFS40	150 to 1000	Max. 55	Max. 500	10, 20
Servo motor (24 VDC)	11-LEFS16A	50 to 500	Max. 10	Max. 500	5, 10
Servo motor (24 VDC)	11-LEFS25A	50 to 600	Max. 18	Max. 500	6, 12
AC servo motor (100/200/400 W)	11-LEFS25S	50 to 600	Max. 20	Max. 900	6, 12
AC servo motor (100/200/400 W)	11-LEFS32S	50 to 800	Max. 45	Max. 1000	8, 16
AC servo motor (100/200/400 W)	11-LEFS40S	150 to 1000	Max. 60	Max. 1000	10, 20

Electric Actuator/LEF Series Support Guide **11-LEFG**



- A support guide that is designed to support work pieces with significant overhang
- Easy installation with the same outer dimensions as the LEF series body, Contributes to the reduction of design and assembly labor
- The standardly equipped sealing band prevents the scattering of grease and the entry of foreign matter from outside.

Drive method	Model	Stroke [mm]
Ball screw drive/S	11-LEFG16-S	50 to 500
Ball screw drive/S	11-LEFG25-S	50 to 600
Ball screw drive/S	11-LEFG32-S	50 to 800
Ball screw drive/S	11-LEFG40-S	150 to 1000

Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive **11-LEJS**



- Low profile/Low center of gravity: Height reduced by approx. 36% (Reduced by 32 mm)
- Max. work load: 85 kg
- Positioning repeatability: ± 0.02 mm
- Max. acceleration/deceleration: 20000 mm/s^2
- Clean room specification
- Motorless specification is available.

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
AC servo motor	11-LEJS40	200 to 1200	Max. 55	Max. 1200	8, 16
AC servo motor	11-LEJS63	300 to 1500	Max. 85	Max. 1200	10, 20

Electric Actuators/Electric Cylinders

Environment: Secondary Battery Compatible

Electric Actuator 25A-



Series	Model	Specification
Electric actuator	25A-LEFS	Slider type/Step motor, Servo motor: Applicable to the LEC□
Electric actuator	25A-LEFS	Slider type/Step motor: Applicable to the JXC□
Electric actuator	25A-LEFS	Slider type/AC servo motor: Applicable to the LECS□
Electric actuator	25A-LEFS	Slider type/AC servo motor: Applicable to the LECY□
Electric actuator	25A-LEJS	High rigidity slider type/AC servo motor: Applicable to the LECS□
Electric actuator	25A-LEJS	High rigidity slider type/AC servo motor: Applicable to the LECY□
Electric actuator	25A-LEY	Rod type/Step motor, Servo motor: Applicable to the LEC□
Electric actuator	25A-LEY	Rod type/Step motor: Applicable to the JXC□
Electric actuator	25A-LEY	Rod type/AC servo motor: Applicable to the LECS□
Electric actuator	25A-LEY	Rod type/AC servo motor: Applicable to the LECY□

Motorless Type

Electric Actuator/Slider Type LEF



- Various servo motors can be mounted due to the addition of the motorless type.

- Compatible motors:

Mitsubishi Electric Corporation, YASKAWA Electric Corporation, SANYO DENKI CO., LTD., OMRON Corporation, Panasonic Corporation, FANUC CORPORATION, NIDEC SANKYO CORPORATION, KEYENCE CORPORATION, FUJI ELECTRIC CO., LTD., MinebeaMitsumi Inc., Shinano Kenshi Co., Ltd., ORIENTAL MOTOR Co., Ltd., FASTECH Co., Ltd., Rockwell Automation, Inc. (Allen-Bradley), Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Siemens AG, Delta Electronics, Inc., ANCA Motion

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Motorless Ball screw drive	LEFS25	50 to 800	Max. 20	Max. 900	6, 12
Motorless Ball screw drive	LEFS32	50 to 1000	Max. 45	Max. 1000	8, 16
Motorless Ball screw drive	LEFS40	150 to 1200	Max. 60	Max. 1000	10, 20
Motorless Belt drive	LEFB25	300 to 2000	5	Max. 2000	Equivalent to 54
Motorless Belt drive	LEFB32	300 to 2500	15	Max. 2000	Equivalent to 54
Motorless Belt drive	LEFB40	300 to 3000	25	Max. 2000	Equivalent to 54

Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type LEJ



- Various servo motors can be mounted due to the addition of the motorless type.

- Compatible motors:

Mitsubishi Electric Corporation, YASKAWA Electric Corporation, SANYO DENKI CO., LTD., OMRON Corporation, Panasonic Corporation, FANUC CORPORATION, NIDEC SANKYO CORPORATION, KEYENCE CORPORATION, FUJI ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Rockwell Automation, Inc. (Allen-Bradley), Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Siemens AG, Delta Electronics, Inc., ANCA Motion

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Motorless Ball screw drive	LEJS40	200 to 1200	Max. 55	Max. 1800	8, 16, 24
Motorless Ball screw drive	LEJS63	300 to 1500	Max. 85	Max. 1800	10, 20, 30

Motorless Type

Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type LEJS63□-□M



- Built-in intermediate supports
- A maximum speed of 1,800 mm/s has been achieved throughout the entire stroke!
The use of intermediate supports results in reduced deflection of the ball screw when a long stroke is used.
- Max. stroke: 1,790 mm
- Work load: 85 kg
- Positioning repeatability: ±0.01 mm (High-precision type)
- Compatible motors:
Mitsubishi Electric Corporation, YASKAWA Electric Corporation, SANYO DENKI CO., LTD., OMRON Corporation, Panasonic Corporation, FANUC CORPORATION, NIDEC SANKYO CORPORATION, KEYENCE CORPORATION, FUJI ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Rockwell Automation, Inc. (Allen-Bradley), Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Siemens AG, Delta Electronics, Inc., ANCA Motion

Specification	Series	Stroke [mm]	Work load [kg] Horizontal	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Motorless Ball screw drive	LEJS63□-□M	790 to 1790	Max. 85	Max. 1800	10, 20, 30

Electric Actuator/Rod Type LEY



- Various servo motors can be mounted due to the addition of the motorless type.
- Compatible motors:
Mitsubishi Electric Corporation, YASKAWA Electric Corporation, SANYO DENKI CO., LTD., OMRON Corporation, Panasonic Corporation, FANUC CORPORATION, NIDEC SANKYO CORPORATION, KEYENCE CORPORATION, FUJI ELECTRIC CO., LTD., MinebeaMitsumi Inc., Shinano Kenshi Co., Ltd., ORIENTAL MOTOR Co., Ltd., FASTECH Co., Ltd., Rockwell Automation, Inc. (Allen-Bradley), Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Siemens AG, Delta Electronics, Inc., ANCA Motion

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Motorless Top/Parallel	LEY25	30 to 400	Max. 485	Max. 900	3, 6, 12
Motorless In-line	LEY25D	30 to 400	Max. 485	Max. 900	3, 6, 12
Motorless Top/Parallel	LEY32	30 to 500	Max. 588	Max. 1200	4, 8, 16
Motorless In-line	LEY32D	30 to 500	Max. 736	Max. 1000	4, 8, 16
Motorless In-line	LEY63D	50 to 800	Max. 1910	Max. 1000	5, 10, 20

Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type LEYG

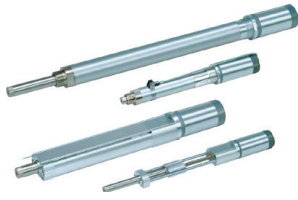


- Various servo motors can be mounted due to the addition of the motorless type.
- Compatible motors:
Mitsubishi Electric Corporation, YASKAWA Electric Corporation, SANYO DENKI CO., LTD., OMRON Corporation, Panasonic Corporation, FANUC CORPORATION, NIDEC SANKYO CORPORATION, KEYENCE CORPORATION, FUJI ELECTRIC CO., LTD., MinebeaMitsumi Inc., Shinano Kenshi Co., Ltd., ORIENTAL MOTOR Co., Ltd., FASTECH Co., Ltd., Rockwell Automation, Inc. (Allen-Bradley), Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Siemens AG, Delta Electronics, Inc., ANCA Motion

Specification	Model	Stroke [mm]	Pushing force [N]	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]
Motorless Top mounting	LEYG25	30 to 300	Max. 485	Max. 900	3, 6, 12
Motorless In-line	LEYG25D	30 to 300	Max. 485	Max. 900	3, 6, 12
Motorless Top mounting	LEYG32	30 to 300	Max. 588	Max. 1200	4, 8, 16
Motorless In-line	LEYG32D	30 to 300	Max. 736	Max. 1000	4, 8, 16

Electric Cylinders

Electric Cylinder **LZB/LDZB/LZC/LDZC**



- It can be operated like an air cylinder.
- With auto switch (LDZB series: LDZB, LDZC series: LDZC)

Series	Max. thrust	Max. speed	Lead screw type	Stroke [mm]
LZB	196 N or more	200 mm/s or more	Slide screw: ø8, ø12	25, 40, 50, 100, 200
LZC	196 N or more	200 mm/s or more	Lead: 2 mm, 6 mm, 12 mm	25, 40, 50, 100, 200

Directional Control Driver for Electric Cylinder **LC3F**



- Directional control driver like a solenoid valve
- Command for transfer with ON/OFF signal, Thrust can be set
- Driver and motor burnout protection with current control

Series	Applicable model
LC3F2	LZB, LZC

Vacuum Equipment

Vacuum Ejectors/ Vacuum Pump Systems



Vacuum Unit/ ZK2□A	p. 101
Space Saving Vacuum Ejector/Pump System/ ZQ	p. 101
Large Size Vacuum Module/ ZR	p. 101
Compact Vacuum Unit/ ZB	p. 101
Compact Vacuum Ejector/ ZA	p. 102
Vacuum Module/ ZX	p. 102
Vacuum Ejector/ ZM	p. 102
Multistage Ejector/ ZL	p. 102

Vacuum Ejectors



Vacuum Ejector/ ZH	p. 103
All Stainless Steel Vacuum Ejector/ ZH□□-X267	p. 103
In-line Type Vacuum Ejector/ ZU□A	p. 103
Vacuum Pad with Ejector/ ZHP	p. 104

Vacuum Release Valve Units



Vacuum/Release Unit/ VQD1000-V	p. 104
Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor/ SJ3A6	p. 104
Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor/ SY³A□R	p. 104

Air Suction Filters



Air Suction Filter/ ZFA	p. 105
Air Suction Filter with One-touch Fittings/ ZFB	p. 105
In-line Air Filter/ ZFC	p. 105
Vacuum Filter/ AFJ	p. 105
Suction Filter/ ZFC050	p. 105

Vacuum Cups



Basic Cup/ ZP	p. 106
Compact Type/ ZP3	p. 106
Oval Cup/ ZP/ZP2	p. 106
High Rigidity Cup/ ZP3E	p. 107
Mark-free Cup/ ZP2	p. 107
For Film Adsorption/ ZP3P	p. 107
Bellows Type/ ZP3P-JT	p. 107
Bellows Cup/ ZP2	p. 108
Flat Cup/ ZP2	p. 108
Nozzle Type/ ZP2	p. 108
Sponge Pad/ ZP2	p. 108
Vacuum Cup for Disk Adsorption/ ZP2	p. 108
Vacuum Cup for Panel Holding/ ZP2	p. 108
Cup with Ball Spline Buffer/ ZP2	p. 108
Semiconductive Silicone Rubber/ ZP3-□HS□	p. 108
Made to Order/ ZP2	p. 109
Vacuum Cup with Ejector/ ZHP	p. 109

Special Pads



- Non-contact Gripper/**XT661** p. 109
- Bernoulli Type Non-contact Gripper/**ZNC** p. 109
- Magnet Gripper/**MHM** p. 109
- Magnet Gripper/**MHM-X6400** p. 110

Gripper Unit for Collaborative Robots



- Vacuum Gripper Unit for Collaborative Robots/**ZXP-X1** p. 110

Vacuum Saving Valves



- Vacuum Saving Valve/**ZP2V** p. 110

Vacuum Flow



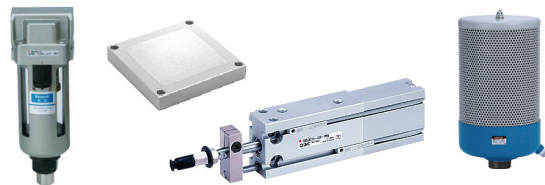
- Vacuum Flow/**ZH□-□□-X185** p. 110
- Vacuum Flow/**ZH-X226/-X249/-X338** p. 111

Vacuum Regulators



- Vacuum Regulator/**IRV** p. 111
- Electronic Vacuum Regulator/**ITV** p. 111

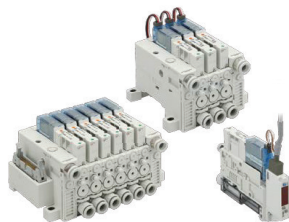
Related Equipment for Vacuum Systems



- Adsorption Plate/**SP** p. 111
- Free Mount Cylinder for Vacuum/**ZCUK** p. 112
- Vacuum Filter/**AFJ** p. 112
- Drain Separator for Vacuum/**AMJ** p. 112
- Exhaust Cleaner for Vacuum Pump/**AMV** p. 112
- Related Equipment for Vacuum Systems p. 112

Vacuum Ejectors/Vacuum Pump Systems

Vacuum Unit ZK2□A



- Compatible with ejector systems and vacuum pump systems
- Energy saving ejector
Air supply is cut-off when vacuum is reached.
Air consumption: 93% reduction (Under SMC's measurement conditions)
- More efficient ejector: Suction flow increased by 50% (Compared to other SMC 1-stage ejectors)
- Energy saving efficiency: 93% reduction
- Improved low noise and suction flow by adoption of a high-noise reduction silencer

Ejector series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]	Guidelines for applicable pad [mm]	Vacuum pump system series
ZK2□07	0.7	29	24	2 to 40	ZK2□00
ZK2□10	1.0	44	40	2 to 50	
ZK2□12	1.2	61	58	2 to 125	
ZK2□15	1.5	67	90	2 to 150	

Space Saving Vacuum Ejector/Pump System ZQ



- Compatible with ejector systems and vacuum pump systems
- Width: 10 mm, Weight: 109 g (Single unit, with vacuum pressure switch and suction filter)
- Digital vacuum pressure switch
- With LED display function
- Adaptable to manifold applications

Ejector series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]	Guidelines for applicable pad [mm]	Vacuum pump system series
ZQ105	0.5	5	14	2 to 13	ZQ1000
ZQ107	0.7	10	23	2 to 20	
ZQ110	1.0	22	46	2 to 32	

Large Size Vacuum Module ZR



- Compatible with ejector systems and vacuum pump systems
- Necessary functions can be combined through a modular design.
- Double solenoids provide a self-holding function.
- Adaptable to manifold applications
- Functions such as a digital vacuum switch or a solenoid valve can be selected.

Series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]	Guidelines for applicable pad [mm]	Vacuum pump system series
ZR110	1.0	25	53	2 to 32	ZR100
ZR113	1.3	42	86	2 to 50	
ZR115	1.5	63	102	2 to 100	
ZR118	1.8	74	155	2 to 125	
ZR120	2.0	95	194	2 to 150	

Compact Vacuum Unit ZB



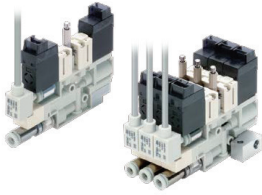
With vacuum pressure switch

- Compatible with ejector systems and vacuum pump systems
- Quick response: Response time of the valve 5 ms, vacuum response time 28 ms
- Energy saving: Air consumption reduced by 17%, Vacuum pressure reached increased by 21%
- Compact/Lightweight: 46 g
- With vacuum pressure switch
Can copy to up to 10 switches simultaneously

Ejector series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]	Guidelines for applicable pad [mm]	Vacuum pump system series
ZB03	0.3	2	3.5	2 to 8	ZB00
ZB04	0.4	3.5	6.5	2 to 10	
ZB05	0.5	4.5	10	2 to 13	
ZB06	0.6	7	18	2 to 20	

Vacuum Ejectors/Vacuum Pump Systems

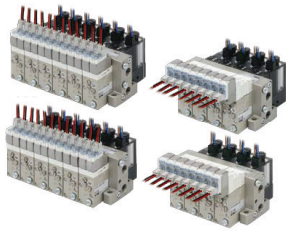
Compact Vacuum Ejector ZA



- Total width: 9.9 mm, Total length: 72.9 mm, Total height: 52.5 mm, Weight: 50 g
- Can be installed on moving parts
- Improved response through the shortening of the length of the tube to the pad
- Adaptable to manifold applications

Series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]	Guidelines for applicable pad [mm]
ZA105	0.5	4	12	2 to 13
ZA107	0.7	8	28	2 to 20

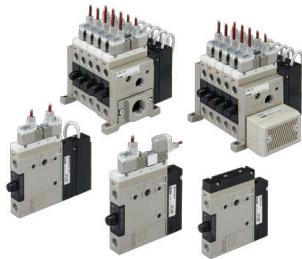
Vacuum Module ZX



- Compatible with ejector systems and vacuum pump systems
- Necessary functions can be combined through a modular design.
- Ideal for electronic parts or small precision parts weighing up to 100 g
- Adaptable to manifold applications

Series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]	Guidelines for applicable pad [mm]	Vacuum pump system series
ZX105	0.5	5	13	2 to 13	ZX100
ZX107	0.7	10	23	2 to 20	
ZX110	1.0	22	46	2 to 25	

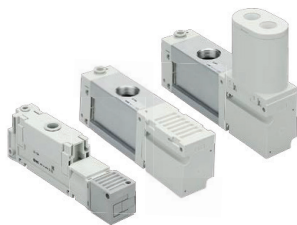
Vacuum Ejector ZM



- Valves and switches are unitized.
- Adaptable to manifold applications
- Maximum absorption flow rate has been increased by 40%.
- Max. vacuum pressure: -84 kPa

Series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]	Guidelines for applicable pad [mm]
ZM05	0.5	15	17	2 to 16
ZM07	0.7	23	33	2 to 25
ZM10	1.0	38	60	2 to 32
ZM13	1.3	44	85	2 to 40
ZM15	1.5	45	110	2 to 50

Multistage Ejector ZL1/ZL3/ZL6



- Max. suction flow rate: 3 types available: 100, 300, and 600 L/min (ANR)
- Air consumption: 90% reduction (For the ZL3, ZL6)
- Weight: Max. 60% reduction [ZL112 (Existing model): 450 g → ZL1: 180 g]
- 3-stage diffuser construction (For the ZL1:SMC comparison)
Suction flow rate increased by 250%
- 3 types of vacuum pressure sensors
- No tools are required! Maintenance labor can be reduced.

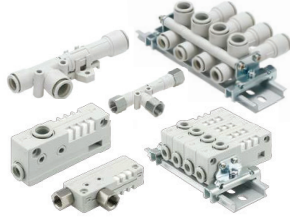
*1 ZL3H, ZL6H (Standard supply pressure: 0.5 MPa)

*2 Branch + Port exhaust

Series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]
ZL1	1.2	100	57
ZL3	1.9 1.5	300*2	135*1
ZL6	1.9 x 2 1.5 x 2	600*2	270*1

Vacuum Ejectors

Vacuum Ejector ZH



- Compact and lightweight
Overall length: Max. 11% reduction (6.7 mm shorter) [Body ported type]
Port height: Max. 25% reduction (9.1 mm shorter) [Body ported type]
Weight: Max. 74% reduction (65.1 g lighter) [Body ported type]
Volume: Max. 39% reduction (12 cm³ reduction) [Box type]
- 4 mounting types:
Direct mounting, Standard bracket mounting, L-bracket mounting, DIN rail mounting
- A silencer and standard bracket are available. (Body ported type only)

Body type	Series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]	Guidelines for applicable pad [mm]
Body ported type	ZH05DSA	0.5	6	13	2 to 13
Body ported type	ZH07DSA	0.7	12	27	2 to 20
Body ported type	ZH10DSA	1.0	26	52	2 to 32
Body ported type	ZH13DSA	1.3	40	84	2 to 50
Body ported type	ZH15DSA	1.5	58	113	2 to 100
Body ported type	ZH18DSA	1.8	76	162	2 to 125
Body ported type	ZH20DSA	2.0	90	196	2 to 150
Box type (Built-in silencer)	ZH05B□A	0.5	6	13	2 to 13
Box type (Built-in silencer)	ZH07B□A	0.7	12	27	2 to 20
Box type (Built-in silencer)	ZH10B□A	1.0	26	52	2 to 32
Box type (Built-in silencer)	ZH13B□A	1.3	40	84	2 to 50

All Stainless Steel Vacuum Ejector ZH□□-X267



- All stainless steel (SCS13: Equivalent to stainless steel 304)
- Sealant not required
- Max. operating temperature: 260°C
- Grease-free

Series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]	Guidelines for applicable pad [mm]
ZH05-X267	0.5	5	13	2 to 13
ZH07-X267	0.7	12	23	2 to 20
ZH10-X267	1.0	24	46	2 to 32

In-line Type Vacuum Ejector ZU□A



- Compact and Lightweight
O.D.: ø10.4, Weight: 3.9 g, Overall length: 52 mm
- Port size:
ø4, ø6 One-touch fitting, Rc1/8 female thread, ø5/32"
- Vacuum pressure reached [kPa]
Type S: -90
Type L: -48

Series	Nozzle diameter [mm]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]		Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]	Guidelines for applicable pad [mm]
		Type S	Type L		
ZU03SA	0.3	1.8	—	3.7	2 to 8
ZU04SA	0.4	3.2	—	7.4	2 to 10
ZU05□A	0.5	7	13	14	2 to 13
ZU07□A	0.7	11	16	28	2 to 20

Vacuum Ejectors

Vacuum Pad with Ejector ZHP



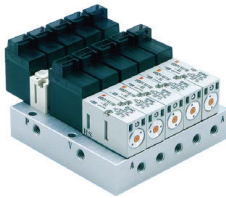
- Ejector and pad are integrated. Space saving with reduced piping labor!
- 2-stage ejector
Suction flow rate increased by 50%, Air consumption reduced by 30%
- Easier maintenance
Mounting with the lock plate reduces the steps required for pad replacement!
- Pad diameter: ø63, ø80

Series	Pad diameter	Pad form	Nozzle nominal size
ZHP	ø63, ø80	Bellows type with groove, Flat type with groove	ø0.7, ø1.0, ø1.2, ø1.5

Vacuum Release Valve Units

Vacuum/Release Unit VQD1000-V

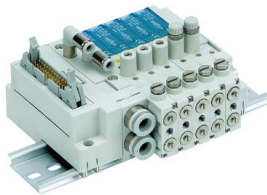
Rubber seal



- Applicable to 0603 chips
- Response speed: 13 msec (at the time of 500 mm^{*1})/18.5 msec (at the time of 1000 mm^{*1})
- Smooth workpiece removal with no overshoot
- There is no need for timing adjustment of switchback between vacuum and positive pressure.
- A throttle circuit is not required for release air.
- Suction filter: ZFC050 (Made to order)

*1 Distance from the unit to the work area

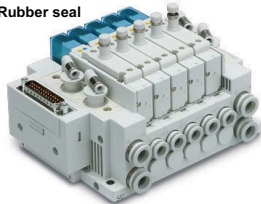
Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor SJ3A6



- 2 built-in spool valves
- It is possible to control vacuum adsorption and release with a single valve unit.
- Width 10 mm (Same size as the SJ3000 series)
- With a restrictor that can adjust the flow rate of the release air
- Built-in replacement filter on both vacuum and release sides
- Can be combined with the 4 port solenoid valve SJ2000/3000 (Made to order)

Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor SY³₅A□R

Rubber seal



- Vacuum suction and release can be controlled with a single valve.
 - With a restrictor that can adjust the flow rate of the release air
 - Can be mounted on the same manifold as the standard valve
- * When the individual EXH spacer is used

Air Suction Filters

Air Suction Filter ZFA



- Prevents problems related to vacuum circuits or airborne contaminants
- Provides a large filter element surface

Series	Port size	Flow rate [L/min (ANR)]	Filtration [μm]
ZFA10	1/8	50	30
ZFA20	1/4	200	30

Air Suction Filter with One-touch Fittings ZFB



- Prevents problems related to vacuum circuits or airborne contaminants
- Vacuum tubes can be connected and removed by a one-touch operation.

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.		Flow rate [L/min (ANR)]	Filtration [μm]
	Metric	Inch		
ZFB10	$\phi 4, \phi 6$	$\phi 3/16, \phi 1/4$	10 to 20	30
ZFB20	$\phi 6, \phi 8$	$\phi 1/4$	30 to 50	30
ZFB30	$\phi 8, \phi 10$	$\phi 3/8$	75	30
ZFB40	—	$\phi 1/2$	100	30

In-line Air Filter ZFC



- Operating pressure range: -100 kPa to 1.0 MPa
Both positive pressure and vacuum pressure can be used with one unit.
- With lock mechanism
During positive pressure, it prevents components from being scattered when they are loosened.
- 2 types of transparent case materials are available:
Polycarbonate (Standard), Nylon (Made to order)

*1 Supply pressure 0.7 MPa , Differential pressure 30 kPa
*2 Made to order

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.		Flow rate [L/min (ANR)] ^{*1} Positive pressure	Flow rate [L/min (ANR)] Vacuum pressure	Filtration [μm]
	Metric	Inch			
ZFC1□	$\phi 2, \phi 3.2$	$\phi 1/8"$	15/45	2/5	$5, 10^{*2}$
ZFC3□	$\phi 3.2, \phi 4$	$\phi 1/8", \phi 5/32"$	50/80	7/10	$5, 10^{*2}$
ZFC5□	$\phi 4, \phi 6$	$\phi 5/32", \phi 1/4"$	100/200	10/20	$5, 10^{*2}$
ZFC7□	$\phi 6, \phi 8, \phi 10, \phi 12$	$\phi 1/4", \phi 5/16", \phi 3/8"$	250/450/550/650	30/70/80/100	$5, 10^{*2}$

Vacuum Filter AFJ



- Prevents problems with vacuum equipment!
- Nominal filtration rating: $5, 40, 80 \mu\text{m}$
- Large flow capacity: Max. 660 L/min (ANR)
- Elements can be reused by washing them.
- Water droplets can be removed.
- The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard.

Series	Port size	Recommended flow rate [L/min (ANR)]	Filtration
AFJ	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	180, 380, 660	5, 40, 80

Suction Filter ZFC050



- Small suction filter which can be installed directly

Series	Port size IN side	Port size OUT side	Filtration [μm]
ZFC050	M5 x 0.8, $\phi 6$ barb	M5 x 0.8	$3 \mu\text{m}, 20 \mu\text{m}$ (Nominal)

Vacuum Cups

Vacuum Cup/Basic Cup ZP



- 12 sizes, 6 types of pad forms
- The mounting bracket can be selected according to the application.
- Cup form: Flat type, Flat type with ribs, Bellows type, Thin flat type, Thin flat type with ribs, Deep type
- Mounting: Male thread, Female thread
- Vacuum inlet direction: Vertical, Lateral
- Vacuum inlet: Male thread, Female thread, One-touch fitting, Barb fitting
- Buffer: Without, With
[Buffer stroke [mm]: 6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50]

Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP	Flat type	ø2, ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø13, ø16, ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40, ø50
ZP	Flat type with ribs	ø10, ø13, ø16, ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40, ø50
ZP	Flat type (Ball joint)	ø10, ø13, ø16, ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40, ø50
ZP	Bellows type	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø13, ø16, ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40, ø50
ZP	Thin flat type	ø10, ø13, ø16
ZP	Thin flat type with ribs	ø10, ø13, ø16
ZP	Deep type	ø10, ø13, ø16, ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

Vacuum Cup/Compact Type ZP3



- Overall length shortened
- Cup form: Flat type, Flat type with groove, Bellows type, Bellows type with ribs
- Mounting: Male thread, Female thread
- Vacuum inlet direction: Vertical, Lateral
- Vacuum inlet: Male thread, Female thread, One-touch fitting, Barb fitting
- Buffer: Without, With
[Buffer stroke [mm]: 3, 6, 10, 15, 20]

Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP3	Flat type	ø1.5, ø2, ø3.5
ZP3	Flat type with groove	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø13, ø16
ZP3	Bellows type	ø4, ø6, ø8
ZP3	Bellows type with ribs	ø10, ø13, ø16

Vacuum Pad/Oval Pad ZP/ZP2



- For rectangular, vertically long, and horizontally long workpieces
- Cup form: Oval flat type
- Mounting: Male thread, Female thread
- Vacuum inlet direction: Vertical, Lateral
- Vacuum inlet: Male thread, Female thread, One-touch fitting, Barb fitting
- Buffer: Without, With
Buffer stroke [mm]: [ZP]: 6, 10, 15, 20, 25
Buffer stroke [mm]: [ZP2]: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50

Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP	Oval flat type	2 x 4, 3.5 x 7, 4 x 10
ZP2	Oval flat type	3.5 x 7, 4 x 10, 4 x 20, 4 x 30, 5 x 10, 5 x 20, 5 x 30, 6 x 10, 6 x 20, 6 x 30, 8 x 20, 8 x 30

Vacuum Cups

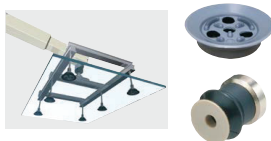
Vacuum Cup/High Rigidity Cup ZP3E



- Stable suction position, Improved ease of removal
- Cup form: Flat type with groove, Bellows type with ribs and groove
- Mounting: Male thread, Female thread
- Vacuum inlet direction: Vertical, Lateral
- Vacuum inlet: Male thread, Female thread
- Buffer: Without, With
[Buffer stroke [mm]: 10, 30, 50]

Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP3E	Flat type with groove	ø32, ø40, ø50, ø63, ø80, ø100, ø125
ZP3E	Flat type with groove (Ball joint type)	ø32, ø40, ø50, ø63, ø80, ø100, ø125
ZP3E	Bellows type with ribs and groove	ø32, ø40, ø50, ø63, ø80, ø100, ø125
ZP3E	Bellows type with ribs and groove (Ball joint)	ø32, ø40, ø50, ø63, ø80, ø100, ø125

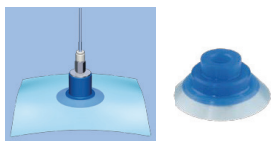
Mark-free Cup ZP2



- For use where adsorption marks must not be left on workpieces
- Cup which reduces the number of adsorption marks left on workpieces by the rubber

Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP2	Flat type	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø13, ø16, ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40, ø50
ZP2	High rigidity (Flat type with ribs)	ø40, ø50, ø63, ø80, ø100, ø125
ZP2	Resin attachment	Applicable pad: ø6, ø8, ø10, ø13, ø16, ø20, ø25, ø32

Vacuum Cup/For Film Adsorption ZP3P



- Good for film packaging applications
- This product uses silicone rubber compliant with the FDA (USA Food and Drug Administration) regulation 21CFR§177.2600 for "Rubber articles intended for repeated use."
- Blue colored cup
- Reduced leakage
- Reduction of wrinkles made on thin workpieces (film, vinyl, etc.) during adsorption

Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP3P	For film adsorption	ø20, ø25, ø35, ø50

Vacuum Cup/Bellows Type ZP3P-JT

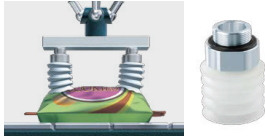


- Adsorption transfer of workpiece with a soft film flexible packaging
- Thin film skirt and special shape rib
- Guide attachment function/5.5-stage
Acceleration/deceleration: Adsorption transfer possible at 4G
- The cup and attachment are made of materials compliant with FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration) regulations as well as Food Sanitation Act standards.
- Blue colored cup
Easy to distinguish the vacuum pad by color during contamination inspection

Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP3P-JT	Bellows (2.5-stage)	ø20, ø32, ø50
ZP3P-JT	Bellows (5.5-stage)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40, ø50

Vacuum Cups

Vacuum Cup/Bellows Cup ZP2

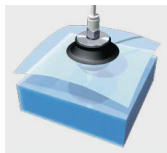


- For use where there is no space for a buffer (spring type)
- For workpieces with inclined adsorption surfaces

Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP2	Bellows (4.5-stage)	ø15, ø20, ø30, ø40, ø50
ZP2	Bellows (2.5-stage/3.5-stage)	ø6, ø9, ø10, ø14, ø15, ø16, ø25, ø30

Vacuum Cup/Flat Cup ZP2

- For the adsorption of flexible sheets or film
- Reduced deformation of flat surfaces during adsorption



Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP2	Thin flat type (With groove)	ø10, ø15, ø20, ø30

Vacuum Cup/Nozzle Type ZP2

- For the adsorption of small components such as IC chips



Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP2	Nozzle type	ø0.8, ø1.1

Vacuum Cup/Sponge Cup ZP2

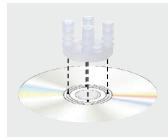
- For the adsorption of workpieces with bumps



Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP2	Sponge	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø15

Vacuum Cup for Disk Adsorption ZP2

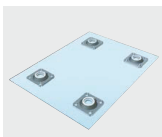
- For the adsorption of circular components like CDs and DVDs



Series	Cup type	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP2	Vacuum pad for disk adsorption	—

Vacuum Cup for Panel Holding ZP2

- For the adsorption and holding of the stage of panels, glass circuit boards, etc.



Series	Cup type	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP2	Vacuum pad for panel holding	—

Cup with Ball Spline Buffer ZP2

- The ball spline guide is used for buffers.



Series	Cup type	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP2	Cup with ball spline buffer	ø2, ø4, ø6, ø8

Vacuum Cup/Semiconductive Silicone Rubber ZP3-□HS□



- Discharge static electricity gently. Prevent damage to electronic parts.
- Surface resistance: 10^8 to 10^9 [Ω]
- Cup form: Flat type with groove
- Mounting: Male thread, Female thread
- Vacuum inlet direction: Vertical, Lateral
- Vacuum inlet: Female thread, One-touch fitting, Barb fitting
- Buffer: Without, With
[Buffer stroke [mm]]: 3, 6, 10, 15, 20]

Series	Cup form	Cup diameter [mm]
ZP3-□HS□	Flat type with groove	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø13, ø16

Vacuum Pads

Vacuum Pad/Made to Order ZP2



- Blast-type pad (Compact pad, Short-type pad)
Workpieces can be removed easily.

Series	Pad form	Pad diameter [mm]
ZP2	Compact pad	ø3, ø4, ø5, ø6, ø7, ø8
ZP2	Short-type pad	ø2, ø3, ø3.5, ø4, ø5, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø15
ZP2	Thin flat pad	ø5, ø6, ø11, ø14, ø18, ø20
ZP2	Bellows pad	ø2, ø4, ø5, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø15, ø20
ZP/ZP2	High rigidity pad	ø32, ø40, ø50, ø63, ø80, ø100, ø125, ø150, ø250, ø300, ø340, 30 x 50

Vacuum Pad with Ejector ZHP



- Ejector and pad are integrated. Space saving with reduced piping labor!
- 2-stage ejector
Suction flow rate increased by 50%, Air consumption reduced by 30%
- Easier maintenance
Mounting with the lock plate reduces the steps required for pad replacement!
- Pad diameter: ø63, ø80

Series	Pad diameter	Pad form	Nozzle nominal size
ZHP	ø63, ø80	Bellows type with groove, Flat type with groove	ø0.7, ø1.0, ø1.2, ø1.5

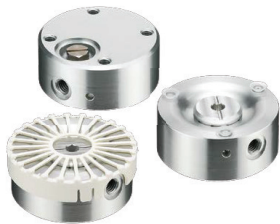
Special Pads

Non-contact Gripper XT661



- Assists in non-contact workpiece transfer
- Max. workpiece suction distance: 10 mm
- 2 types are available:
Cyclone type: High lift: Max. 44 N
Bernoulli type: Amplitude of the workpiece during gripping: ±0.01 mm or less

Bernoulli Type Non-contact Gripper ZNC



- For the adsorption transfer of thin cloths, films, printed circuit boards, etc.
- High lifting force compared with the existing model: 4.4 times
(Supply pressure: 0.5 [MPa], For non-permeable workpieces)
- A stopper and a vibration suppression cover are also available.
- A pressure sensor option can be selected.

Magnet Gripper MHM



- Attracts and holds heavy objects with a magnet
- Holding force: Max. 1000 N (ø50, Workpiece thickness 6 mm)
- Transfers steel plates without a vacuum
Support workpieces with holes and uneven surfaces
- Holding force (Attraction force) can be adjusted.
- Drop prevention: Holds workpieces even when air is shut off

Series	Max. holding force [N] (Workpiece thickness [mm])
MHM-16	50 (6)
MHM-25	200 (6)
MHM-32	500 (6)
MHM-50	1000 (6)

Special Pads

Magnet Gripper **MHM-X6400**



- Steel plates can be transferred without a vacuum.
Can support workpieces with holes and uneven surfaces when a vacuum pad cannot be used
- Holds workpieces even when the air is shut off
- High holding force: 80 N (Workpiece plate thickness: 0.6 mm), 120 N (Workpiece plate thickness: 1.4 mm)
- Residual holding force: 0.3 N or less (Reduces workpiece release time)

Series	Holding force (Workpiece plate thickness: 0.6 mm)
MHM-32D1-X6400	80 N
MHM-32D2-X6400	50 N
MHM-32D3-X6400	30 N

Gripper Unit for Collaborative Robots

Vacuum Gripper Unit for Collaborative Robots **ZXP-X1**



- Universal Robots, collaborative robots "UR Series" compliant
- Plug and Play configuration for immediate use
URCap compatible, Easy programming
- Operate by simply connecting 1 compressed air supply tube and an electrical wiring M8 connector.
- Integrated vacuum ejector, air supply/release valve, pressure sensor, and cups
- Standards: Conforming to ISO9409-1-50-4-M6

Series	Cup form	Cup diameter	Suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]
ZXP	Flat Flat with rib Bellows Thin flat Multistage bellows 5-stage bellows	ø8 to ø32	17	57

Vacuum Saving Valves

Vacuum Saving Valve **ZP2V**



- Can restrict the reduction of vacuum pressure even when there is no workpiece
- A switching operation is not required when changing workpieces.
- Built-in filter (40 µm)
- With One-touch fittings

Vacuum Flow

Vacuum Flow **ZH□-□□-X185**



- By supplying compressed air, large blow and vacuum flow rates are available.
- A blow flow rate 4 times the supply air
- A vacuum flow rate 3 times the supply air
- Large passage diameter available for the suction of machining chips, particles, etc.
- Maintenance-free
- Mounting brackets are available.
- Application examples:
Blow: Blowing away water droplets and machining chips
Vacuum: Vacuuming smoke during soldering, Transferring materials such as pellets or fine particles

Vacuum Flow

Vacuum Flow ZH-X226/-X249/-X338



- By supplying compressed air, large blow and vacuum flow rates are available.
Blow: Max. 1550 L/min (ANR)
Vacuum: Max. 880 L/min (ANR)
- Application examples
Adsorption transfer, coolant blow to blow off cutting chips, adsorption transfer

Series	Suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Discharge flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [L/min (ANR)]
ZH-X226	405	700	297
ZH-X338	880	1,550	570
ZH-X249	820	1,160	340

Vacuum Regulators

Vacuum Regulator IRV



- Allows for the adjustment of vacuum line pressure
- Single-sided connection series
- Weight reduced by 20% (Compared with the previous IRV2000 with IRV20 fitting)
- Built-in One-touch fittings
- The pressure gauge and digital pressure switch can be easily attached/detached due to being attached by a clip.
- Mounting direction of the pressure gauge and digital pressure switch can be changed. (Standard connections only)
- Mounting angle of the pressure gauge and digital pressure switch can be changed easily (in 60 degree increments).

Series	Port size	Set pressure range [kPa]
IRV10	ø6, ø8, ø1/4, ø5/16	-100 to -1.3
IRV20	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø1/4, ø5/16, ø3/8	-100 to -1.3

Electronic Vacuum Regulator ITV

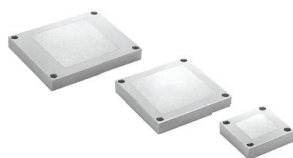


- Stepless control of vacuum pressure in proportion to electrical signals
- Communication: CC-Link, DeviceNet™, PROFIBUS DP, RS-232C

Series	Port size	Set pressure range [kPa]
ITV009□	ø4, ø5/32" One-touch fittings	-1 to -100
ITV209□	1/4	-1.3 to -80

Related Equipment for Vacuum Systems

Adsorption Plate SP



- Ideal for the adsorption and fixing in place of thin sheets, glass panels, and soft workpieces
Workpieces will not be deformed since they are adsorbed with multiple micro air vents on the adsorption surface.
- A high level of machining accuracy
- Strong adsorption force

Series	Shape	Adsorption surface size	Sintered metallic element particle dia.	Suction port
SP	Rectangular, Square	□50 x 50 mm, □100 x 100 mm, □150 x 150 mm, □200 x 200 mm, □250 x 250 mm, □300 x 300 mm	ø0.3 (Sphere)	1/8

Related Equipment for Vacuum Systems

Free Mount Cylinder for Vacuum ZCUK



- In the rectangular compact cylinder CU series, which has a high level of mounting precision, a vacuum passage is provided in the rod to facilitate the mounting of a vacuum pad and to save space.
- Standard vacuum pads (ø2 to ø50) can be mounted.

Series	Bore size [mm]	Vacuum pad diameter	Stroke [mm]
ZCUK	10, 16, 20, 25, 30	ø2 to ø50	5 to 50

Vacuum Filter AFJ



- Prevents problems with vacuum equipment!
- Nominal filtration rating: 5, 40, 80 μm
- Large flow capacity: Max. 660 L/min (ANR)
- Elements can be reused by washing them.
- Water droplets can be removed.
- The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard.

Series	Port size	Recommended flow rate [L/min (ANR)]	Filtration
AFJ	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	180, 380, 660	5, 40, 80

Drain Separator for Vacuum AMJ



- Remove water droplets from the air by simply installing it in vacuum equipment connection lines.
- Effective for removing water droplets from the air sucked into vacuum pumps, ejectors, etc.

Series	Port size	Recommended flow rate [L/min (ANR)]	Max. operating pressure [MPa]	Water droplet removal ratio
AMJ	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	200, 300, 500	1.0	90%

Exhaust Cleaner for Vacuum Pump AMV



- Captures 99.5% of the greasy fumes exhausted from the vacuum pump
- Creates a comfortable working environment without oil mist
- Captures and separates 99.5% of even low-flow and highly concentrated greasy fumes
- Exhaust ducts from the vacuum pump are not required.

Series	Port size	Max. air flow [L/min (ANR)]	Oil mist removal	Filtration [μm]
AMV	1, 1 1/2, 2, 3BJIS 10K FF flange, 4BJIS 10K FF flange	360 to 16000	99.5% or more	0.3 (Filtration efficiency: 95%)

Related Equipment for Vacuum Systems



- Directional Control Valves
- Vacuum Pressure Switches
- Vacuum Pressure Gauges
- Flow Control Equipment
- Made to Order

Air Preparation Equipment

Aftercoolers/Air Tanks



Air Cooled Aftercooler/ HAA	p. 114
Water Cooled Aftercooler/ HAW	p. 114
Air Tank/ AT	p. 114
Air Tank/ VBAT	p. 114

Air Dryers



Refrigerated Air Dryer/ IDF	p. 115
Refrigerated Air Dryer/ IDF/IDU	p. 115
Refrigerated Air Dryer/ IDF100FS/125FS/150FS	p. 116
Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in Southeast Asia/ IDFC	p. 116
Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in Europe, Asia and Oceania/ IDFA	p. 116
Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in Europe, Asia, and Oceania/ IDFA	p. 117
Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in North, Central and South America/ IDFB	p. 117
Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in North, Central, and South America/ IDFB	p. 117
Thermo-dryer with Air Temperature Adjustment Function/ IDH	p. 118
Heatless Air Dryer/ ID	p. 118
Membrane Air Dryer/ IDG / A/IDG	p. 118
Moisture Control Tube/ IDK	p. 118

Air Preparation Filters



Line Filter/ AFF	p. 119
Mist Separator/ AM	p. 119
Micro Mist Separator/ AMD	p. 119
Main Line Filter/ AFF	p. 119
Mist Separator/ AM	p. 119
Micro Mist Separator/ AMD	p. 119
Water Separator/ AMG	p. 119
Main Line Filter/ AFF	p. 119
Mist Separator/ AM	p. 120
Micro Mist Separator/ AMD	p. 120
Micro Mist Separator with Pre-filter/ AMH	p. 120
Super Mist Separator/ AME	p. 120
Odor Removal Filter/ AMF	p. 120
In-line Air Filter/ ZFC	p. 121
Clean Gas Filter/ SF	p. 121
Clean Air Filter/Hollow Fiber Element/ SFD	p. 121
Bacteria Removal Filter/Hollow Fiber Element/ SFDA	p. 121
Clean Air Module/ LLB	p. 122
Air-blow Module/ LLB1	p. 122

Auto Drains/ Differential Pressure Gauges



Auto Drain Valve/ AD402-A	p. 122
Auto Drain Valve/ AD402/600	p. 122
Heavy Duty Auto Drain/ ADH	p. 122
Motor Operated Auto Drain/ ADM	p. 122
Differential Pressure Gauge/ GD40	p. 122

Air Preparation Equipment

Aftercoolers/Air Tanks

Air Cooled Aftercooler HAA



- Can cool high-temperature compressed air from compressors down to 40°C or less and efficiently remove moisture from the air
- Cooling equipment is not required for this air-cooled type.
- Easy maintenance and reasonable running costs, No need to worry about freezing or running out of water supply.

Series	Applicable compressor [kW]	Air flow capacity [L/min (ANR)]
HAA	7.5 to 37	1000 to 5700

Water Cooled Aftercooler HAW



- Can cool high-temperature compressed air from compressors down to 40°C or less and efficiently remove moisture from the air
- Stable operation for this water-cooled type is possible even in an environment with a high temperature, high moisture, and heavy foreign particles.

Series	Applicable compressor [kW]	Air flow capacity [L/min (ANR)]
HAW	2.2 to 110	300 to 18000

Air Tank AT



- This air tank accumulates the compressed air from compressors, prevents it from being pulsated, and cools it.

Series	Port size	Tank capacity [L]
AT	1/2 to 4 ^B flange	100 to 3000

Air Tank VBAT



- Compact air tank that can be directly connected to a regulator
- Can be used as an independent tank
- With a safety valve port (Option)
- Overseas standards compliant products:
 - CE certified product (-Q)
 - ASME Standards compliant product (-X105)
 - Product not applicable to ASME Standards (-X11)
 - Chinese pressure vessel regulations compliant product (-X104)
 - Industrial Safety and Health Act KCs Certification compliant product (-X101)

Series	Port size	Tank capacity [L]
VBAT	3/8, 1/2, 3/4	5, 10, 20, 38

Air Dryers

Refrigerated Air Dryer IDF



- Applicable for the high-temperature environments
Ambient temperature: Max. 45°C
Inlet air temperature: Max. 65°C
- Increased air flow capacity

Series	Rated inlet condition	Air flow capacity [m ³ /min(ANR)]		Refrigerant	Port size
		50 Hz	60 Hz		
IDF60	35°C 0.7 MPa	5.6	6.5	R410A (HFC) GWP: 2088	R1
IDF70		8	9.1		R1 1/2
IDF80	40°C 0.7 MPa	11.6	13.6		R2
IDF90		14.3	16.4		R2

Refrigerated Air Dryer IDF□E/F/D



Series	Rated inlet condition	Air flow capacity [m ³ /min (ANR)]		Applicable air compressor [kW]	Refrigerant	Port size
		50 Hz	60 Hz			
IDF1E	35°C 0.7 MPa	0.1	0.12	0.75	R134a (HFC)	Rc3/8
IDF2E		0.2	0.235	1.5		Rc3/8
IDF3E		0.32	0.37	2.2		Rc3/8
IDF4E		0.52	0.57	3.7		Rc1/2
IDF6E		0.75	0.82	5.5		Rc3/4
IDF8E		1.22	1.32	7.5		Rc3/4
IDF11E		1.65	1.82	11		Rc3/4
IDF15E1	2.8	3.1	15	Rc1		
IDF100F	40°C 0.7 MPa	16.0	18.8	100	R407C (HFC)	R2
IDF125F		20.1	23.7	125		65 (2 1/2B) flange
IDF150F		25.0	30.0	150		80 (3B) flange
IDF190D		32.0	38.0	190		80 (3B) flange
IDF240D	43.0	50.0	240	100 (4B) flange		
IDF370D	54.0	65.0	370	150 (6B) flange		

Refrigerated Air Dryer IDU□E



Series	Rated inlet condition	Air flow capacity [m ³ /min (ANR)]		Applicable air compressor [kW]	Refrigerant	Port size
		50 Hz	60 Hz			
IDU3E	55°C 0.7 MPa	0.32	0.37	2.2	R134a (HFC)	Rc3/8
IDU4E		0.52	0.57	3.7		Rc1/2
IDU6E		0.75	0.82	5.5		Rc3/4
IDU8E		1.1	1.2	7.5		Rc3/4
IDU11E		1.5	1.7	11		Rc3/4
IDU15E1		2.6	2.8	15	Rc1	
IDU22E		3.9	4.3	22	R1	
IDU37E		5.7	6.1	37	R407C (HFC)	R1 1/2
IDU55E		8.4	9.8	55		R2
IDU75E	11.0	12.5	75	R2		

Air Dryers

Refrigerated Air Dryer/Double Energy Saving Function Series **IDF100FS/125FS/150FS**



- Energy-saving design (Second re-heater + Digital scroll compressor)
- Power consumption: Reduced by up to 76%
- Exhaust heat: Reduced by up to 25%
- Tolerant of high temperature environments!
- Ambient temperature: Up to 45°C, Inlet air temperature: Up to 60°C

Series	Applicable compressor [kW]	Air flow capacity [m ³ /min (ANR)]	
		50 Hz	60 Hz
IDF100FS	100	16	18.8
IDF125FS	125	20.1	23.7
IDF150FS	150	25	27

Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in Southeast Asia **IDFC**□



- Applicable for the high-temperature environments of tropical regions
- Can be used in high-temperature environments
- Ambient temperature: Max. 45°C
- Inlet air temperature: Max. 65°C
- Dew point range: 3°C to 20°C
- Air flow capacity: 9.2 m³/min (52% increase compared to the existing model)
- Power supply voltage: Single-phase 230 VAC (50 Hz)

Series	Rated inlet condition	Air flow capacity [m ³ /min (ANR)]			Refrigerant	Port size
		Outlet air pressure dew point				
		3°C	10°C	20°C		
IDFC60	50°C 0.7 MPa	0.9	2.8	4.7	R410A (HFC) GWP: 2088	R1
IDFC70		1.6	4.7	7.8		R1 1/2
IDFC80		2.2	6.5	10.9		R2
IDFC90		3.1	9.2	15.4		R2

Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in Europe, Asia and Oceania **IDFA**



- Applicable for the high-temperature environments
- Ambient temperature: Max. 45°C
- Inlet air temperature: Max. 65°C
- Increased air flow capacity
- Power supply voltage: Single-phase 230 VAC (50 Hz)

Series	Rated inlet condition	Air flow capacity [m ³ /h(ANR)]			Refrigerant	Port size
		Dew point 3°C	Dew point 7°C	Dew point 10°C		
IDFA60	35°C 0.7 MPa	204	300	360	R410A (HFC) GWP: 2088	R1
IDFA70		312	408	480		R1 1/2
IDFA80		552	654	720		R2
IDFA90		810	900	960		R2

Air Dryers

Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in Europe, Asia, and Oceania IDFA□E/F

- EC Directive compliant product (With CE mark)
- Power supply voltage: Single-phase 230 VAC (50 Hz)



Series	Rated inlet condition	Air flow capacity [m³/h (ANR)]			Refrigerant	Port size
		Outlet air pressure dew point				
		3°C	7°C	10°C		
IDFA3E	35°C 0.7 MPa	12	15	17	R134a (HFC)	Rc3/8
IDFA4E		24	31	34		Rc1/2
IDFA6E		36	46	50		Rc3/4
IDFA8E		65	83	91		Rc3/4
IDFA11E		80	101	112		Rc3/4
IDFA15E		120	152	168		Rc1
IDFA100F-38	40°C 0.7 MPa	—	—	960	R407C (HFC)	R2
IDFA125F-38		—	—	1210		R2 1/2
IDFA150F-38		—	—	1500		DIN flange 80
IDFA100F-40	35°C 0.7 MPa	860	—	—		R2
IDFA125F-40		1100	—	—		R2 1/2
IDFA150F-40		1340	—	—		DIN flange 80

Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in North, Central and South America IDFB

- Applicable for the high-temperature environments
Ambient temperature: Max. 113°F (45°C)
Inlet air temperature: Max. 149°F (65°C)
- Increased air flow capacity
- Power supply voltage: Single-phase 230 VAC (60 Hz)



Series	Rated inlet condition	Air flow capacity [m³/h(ANR)]			Refrigerant	Port size
		Dew point 37°F (2.8°C)	Dew point 45°F (7.2°C)	Dew point 50°F (1.0°C)		
IDFB60	100°F (37.8°C) 100 psi (0.7 MPa)	113 (192)	155 (264)	177 (300)	R410A (HFC) GWP: 2088	R1, NPT1
IDFB70		166 (282)	215 (366)	251 (426)		R1 1/2, NPT1 1/2
IDFB80		247 (420)	314 (534)	353 (600)		R2, NPT2
IDFB90		335 (570)	406 (690)	459 (780)		R2, NPT2

Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in North, Central, and South America IDFB□E

- UL, CSA certified product
- Power supply voltage: Single-phase 115 VAC (60 Hz), 230 VAC (60 Hz)
3-phase 460 VAC (60 Hz)



*1 The air flow capacity for each dew point is indicated.

Series	Rated inlet condition	Air flow capacity SCFM [m³/h (ANR)]			Refrigerant	Port size
		Outlet air pressure dew point*1				
		37°F (2.8°C)	45°F (7.2°C)	50°F (10°C)		
IDFB3E	100°F (37.8°C) 100 psi (0.7 MPa)	10 (17)	11 (19)	12 (20)	R134a (HFC)	NPT3/8
IDFB4E		15 (25)	16 (27)	17 (28)		NPT1/2
IDFB6E		25 (43)	26 (45)	28 (47)		NPT3/4
IDFB8E		41 (70)	43 (74)	45 (77)		NPT3/4
IDFB11E		59 (100)	62 (106)	65 (110)		NPT3/4
IDFB15E		71 (120)	80 (136)	86 (147)		NPT1
IDFB55E		226 (384)	258 (438)	297 (504)	R407C (HFC)	NPT2
IDFB75E		300 (510)	353 (600)	406 (690)		NPT2

Air Dryers

Thermo-dryer with Air Temperature Adjustment Function IDH□



- Stable supply of temperature and pressure controlled dry clean air
It is possible to supply compressed air with the same conditions and quality regardless of the season.
- Application example: Supplying compressed air with constant conditions to the air bearings mounted on a tool
- Built-in filter
Nominal filtration: 0.01 μm (99.9% filtration efficiency)
Outlet oil mist concentration: Max. 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR)
Outlet cleanliness: Particles of 0.3 μm or more: 3.5 particles/L (ANR) or less
- Compatible with power supplies all over the world
Single-phase 100, 200, 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)

Series	Air flow capacity [L/min (ANR)]	Outlet air temperature adjustment range	Outlet air set pressure range	Outlet air temperature stability	Temperature control method
IDH□4	100 to 500	15 to 30°C	0.15 to 0.85 MPa	±0.1	Heater operation, PID control
IDH□6	200 to 800	15 to 30°C	0.15 to 0.85 MPa	±0.1	Heater operation, PID control

Heatless Air Dryer ID



- Can supply dry air with a low dew point below -30°C
- Compact and lightweight without a heater or an electric control board
- It is possible to check the outlet dew point with the indicator.
(Self-regenerative type allows for easy maintenance)

Series	Outlet flow [L/min (ANR)]	Inlet flow [L/min (ANR)]
ID	80 to 780	100 to 975

Membrane Air Dryer IDG□A/IDG



- It is possible to easily supply dry air using the hollow fiber membrane.
- Non-fluorocarbon
- Power supply not required
- Compatible with low dew points (-60°C)
- No vibration or heat discharge
- With a dew point indicator

Series	Outlet flow [L/min (ANR)]	Standard dew point [°C]
IDG□A/IDG	10 to 1000	-15, -20, -40, -60

Moisture Control Tube IDK



- Prevents condensation in piping for small cylinders/air grippers
- Diffuses water vapor in the piping to the outside
- All you have to do is install the moisture control tube.
Additional power supplies and works are not necessary.

Series	O.D./I.D. [mm]	Effective length [mm]	Applicable fittings
IDK02 Linear shape	2/1.2	100	KQ2
		200	
IDK04 Linear shape	4/2.5	100	KQ2
		200	
IDK06 Linear shape	6/4	100	KQ2
		200	
IDK04-100-C1 Coil shape	4/2.5	100	KQ2

Air Preparation Equipment

Air Preparation Filters

Line Filter **AFF** Mist Separator **AM** Micro Mist Separator **AMD**



- Modular connection type
- Compressed air purity class: ISO 8573
- Face-to-face and depth dimensions reduced by 30%
- Weight reduced by 50%
AFF/AM□20: 0.19 kg (Existing model: 0.38 kg)
- Flow capacity increased by 50%
- No tools are required.
Easier replacement of the element
- Transparent bowl guard (Double layer design)
- An end cap with slits is used for the element.

Type	Series	Filtration [μm]	Air flow [L/min (ANR)]	Port size
Line filter	AFF	1.0 (Filtration efficiency: 99%)	300 to 1500	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
Mist separator	AM	0.1 (Filtration efficiency: 99%)	300 to 1500	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
Micro mist separator	AMD	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	300 to 1500	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Main Line Filter **AFF** Mist Separator **AM** Micro Mist Separator **AMD**



- Compressed air purity class: ISO 8573
- Increased air flow capacity due to lower pressure drop which contributes to energy saving
Flow capacity: 14.5 m³/min (ANR) (Increased by up to 20% compared with the existing model)
Pressure drop: 5 kPa or less
- Lightweight: Max. 52% lighter (10.5 kg → 5.0 kg)
Lighter body weight due to thinner stainless steel bowl
- Space-saving design, Reduced piping labor!
The AFF series main line filter removes both water droplets and solid particles.
A separate filter for removing water droplets (water separator, AMG series) is not necessary any more.
Space and piping work are reduced.
- Easier replacement of the element
The stopper function prevents the bowl from falling.

Type	Series	Filtration [μm]	Air flow [m ³ /min (ANR)]	Port size
Main line filter	AFF	1.0 (Filtration efficiency: 99%)	7 to 14.5	1, 1 1/2, 2
Mist separator	AM	0.1 (Filtration efficiency: 99%)	7 to 14.5	1, 1 1/2, 2
Micro mist separator	AMD	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	7 to 14.5	1, 1 1/2, 2

Water Separator **AMG**



- Compressed air without water can be obtained.
- Water droplet removal ratio: 99%
- Easily connects to the air line to remove moisture!

Series	Air flow capacity [L/min (ANR)]	Port size
AMG	300 to 12000	1/8 to 2

Main Line Filter **AFF**



- Can remove impurities, such as oil, water, and foreign matter, in compressed air, improve the function of a downstream dryer, extend the life of precision filters, and prevent problems with the equipment

Series	Filtration [μm]	Air flow [L/min (ANR)]	Port size
AFF	3 (Filtration efficiency: 99%)	300 to 45000	1/8 to 4 th flange

Air Preparation Equipment

Air Preparation Filters

Mist Separator AM



- Can separate and remove oil mist and remove solid particles, such as rust or carbon, of 0.3 μm or larger

Series	Filtration [μm]	Air flow [L/min (ANR)]	Port size
AM	0.3 (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	300 to 12000	1/8 to 2

Micro Mist Separator AMD



- Can separate and remove aerosol state oil mist and remove carbon or dust of 0.01 μm or larger
- Should be used as a pre-filter for compressed air for precision instruments or clean rooms requiring high levels of clean air

Series	Filtration [μm]	Air flow [L/min (ANR)]	Port size
AMD	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	200 to 40000	1/8 to 150 (6B) flange

Micro Mist Separator with Pre-filter AMH



- The integration of the AM series and AMD series achieves a reduction in installation space and reduced piping installation labor and costs.
- Can separate and remove aerosol state oil mist and remove carbon or dust of 0.01 μm or larger
- Should be used as a pre-filter for compressed air for precision instruments or clean rooms requiring high levels of clean air

Series	Filtration [μm]	Air flow [L/min (ANR)]	Port size
AMH	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	200 to 12000	1/8 to 2

Super Mist Separator AME



- Can separate and absorb aerosol state fine oil particles and change oil-lubricated compressed air to the equivalent of oilless air
- Should be applied for the filtration of compressed air that requires high-degree cleanliness, such as the compressed air used for coating lines, clean rooms, and equipment that must remain oil free

Series	Filtration [μm]	Air flow [L/min (ANR)]	Port size
AME	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	200 to 12000	1/8 to 2

Odor Removal Filter AMF



- Efficiently removes odors in compressed air with an activated carbon element
This unit is designed for removing odors from places, such as clean rooms, which must remain odorless
- Activated carbon element with large filtration area
- Easy element replacement and installation

Series	Filtration [μm]	Air flow [L/min (ANR)]	Port size
AMF	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	200 to 12000	1/8 to 2

Air Preparation Filters

In-line Air Filter ZFC



- Operating pressure range: -100 kPa to 1.0 MPa
Both positive pressure and vacuum pressure can be used with one unit.
- With lock mechanism
During positive pressure, it prevents components from being scattered when they are loosened.
- 2 types of transparent case materials are available:
Polycarbonate (Standard), Nylon (Made to order)

*1 Supply pressure: 0.7 MPa, Differential pressure: 30 kPa

*2 Made to order

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.		Flow rate [L/min (ANR)] ^{*1}		Filtration [μm]
	Metric	Inch	Positive pressure	Vacuum pressure	
ZFC1□	ø2, ø3.2	ø1/8"	15/45	2/5	5, 10 ^{*2}
ZFC3□	ø3.2, ø4	ø1/8", ø5/32"	50/80	7/10	
ZFC5□	ø4, ø6	ø5/32", ø1/4"	100/200	10/20	
ZFC7□	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	ø1/4", ø5/16", ø3/8"	250/450/550/650	30/70/80/100	

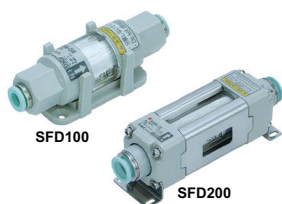
Clean Gas Filter SF



- Cartridge type allows for element replacement (SFA100/200/300, SFB100)
- Compact, disposable type for the semiconductor industry (SFB300, SFC100)

Type	Series	Operating pressure	Filtration [μm]
Cartridge type disc	SFA100/200/300	Max. 0.99 MPa (Vacuum: 1.3×10^{-6} kPa)	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.99%)
Cartridge type straight	SFB100	Max. 0.99 MPa (Vacuum: 1.3×10^{-6} kPa)	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.99%)
Cartridge type straight	SFB200	Max. 0.99 MPa (Vacuum: 1.3×10^{-6} kPa)	120
Disposable type straight	SFB300	Max. 0.99 MPa (Vacuum: 1.3×10^{-6} kPa)	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.99%)
Disposable type multiple disc	SFC100	Max. 0.99 MPa (Vacuum: 1.3×10^{-6} kPa)	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.99%)

Clean Air Filter/Hollow Fiber Element SFD



- Built-in hollow fiber element
- Pressure drop: 0.03 MPa (Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa, Max. flow rate)
- Compliant with the RoHS Directives regulations regarding the reduction of environmentally detrimental chemicals

Series	Type	Operating pressure	Filtration [μm]
SFD100	Disposable type (Irreplaceable element)	Max. 1.0 MPa	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.99%)
SFD200	Cartridge type (Replaceable element)	Max. 1.0 MPa	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.99%)

Bacteria Removal Filter/Hollow Fiber Element SFDA



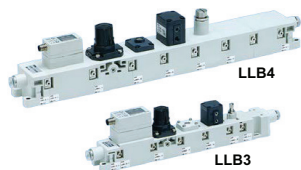
- Bacteria capture performance: LRV ≥ 9
Use of FDA/Food Sanitation Law compliant materials
* Parts in contact with fluid: Resin/Rubber
Use of NSF-H1 grade lubrication for flow path
Designed for use in applications to HACCP principles and FSSC22000 standards
- Nominal filtration rating: 0.01 μm (Filtering efficiency 99.99%)
- Initial pressure drop: 0.03 MPa (Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa, at max. flow rate)
- Flow rate: 500 L/min (ANR)

Series	Type	Operating pressure	Filtration [μm]
SFDA	Bacteria removal filter (Bacteria removal performance LRV ≥ 9)	Max. 1.0 MPa (For nitrogen: 0.99 MPa)	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.99%)

Air Preparation Equipment

Air Preparation Filters

Clean Air Module **LLB**

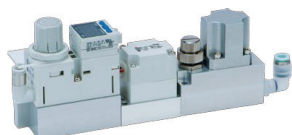


- Modularized clean equipment (Reduced piping labor/Space saving)
Makes clean air easily available
- Nominal filtration rating: 0.01 μm (Filtration efficiency: 99.99%)
- Wetted parts: Grease-free, Silicone-free
- Assembled in a clean room, Shipped and packed in double packaging
- 24 combinations are available.

*1 Inlet air conditions ISO 8573-1 Quality grade: Equivalent to 1.4.1 to 1.6.1

Series	Fluid	Set pressure	Flow range [L/min (ANR)]
LLB3	Clean air, N ₂ gas* ¹	0.05 to 0.4 MPa	5 to 100
LLB4	Clean air, N ₂ gas* ¹	0.05 to 0.4 MPa	50 to 500

Air-blow Module **LLB1**



- Reduced piping labor/Space saving
- Compact integration of devices
- Short-pitch mounting is possible.
Compact centralized pressure control
- Parts in contact with fluid: Grease-free

Series	Fluid	Set pressure	Flow range [L/min (ANR)]
LLB1	Air, N ₂ gas	0.05 to 0.6 MPa 0.05 to 0.35 MPa	Up to 100

Auto Drains/Differential Pressure Gauges

Auto Drain Valve **AD402-A**



- Improved foreign matter resistance
- Increase in condensate discharge
Drain discharge: Max. 100 cm³/cycle (3 times that of the existing model)
- Improved environmental resistance: Transparent bowl guard can protect the inner bowl
- Improved visibility: 360°
- Lightweight: Weight reduced by 22%
- Reduced required maintenance space
- Easier maintenance
One-touch mounting and removal of the bowl is possible without using any tools.
- Bowl material can be selected according to the operating environment.

Series	Port size	Drain port size
AD402-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/8

Auto Drain Valve **AD**



- Drainage is automatically discharged.

Series	Port size	Drain discharge port size
AD402	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/8
AD600	3/4, 1	3/4, 1

Motor Operated Auto Drain **ADM**



- Reliably discharges even highly viscous drainage

Series	Power consumption [W]	Port size
ADM200	4	IN 3/8, 1/2 OUT 3/8

Heavy Duty Auto Drain **ADH**



- Easy maintenance
Easy to maintain without removing pipes
- Electric power is not required, and the wasting of air can be prevented.
Float type drain allows for automatic draining without electric power

Series	Port size	Auto drain
ADH4000	1/2	Float type

Differential Pressure Gauge **GD40**



- The differential pressure at the inlet and the outlet of compressed air equipment can be viewed at a glance on the differential pressure gauge.
It is ideal for the maintenance control of filters.
- Can be easily installed by merely providing a bypass circuit
- Provided with a protective cover to prevent hazards

Series	Accuracy	Scale range
GD40	±0.006 MPa	0 to 0.2 MPa

Modular F.R.L./Pressure Control Equipment

Modular F.R.L.

Modular F.R.L.



Modular F.R.L. Units/ AC-D	p. 125
Air Filter/ AF-D	p. 125
Mist Separator/ AFM-D	p. 125
Micro Mist Separator/ AFD-D	p. 125
Regulator/ AR□(K)-D	p. 125, 126
Lubricator/ AL-D	p. 126
Filter Regulator/ AW□(K)-D	p. 126
Modular F.R.L. Units/ AC-A	p. 127
Air Filter/ AF-A	p. 127
Mist Separator/ AFM-A	p. 127
Micro Mist Separator/ AFD-A	p. 127
Regulator/ AR-A	p. 127
Lubricator/ AL-A	p. 128
Filter Regulator/ AW-A	p. 128
Modular F.R.L. Units/ AC-B	p. 128
Regulator/ AR□(K)-B	p. 128, 129
High Pressure: Made to Order/ AR20 to 60-B-X425	p. 128
Filter Regulator/ AW□(K)-B	p. 129
Filter Regulator/ AW30/40-X2622	p. 129
Mist Separator Regulator/ AWM	p. 129
Micro Mist Separator Regulator/ AWD	p. 130
Regulator with Built-in Pressure Gauge/ Filter Regulator with Built-in Pressure Gauge/ ACG-B/ARG□(K)-B/AWG□(K)-B	p. 130, 131
Modular Adapter/ E210/310/410	p. 132
Conforming to OSHA Standard: Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve with Locking Holes (Single Action Type)/ VHS20/30/40/50	p. 132
(Double Action Type)/ VHS2510/3510/4510/5510	p. 132
Modular Connection Type Residual Pressure Relief 3-Port Solenoid Valve/ VP500/700	p. 132
Soft Start-up Valve/ AV2000-A/3000-A/4000-A/5000-A	p. 133
Soft Start-up Valve/ AV2000/3000/4000/5000	p. 133
Large Flow Air Filter/ AF800/900	p. 133

Pressure Control Equipment

Regulators



Miniature Regulator/ ARJ1020F, 210, 310	p. 133, 134
Compact Manifold Regulator/ ARM5S	p. 134
Compact Manifold Regulator/ ARM10	p. 134
Pilot Operated Regulator/ AR425 to 935	p. 134
Compact Regulator/ ARX20	p. 134
MR Unit (Regulator with Mist Separator)/ AMR	p. 135
Compact Manifold Regulator/ ARM5	p. 135
Compact Manifold Regulator/ ARM10/11	p. 135
Manifold Regulator/ ARM1000/2000	p. 135
Manifold Regulator/Modular Type/ ARM2500/3000	p. 135
Direct Operated Precision Regulator/ ARP20/30/40	p. 136
Regulator/ IR1200-A/2200-A/3200-A	p. 136
Precision Regulator/ IR1000-A/2000-A/3000-A	p. 136
Precision Regulator/ IR1000/2000/3000	p. 136
Vacuum Regulator/ IRV10/20	p. 137
Power Valve/Precision Regulator/ VEX1□3⁰	p. 137
Clean Regulator/ SRH	p. 137
Precision Clean Regulator/ SRP	p. 137
Clean Regulator/Fluororesin Type/ SRF	p. 137
Direct Operated Regulator for 6.0 MPa (Relieving Type)/ VCHR	p. 138
Regulator for General Applications/ AK1000T	p. 138
Water Regulator/ WR110	p. 138
Water Strainer/ WF300	p. 138
Pressure Control Valve (Relief Valve)/ AP100	p. 138

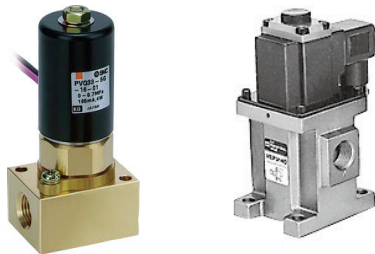
Modular F.R.L./Pressure Control Equipment

■ Electro-Pneumatic Regulators



Electro-Pneumatic Regulator/
ITV0000/1000/2000/3000 p. 139
 Electronic Vacuum Regulator/**ITV009□/209□** p. 139
 Controller for Electro-Pneumatic Regulator/**IC** p. 139
 5.0 MPa Maximum Supply Pressure
 High Pressure Electro-Pneumatic Regulator/**ITVX** p. 139
 3.0 MPa Maximum Supply Pressure
 High Pressure Electro-Pneumatic Regulator/**ITVH** p. 139

■ Proportional Valves



Compact Proportional Solenoid Valve/**PVQ** p. 140
 E-P HYREG®/**VY1** p. 140
 Electro-Pneumatic Proportional Valve/**VEF/VEP** p. 140
 5-Port Electro-Pneumatic Proportional Valve/**VER** p. 140
 Power Amplifier for Electro-Pneumatic Proportional Valve/
VEA p. 140

■ Booster Regulators



Booster Regulator/**VBA** p. 141
 Air Tank/**VBAT** p. 141

Modular F.R.L.

Modular F.R.L. Units AC-D



- Modular design with uniform body style
- Better visibility & environmental resistance
2-layer construction: The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard!
Better visibility: 360°
- No tools are required.
Easier replacement of the element (AF-D only)
- Attachments
Spacer: Y200-D, Y300-D, Y400-D
Spacer with bracket: Y200T-D, Y300T-D, Y400T-D

Description	Series	Port size
Air filter, Regulator, Lubricator	AC20 to 40-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
Filter regulator, Lubricator	AC20A to 40A-D	
Air filter, Regulator	AC20B to 40B-D	
Air filter, Mist separator, Regulator	AC20C to 40C-D	
Filter regulator, Mist separator	AC20D to 40D-D	

Air Filter AF-D



- Better visibility & environmental resistance
2-layer construction: The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard!
Better visibility: 360°
- No tools are required.
Easier replacement of the element

Series	Port size	Filtration [μ m]
AF20 to 40-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	5

Mist Separator AFM-D



- Better visibility & environmental resistance
2-layer construction: The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard!
Better visibility: 360°

Series	Port size	Filtration [μ m]
AFM20 to 40-A	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.3

Micro Mist Separator AFD-D



- Better visibility & environmental resistance
2-layer construction: The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard!
Better visibility: 360°

Series	Port size	Filtration [μ m]
AFD20 to 40-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.01

Regulator AR-D



- Easy to handle
Easy to hold when unlocked
- Selection of pressure gauges
Square embedded type pressure gauge, Round type pressure gauge, Digital pressure switch
- Interchangeability is maintained.
The mounting pitch for panel mounting is interchangeable with the AR(K)-B.
The brackets and set nuts are the same for both existing and new products.

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
AR20 to 40-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2

Modular F.R.L.

Regulator with Backflow Function AR□K-D



- The regulator with backflow function incorporates a mechanism that exhausts the air pressure in the outlet side quickly.
- Easy to handle
Easy to hold when unlocked
- Selection of pressure gauges
Square embedded type pressure gauge, Round type pressure gauge, Digital pressure switch
- Interchangeability is maintained.
The mounting pitch for panel mounting is interchangeable with the AR(K)-B.
The brackets and set nuts are the same for both existing and new products.

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
AR20K to 40K-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2

Lubricator AL-D



- Better visibility & environmental resistance
2-layer construction: The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard!
Better visibility: 360°

Series	Port size	Oil capacity [cm ³]
AL20 to 40-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	25 to 135

Filter Regulator AW-D



- Integrated filter and regulator units save space and require less piping.
- Easy to handle
Easy to hold when unlocked
- Better visibility & environmental resistance
2-layer construction: The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard!
Better visibility: 360°
- Interchangeability is maintained.
The mounting pitch for panel mounting is interchangeable with the AW(K)-B.
The brackets and set nuts are the same for both existing and new products.

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration [μm]
AW20 to 40-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2	5

Regulator with Backflow Function AW□K-D



- Integrated filter and regulator units save space and require less piping.
- The regulator with backflow function incorporates a mechanism that exhausts the air pressure in the outlet side quickly.
- Easy to handle
Easy to hold when unlocked
- Better visibility & environmental resistance
2-layer construction: The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard!
Better visibility: 360°
- Interchangeability is maintained.
The mounting pitch for panel mounting is interchangeable with the AW(K)-B.
The brackets and set nuts are the same for both existing and new products.

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration [μm]
AW20K to 40K-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2	5

Modular F.R.L.

Modular F.R.L. Units AC-A



- Easy element replacement
The element and the bowl are integrated. Replacement can be done in hand.
- Energy-saving regulator Pressure drop: Max. 50% improvement
- Reduced required maintenance space: Max. 46% reduction
- Better visibility & increased safety
The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard.
- Attachments:
Spacer: Y200-A, Y300-A, Y400-A, Y500-A
Spacer with bracket: Y200T-A, Y300T-A, Y400T-A, Y500T-A

Combination equipment	Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
Air filter, Regulator, Lubricator	AC10 to 40-A	M5, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.05 to 0.7, 0.02 to 0.2
Filter regulator, Lubricator	AC10A to 40A-A		
Air filter, Regulator	AC10B to 40B-A		
Air filter, Mist separator, Regulator	AC20C to 40C-A	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	
Filter regulator, Mist separator	AC20D to 40D-A		

Air Filter AF-A



- Easy element replacement
The element and the bowl are integrated. Replacement can be done in hand.
- Reduced required maintenance space: Max. 46% reduction
- Better visibility & increased safety
The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard.

Series	Port size	Filtration [μ m]
AF10 to 60-A	M5, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	5

Mist Separator AFM-A



- Better visibility & increased safety
The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard.

Series	Port size	Filtration [μ m]
AFM20 to 40-A	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.3

Micro Mist Separator AFD-A



- Better visibility & increased safety
The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard.

Series	Port size	Filtration [μ m]
AFD20 to 40-A	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.01

Regulator AR-A



- Energy-saving regulator Pressure drop: Max. 50% improvement

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
AR10 to 40-A	M5, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.05 to 0.7, 0.02 to 0.2

Modular F.R.L.

Lubricator AL-A



- Better visibility & increased safety
The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard.
- Semi-standard specifications: 1000 cm³ tank (AL30 to AL60)

Series	Port size	Bowl capacity [cm ³]
AL10 to 60-A	M5, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	7 to 135

Filter Regulator AW-A



- Easy element replacement
The element and the bowl are integrated.
Replacement can be done in hand.
- Energy-saving regulator Pressure drop: Max. 50% improvement
- Reduced required maintenance space: Max. 46% reduction
- Better visibility & increased safety
The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard.

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration [μm]
AW10 to 40-A	M5, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.05 to 0.7, 0.02 to 0.2	5

Modular F.R.L. Units AC-B



- Better visibility and environmental resistance
- Easy element replacement
The element and the bowl are integrated.
Replacement can be done in hand.
- Reduced required maintenance space: Max. 46% reduction
- Regulator: Set pressure 0.05 to 0.85 MPa, 0.02 to 0.2 MPa
- Choose from a selection of pressure gauges:
Square embedded type pressure gauge, Round type pressure gauge, Digital pressure switch

Combination equipment	Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
Air filter, Regulator, Lubricator	AC20 to 60-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2
Filter regulator, Lubricator	AC20A to 60A-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2
Air filter, Regulator	AC20B to 60B-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2
Air filter, Mist separator, Regulator	AC20C to 40C-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2
Filter regulator, Mist separator	AC20D to 40D-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2

Regulator AR-B



Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
AR20 to 60-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2

High Pressure: Made to Order AR20 to 60-B-X425



Stronger materials are used for the manufacturing of regulators intended for high-pressure operation. The modified construction also allows for a wider set pressure range. Refer to the AR series made to order specifications in the AC series catalog for details.

Series	Proof pressure [MPa]	Max. operating pressure [MPa]	Set pressure range [MPa]	Ambient and fluid temperatures [°C]
AR20 to 60-B-X425	3.0	2.0	0.1 to 1.7	-5 to 60 (No freezing)

Modular F.R.L.

Regulator with Backflow Function AR□K-B



- The regulator with backflow function incorporates a mechanism that exhausts the air pressure in the outlet side quickly.

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
AR20K to 60K-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2

Filter Regulator AW-B



Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration [μm]
AW20 to 60-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2	5

Filter Regulator with Backflow Function AW□K-B



- Integrated filter and regulator units save space and require less piping.
- The filter regulator with backflow function incorporates a mechanism that exhausts the air pressure in the outlet side quickly.

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration [μm]
AW20K to 60K-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2	5

Filter Regulator AW30/40-X2622



- Stainless steel 316 and special temperature environment (-40°C) specifications
- Material of external parts: Stainless steel 316
- Ambient and fluid temperatures: -40 to 80°C
- NACE International Standards compliant

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration [μm]
AW30/40-X2622	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.05 to 0.85	5

Mist Separator Regulator AWM



Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration [μm]
AWM20 to 40	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85	0.3

Modular F.R.L.

Micro Mist Separator Regulator **AWD**



Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration [μ m]
AWD20 to 40	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85	0.01

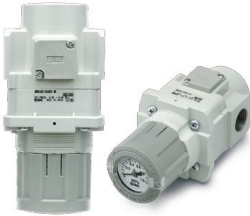
Modular F.R.L. Units **ACG-B**



- Improved visibility by mounting the pressure gauge on the top of the knob
- Transparent bowl guard
- Improved environmental durability due to 2-layer construction (Body size 30 or more)
- Better visibility: 360°
- Lightweight: Approx. 12% reduction

Combination equipment	Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
Air filter, Regulator with built-in pressure gauge, Lubricator	ACG20 to 40-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85
Filter regulator with built-in pressure gauge, Lubricator	ACG20A to 40A-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85
Air filter, Regulator with built-in pressure gauge	ACG20B to 40B-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85
Air filter, Mist separator, Regulator with built-in pressure gauge	ACG20C to 40C-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85
Filter regulator with built-in pressure gauge, Mist separator	ACG20D to 40D-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85

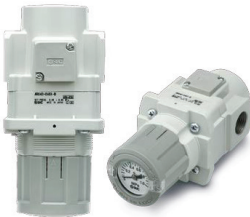
Regulator with Built-in Pressure Gauge **ARG-B**



- Improved visibility by mounting the pressure gauge on the top of the knob

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ARG20 to 40-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.02 to 0.2

Regulator with Built-in Pressure Gauge with Backfl w Function **ARG□K-B**



- Improved visibility by mounting the pressure gauge on the top of the knob

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ARG20K to 40K-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2

Filter Regulator with Built-in Pressure Gauge **AWG-B**



- Improved visibility by mounting the pressure gauge on the top of the knob
- Transparent bowl guard
- Improved environmental durability due to 2-layer construction (Body size 30 or more)
- Better visibility: 360°
- Lightweight: Approx. 12% reduction

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration [μ m]
AWG20 to 40-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2	5

Modular F.R.L.

Filter Regulator with Built-in Pressure Gauge with Backflow Function **AWG□K-B**

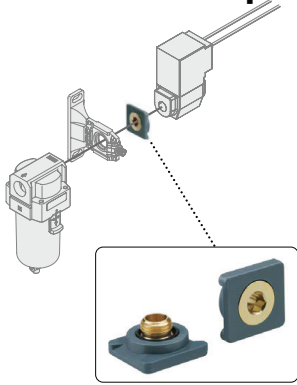


- Improved visibility by mounting the pressure gauge on the top of the knob
 - Transparent bowl guard
- Improved environmental durability due to 2-layer construction (Body size 30 or more)
 Better visibility: 360°
 Lightweight: Approx. 12% reduction

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration [μm]
AWG20K to 40K-B	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2	5

Modular F.R.L.

Modular Adapter E210/310/410



- Can be easily connected to existing products
- Can be freely rotated, thus allowing a wide selection of mounting directions
- Can be connected to existing products of different sizes
- Reduced required space/piping maintenance costs

Series	Port size	Applicable products
E210	1/8, 1/4	Modular F.R.L. equipment (Filters, regulators, lubricators, etc.) 2-port solenoid valve 3-port solenoid valve
E310	1/4, 3/8	
E410	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	

Conforming to OSHA Standard: Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve with Locking Holes VHS

For pressure relief



- Compliant with OSHA Standards (Occupational Safety and Health Administration Department of Labor)
- Manually operated valve that can be used to prevent accidents caused by residual pressure in pneumatic lines
- It is possible to verify the supply and exhaust status of air flow at a glance.
- When in the exhaust position, the valve can be padlock secured. This prevents accidental start-ups while personnel are cleaning or servicing equipment.
- Push the knob and then turn. This 2-step action prevents malfunctions.

Series	Description	Knob operation	Port size
VHS20	Pressure relief 3-port valve with locking holes	Single action	1/8, 1/4
VHS30			1/4, 3/8
VHS40			1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4
VHS50			3/4, 1
VHS2510		Double action	1/8, 1/4
VHS3510			1/4, 3/8
VHS4510			1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4
VHS5510			3/4, 1

Modular Connection Type Residual Pressure Relief 3-Port Solenoid Valve VP500/700



- For connecting to F.R.L. units
- Allows for space saving and reduced piping labor
- Power consumption: 0.35 W (Without light)

Series	Applicable combinations
VP500	AC25-A, AC30-A
VP700	AC40-A

Modular F.R.L.

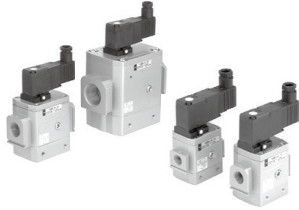
Soft Start-up Valve AV2000-A/3000-A/4000-A/5000-A



- Start-up valve for low-speed air supply to gradually raise the initial pressure in an air system and for quick exhaust by cutting off the air supply
- Power consumption: 0.35 W
- Improved flow rate characteristics: Up to 2.3 times that of the existing model C [dm³/(s·bar)]: 9.2
- Energy saving: No air flow when the main valve is switched
- Improved adjustability at low-speed air supply
- Smaller profile and reduced labor due to integrated silencer

Series	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	Port size	Operating pressure range [MPa]
AV2000-A	9.2	1/4	0.2 to 1.0
AV3000-A	13.1	3/8	
AV4000-A	19.2	1/2	
AV5000-A	34.8 41.3	3/4 1	

Soft Start-up Valve AV



- A starting valve that can supply air at a low speed and exhaust it at a high speed by blocking the air supply

Series	Port size	Operating pressure [MPa]
AV2000 to 5000	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.1 to 1

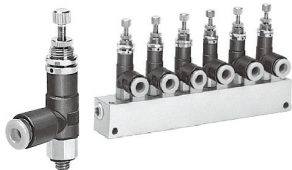
Large Flow Air Filter AF



Series	Port size	Filtration [μm]
AF800/900	1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	5

Regulators

Miniature Regulator ARJ1020F



- Compact and lightweight (16 g)
- Low cracking pressure: 0.02 MPa
- Standard model comes equipped with backflow function.
- Manifold base (Option)

Series	Features	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ARJ1020F	Direct operated relieving type with backflow function	M5	0.1 to 0.7

Miniature Regulator ARJ210



- Lightweight with an aluminum body (60g)

Series	Features	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ARJ210	Direct operated relieving type	Male thread: 1/8 Female thread: M5 x 0.8	0.2 to 0.7

Regulators

Miniature Regulator **ARJ310**



- Compact and lightweight (Body 65 g)
- Short-pitch mounting is possible: Mounting pitch 18.5 mm
- Series with One-touch fittings

Series	Features	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ARJ310	Direct operated relieving type	IN: 1/8 (Male thread), M5 x 0.8 (Female thread) OUT: 1/8 (Female thread)	0.2 to 0.7

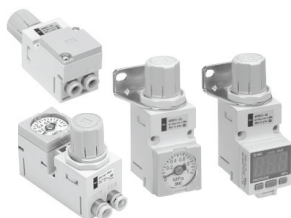
Compact Manifold Regulator **ARM5S**



- Lightweight: 33 g (For the ARM5SA-08-A)
- Mounting method: Direct mounting/DIN rail mounting

Series	Features	Applicable tubing O.D.		Set pressure [MPa]
		Metric size	Inch size	
ARM5S	Direct operated relieving type Interlocked non-relieving type (Semi-standard)	ø4, ø6	ø5/32, ø1/4	0.05 to 0.7

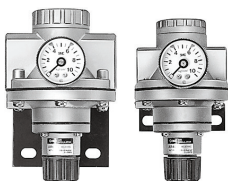
Compact Manifold Regulator **ARM10**



- Lightweight: 60 g (For the ARM10)
- Without pressure display, With pressure gauge, With digital pressure switch
- Oil-free (Semi-standard)

Series	Features	Applicable tubing O.D.		Set pressure [MPa]
		Metric size	Inch size	
ARM10	Direct operated relieving type Interlocked non-relieving type (Semi-standard)	ø4, ø6	ø5/32, ø1/4	0.05 to 0.7
ARM10F (Knob front face)	Direct operated relieving type Interlocked non-relieving type (Semi-standard)	ø4, ø6	ø5/32, ø1/4	0.05 to 0.7

Pilot Operated Regulator **AR**



- Internal pilot-operated relieving type

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
AR425 to 925	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	0.05 to 0.83
AR435 to 935	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	0.02 to 0.2

Compact Regulator **ARX**



- Compatible with inlet supply pressures of 2.0 MPa
- Ideal for discharge pressure adjustment on small compressors
- Piston type
- Ideal for the pressure adjustment of air blowing applications

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ARX20	1/4, 1/8	0.05 to 0.85

Regulators

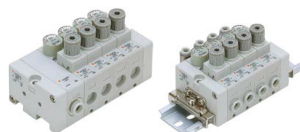
MR Unit (Regulator with Mist Separator) **AMR**



- Integrated mist separator and regulator
- Filtration: 0.3 μm.

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
AMR	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1	0.05 to 0.85

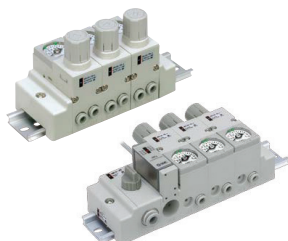
Compact Manifold Regulator **ARM5**



- Width: 14 mm
- Select from 2 kinds of mounting methods: Direct mounting and DIN rail mounting
- Standard model comes equipped with backflow function.
- Select from a variety of One-touch fitting sizes.

Series	Model	Features	Applicable tubing bore size		Set pressure [MPa]
			Metric size	Inch size	
ARM5A	Manifold specifications	Common air supply	ø4, ø6, ø8	ø5/32, ø1/4, ø5/16	0.05 to 0.7
ARM5B	Manifold specifications	Individual air supply	ø4, ø6	ø5/32, ø1/4	0.05 to 0.7
ARM5S	Single unit specifications	Individual air supply	ø4, ø6	ø5/32, ø1/4	0.05 to 0.7

Compact Manifold Regulator **ARM10/11**



- Free selection in response to positioning conditions
Knob positions: Top/Front/Bottom
Piping directions: Up/Down
One-touch fitting types: Straight/Elbow
- Types and sizes of One-touch fittings can be changed.
- Standard model comes equipped with backflow function.
- Compatible with digital pressure switches

Series	Model	Features	Applicable tubing bore size		Set pressure [MPa]
			Metric size	Inch size	
ARM11A	Manifold specifications	Common air supply	ø4 to ø10	ø5/32 to ø3/8	0.05 to 0.7
ARM11B	Manifold specifications	Individual air supply	ø4, ø6	ø5/32, ø1/4	0.05 to 0.7
ARM10	Single unit specifications	Standard	ø4, ø6	ø5/32, ø1/4	0.05 to 0.7
ARM10F	Single unit specifications	Knob front face	ø4, ø6	ø5/32, ø1/4	0.05 to 0.7

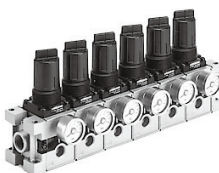
Manifold Regulator **ARM1000/2000**



- With a ø15 compact pressure gauge (Option)
- Standard model comes equipped with backflow function.

Series	Features	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ARM1000, 2000	Manifold (Common IN, Individual IN) Direct operated relieving type With backflow function	1/8	0.05 to 0.7

Manifold Regulator **ARM2500/3000**



- A modular type that can be freely mounted on a manifold station
- Optimal for central pressure control
- Uses a One-touch lock handle

Series	Features	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ARM2500, 3000	Manifold (Common IN, Individual IN) Modular type	1/4, 3/8	0.05 to 0.85

Regulators

Direct Operated Precision Regulator **ARP**



- Setting sensitivity: Within 0.2% F.S.
 - Energy saving: Reduces air consumption by 80% (SMC comparison)
 - Repeatability: Within $\pm 1\%$ F.S. (or within ± 3 kPa)
 - With backflow function (ARP20K/30K/40K)
- Can be mounted between a solenoid valve and a cylinder

Series	Port size	Set pressure range
ARP20 (K)	1/8, 1/4	0.005 to 0.4 MPa
ARP30 (K)	1/4, 3/8	0.005 to 0.2 MPa
ARP40 (K)	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.005 to 0.6 MPa

Regulator **IR1200-A/2200-A/3200-A**



- Air consumption: Bleed air "0"
- High flow rate: Up to approx. twice that of the existing SMC product
- Lightweight: Reduced by up to approx. 27% (Compared to the existing SMC product)
- Repeatability: $\pm 1\%$ (Full span)

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
IR1200-A	1/8	0.02 to 0.2
		0.02 to 0.4
		0.02 to 0.8
IR2200-A	1/4	0.02 to 0.2
		0.02 to 0.4
		0.02 to 0.8
IR3200-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.02 to 0.2
		0.02 to 0.4
		0.02 to 0.8

Precision Regulator **IR1000-A/2000-A/3000-A**



- Air consumption: Reduced by up to approx. 90% (Compared to the existing SMC product)
- High flow rate: Up to approx. twice that of the existing SMC product
- Lightweight: Reduced by up to approx. 27% (Compared to the existing SMC product)
- Sensitivity: 0.2% (Full span)
- Repeatability: $\pm 0.5\%$ (Full span)

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
IR1000-A	1/8	0.005 to 0.2
		0.01 to 0.4
		0.01 to 0.8
IR2000-A	1/4	0.005 to 0.2
		0.01 to 0.4
		0.01 to 0.8
IR3000-A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.01 to 0.2
		0.01 to 0.4
		0.01 to 0.8

Precision Regulator **IR**



- Tension control
- Contact pressure control
- Setting sensitivity: Within 0.2% F.S.
- Repeatability: Within $\pm 0.5\%$ F.S.

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
IR1000	1/8	0.005 to 0.2
IR2000	1/4	0.01 to 0.4
IR3000	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.01 to 0.8
		0.01 to 0.2
		0.01 to 0.4
		0.01 to 0.8

Regulators

Vacuum Regulator IRV



- Allows for the adjustment of vacuum line pressure
- Single-sided connection series
- Weight reduced by 20% (Compared with the previous IRV2000 with IRV20 fitting)
- Built-in One-touch fittings
- The pressure gauge and digital pressure switch can be easily attached/detached due to being attached by a clip.
- Mounting direction of the pressure gauge and digital pressure switch can be changed. (Standard connections only)
- Mounting angle of the pressure gauge and digital pressure switch can be changed easily (in 60 degree increments).

Series	Port size	Set pressure range [kPa]
IRV10	ø6, ø8, ø1/4, ø5/16	-100 to -1.3
IRV20	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø1/4, ø5/16, ø3/8	-100 to -1.3

Power Valve/Precision Regulator VEX



- Large-capacity exhaust regulator
- Sensitivity: Within 0.2% F.S.
- Repeatability: Within ±0.5% F.S.

Series	Port size	Set pressure range [MPa]
VEX1A33, 1B33	M5, 1/8	0.01 to 0.7
VEX1□30, 1□33	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	0.05 to 0.7

Clean Regulator SRH



- Contamination-controlled stainless steel regulator
- Oil-free
- 2 types of diaphragm materials: PTFE, Fluororubber

Series	Relief mechanism	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
SRH	Non-relief	Rc1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 9/16-18UNF, 7/8-14UNF	Low pressure type: 0.02 to 0.2 High pressure type: 0.05 to 0.7
SRH	Relief	Rc1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	

Precision Clean Regulator SRP



- High-precision low flow consumption stainless steel regulator
- Bleed air flow of 0.5 L/min (ANR) or less (0.2 MPa at outlet pressure)
- Setting sensitivity: 0.3% F.S.
- Repeatability: 1% F.S.

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
SRP	M5, 1/8	Low pressure type: 0.005 to 0.2 High pressure type: 0.01 to 0.4

Clean Regulator/Fluororesin Type SRF



- Wetted parts Body: New PFA, Diaphragm: PTFE
- Recommended maximum flow rate: 20 L/min (SRF50), (Inlet pressure: 0.3 MPa, Fluid: Water)

Series	Type	Applicable tubing O.D.		Set pressure [MPa]
		Metric size	Inch size	
SRF	Integrated with fitting	ø4 to ø19	ø1/8 to ø3/4	0.02 to 0.4
SRF	With nut	Fitting size: 2 to 6	Fitting size: 2 to 6	0.02 to 0.4
SRF	Tube extension	—	Tubing O.D.: ø1/4 to ø3/4	0.02 to 0.4

Regulators

Direct Operated Regulator for 6.0 MPa (Relieving Type) **VCHR**



- Service life: 10 million times
Improved durability in high-pressure environments using a polyurethane elastomer poppet
- Uses NSF-H1 approved grease on guide rings (sliding parts)
- Improved durability using a metal seal type relief valve
- Uses special fluororesin seals for sliding parts
Stable unattached response, Not easily affected by pressure

Series	Model	Type	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
VCHR	VCHR30/40	Direct operated regulator (Relieving type)	G3/4, 1, 1 1/2	0.5 to 5.0 (Max. operating pressure: 6.0)

Regulator for General Applications **AK100T**



- For a wide variety of applications from semiconductor to general
Weight: 0.52 kg, Height: 97.5 mm
- Compact and lightweight
- Minimum dead leg construction
- Multiple port types are available.
Select from compression, NPT female, or Rc thread.

Series	Type	Body material	Connection type	Connection size
AK100T	Manually operated type	316 SS	Compression Rc, NPT	1/4", 3/8"

Water Regulator **WR110**



- Pressure adjustment for water lines

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
WR110-□-X224	Rc1/8, 1/4	0.08 to 0.39
WR110-□-X215	Rc1/8, 1/4, NPT1/8, 1/4	0.05 to 0.69

Water Strainer **WF300**



- Removes foreign matter from water lines

Series	Port size	Mesh
WF300	Rc1/4, 3/8, 1/2	100/70/50/25 mesh

Pressure Control Valve (Relief Valve) **AP100**



- Releases pressure over the set range into the atmosphere and constantly maintains the pressure in a pipe

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
AP100	1/8, 1/4	0.05 to 0.69

Electro-Pneumatic Regulators

Electro-Pneumatic Regulator **ITV**



- Stepless control of air pressure in proportion to electrical signals
- Sensitivity: 0.2 kPa (100 kPa specification)
- Linearity: $\pm 1\%$ or less (F.S.)
- Hysteresis: 0.5% or less (F.S.)
- Communication: CC-Link, DeviceNet™, PROFIBUS DP, RS-232C

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ITV0000	Built-in One-touch fitting $\phi 4$, $\phi 5/32$	0.001 to 0.1
		0.001 to 0.5
		0.001 to 0.9
		-1 to -100 kPa
ITV1000	1/8, 1/4	0.005 to 0.1
ITV2000	1/4, 3/8	0.005 to 0.5
ITV3000	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.005 to 0.9

Electronic Vacuum Regulator **ITV**



- Stepless control of vacuum pressure in proportion to electrical signals
- Communication: CC-Link, DeviceNet™, PROFIBUS DP, RS-232C

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ITV009□	$\phi 4$, $\phi 5/32$ One-touch fitting	-1 to -100
ITV209□	1/4	-1.3 to -80

Controller for Electro-Pneumatic Regulator **IC**



- Is mainly used integrated with the ITV0000 series which is not equipped with a display function
- Converts digital input signals into analog output signals
- 10 bit parallel input signal (maximum)
Possible pressure setting of $2^{10} = 1024$ points
- 4-point preset output
Applicable to programming functions with up to 20 steps

5.0 MPa Maximum Supply Pressure High Pressure Electro-Pneumatic Regulator **ITVX**



- Stepless control of air pressure proportional to electrical signals
- Maximum supply pressure: 5.0 MPa
- Set pressure range: 0.01 to 3.0 MPa
- Maximum flow rate: 3000 L/min (ANR)
- Fluid: Air, N₂, O₂, Ar
- Wetted parts: Fluorine grease

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ITVX	3/8	0.01 to 3.0

3.0 MPa Maximum Supply Pressure High Pressure Electro-Pneumatic Regulator **ITVH**



- Maximum supply pressure: 3.0 MPa
- Set pressure range: 0.2 to 2.0 MPa
Stepless control of air pressure up to 2.0 MPa
- Stability: $\pm 1\%$ F.S. or less
- Power consumption: 3 W or less
- Maximum flow rate: 3,000 L/min (ANR)
- Wetted parts: Fluorine grease

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
ITVH	1/4, 3/8	0.2 to 2.0

Proportional Valves

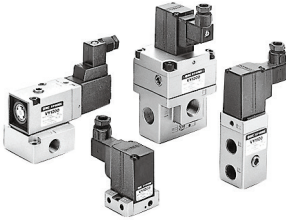
Compact Proportional Solenoid Valve **PVQ**



- Stepless control of flow rate in proportion to current
- Repeatability: 3% or less
- Hysteresis: 10% or less

Series	Flow control range [L/min]	Fluid
PVQ	0 to 5	Air, inert gas
	0 to 6	
	0 to 75	
	0 to 100	

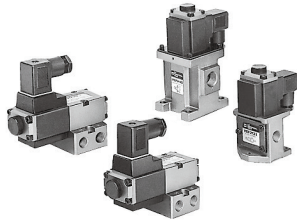
E-P HYREG® **VY1**



- Stepless control of pressure by use of electrical signals
- Thrust control of cylinders
- Flow control of nozzles
- Pressure control of tanks

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
VY1	M5 x 8	0.05 to supply pressure
	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	

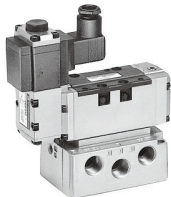
Electro-Pneumatic Proportional Valve **VEF/VEP**



- Stepless control of air flow or pressure by use of electrical signals
- Press-die cushions
- Pressure control of welding machines and low-pressure casting
- Multi-stage speed control of air cylinders and rotation control of air motors

Series	Port size
VEF/VEP	1/4, 3/8, 1/2

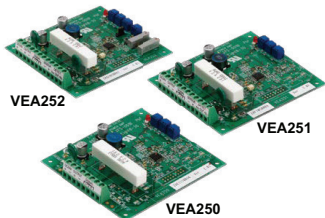
5-Port Electro-Pneumatic Proportional Valve **VER**



- Stepless control of cylinders and applied pressure
- Applicable cylinders: ø25 to ø125
- Available for exhaust throttle and B port pressure regulation

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
VER2000/4000	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	0.1 to 0.9

Power Amplifier or Electro-Pneumatic Proportional Valve **VEA**



- Dedicated amplifier for driving an electro-pneumatic proportional valve
- Low-current command signal
- High dither effect
- Stabilizes the performance of the electro-pneumatic proportional valve

Series
VEA250
VEA251
VEA252

Booster Regulators

Booster Regulator **VBA**



- Can increase factory air by a maximum of 200%, Power supply not required
It is possible to get a maximum of double the existing pressure by connecting the air to a factory line.
(VBA11A: maximum 4 times)
- Space-saving type that directly connects air tanks and booster regulators

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
VBA	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	VBA1□A: 0.2 to 2.0 VBA2□A: 0.2 to 1.0 VBA4□A: 0.2 to 1.0 VBA43A: 0.2 to 1.6

Air Tank **VBAT**



- Compact air tank that can be directly connected to a regulator
- Can be used as an independent tank
- With a safety valve port (Option)
- Overseas standards compliant products:
 - CE certified product (-Q)
 - ASME Standards compliant product (-X105)
 - Product not applicable to ASME Standards (-X11)
 - Chinese pressure vessel regulations compliant product (-X104)
 - Industrial Safety and Health Act KCs Certification compliant product (-X101)

Series	Port size	Tank capacity [L]
VBAT	3/8, 1/2, 3/4	5, 10, 20, 38

Lubrication Equipment



Large Flow Lubricator/ AL800/900	p. 143
Auto Feed Lube, Auto Feed Tank/ ALF400 to 900/ALT-5, -9	p. 143
Related Product: Oil Distributor/ VA, VB , Nylon Tubing	p. 143
D.P. Lube/ ALD600/900	p. 143
Booster Lube/ ALB900	p. 143
Mist Spray Unit/ LMU100/200	p. 143
Related Product: Mixing Valve/ LMV	p. 143
Related Product: Magnet Holder/ LMH	p. 143
Related Product: Branch Pipe/ LMD	p. 143
Impulse Lubricator/ ALIP1000/1100	p. 144
<Liquid Collectors>	
Liquid Collector/Exhaust Pressure Type/ AEP100	p. 144
Liquid Collector/Ejector Type/ HEP500	p. 144

Lubrication Equipment

Large Flow Lubricator AL



- Individual lubrication
- Large capacity type

Series	Port size	Bowl capacity [cm ³]
AL800/900	1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	440, 1000

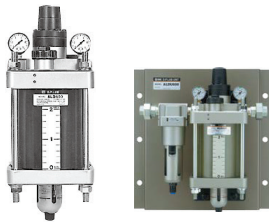
Auto Feed Lube, Auto Feed Tank ALF/ALT



- Reduces maintenance labor with an auto-lubrication function

Series	Type	Port size	Bowl capacity [cm ³]
ALF400 to 900	—	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	5000, 9000
ALT	Tank	Air: 1/4 Oil: 3/8	5000, 9000
VA, VB	Oil distributor	ø6	Number of distribution ports: 4, 6, 8, 10, 16

D.P. Lube ALD



- Centralized control of multi-point lubrication
- Less lubricant consumption
- Simplified oil feeding volume setting in which only the pressure differential is adjusted
- Oil can be replenished by merely opening and closing the oil filler plug without stopping the air line.
- Micromist generation can be checked from the oil filler port.

Series	Type	Port size	Bowl capacity [cm ³]
ALD600/900	Single product	3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	2000, 5000
ALDU600/900	Unit	3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	2000, 5000

Booster Lube ALB



- Centralized control of multi-point lubrication
- Stable oil feeding with a micromist
- Through the use of a booster, a pressure that is higher than that of the main air passage can be supplied. This difference is used as the mist generating pressure differential. Thus, the pressure drop in the main air passage can be minimized.
- Micromist can be constantly supplied by merely adjusting the mist generating pressure differential.
- Oil can be replenished by merely opening and closing the oil filler plug without stopping the air line.
- Micromist generation can be checked from the oil filler port.

Series	Type	Port size	Bowl capacity [cm ³]
ALB900	Booster lube	1, 2, 3	5000
ALBA90	Bypass lubrication adapter	1/4, 1/2	—

Mist Spray Unit LMU



Series	Type
LMU	Mist spray unit
LMV	Mixing valve
LMH	Magnet holder
LMD	Branch pipe

Lubrication Equipment

Impulse Lubricator **ALIP**



- Supplies a set volume of oil just before the supply point
It is possible to supply a constant volume of lubricating oil to circuits that are difficult for oil to reach, or to places with little air consumption.

Series	Type	Port size	Feeding volume/cycle [cm ³]
ALIP	Pressure type	1/8	0 to 0.04
ALT10	Oil tank	Air: 1/8 Oil: 1/4	Tank capacity: 160 cm ³
ALT20	Oil tank		Tank capacity: 1000 cm ³

Liquid Collector/Exhaust Pressure Type **AEP100**



- Collect and reuse the leaked lubricating oil or hydraulic fluid using exhaust pressure.
- Collect the liquids using only the exhausted air released from the switching valve, Realizes energy saving
- Efficient operation that eliminates the need for collection and wiping by hand.

Liquid Collector/Ejector Type **HEP500**



- Collects the leakage of expensive cutting and grinding oil
- Eliminates the need to collect the leaked liquids by hand
- It is possible to use the equipped pump. A special driving force is not required.

Fittings and Tubing

■ Fittings for General Purposes



One-touch Fittings/ KQ2	p. 147
Uni One-touch Fittings/ KQ2 Uni	p. 147
Metal One-touch Fittings/ KQB2	p. 147
Rotary One-touch Fittings/ KS/KX (Metric).....	p. 147
Rotary One-touch Fittings/ KS (Inch).....	p. 147
One-touch Fittings Manifold/ KM	p. 148
Insert Fittings/ KF	p. 148
Miniature Fittings/ M (ø2, ø3.2, ø4, ø6).....	p. 148
Self-align Fittings/ H/DL/L/LL	p. 148
Self-seal Fittings/ KC	p. 149
Low Torque Rotary Joint/ MQR	p. 149
Rubber Seal Rotary Joint/ MQR-X229	p. 149

■ Fittings for General Purposes (S Couplers/Multi-connectors)



S Couplers/ KK/KKH	p. 149
S Couplers/ KK130	p. 150
Multi-connector/ DM	p. 150
Multi-connector with One-touch Fittings/ DMK	p. 150
Rectangular Multi-connector/ KDM	p. 150
Piping Module/ KB	p. 151

■ Fittings for Special Environments



FR One-touch Fittings/ KR-W2	p. 151
FR One-touch Fittings Manifold/ KRM	p. 151
Antistatic One-touch Fittings/ KA	p. 151
Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings/ KQG2	p. 151
Stainless Steel One-touch Fittings/ KQ2-G	p. 152
One-touch Fittings/ KG	p. 152
Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings/ KFG2	p. 152
Miniature Fittings/ MS	p. 152
S Couplers Stainless Steel Type/ KKA	p. 152

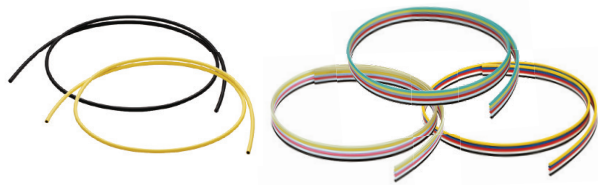
■ Fittings for Special Environments (Clean/Fluoropolymer)



Clean One-touch Fittings/ KP	p. 153
Clean One-touch Fittings/ KPQ/KPG	p. 153
Fluoropolymer Fittings/ LQ1	p. 153
Fluoropolymer Fittings/ LQ3	p. 153
Fluoropolymer Bore Through Connector/ LQHB	p. 153

Fittings and Tubing

■ Tubing



Nylon Tubing/ T	p. 154
Soft Nylon Tubing/ TS	p. 154
Polyurethane Tubing/ TU	p. 154
Polyurethane Flat Tubing/Multi-core, Multi-color/ TU	p. 154
Soft Polyurethane Tubing/ TUS	p. 154
Soft Polyurethane Flat Tubing/Multi-core, Multi-color/ TUS	p. 155
Hard Polyurethane Tubing/ TUH	p. 155
Wear Resistant Tubing/ TUZ	p. 155
Wear Resistant Flat Tubing/Multi-core, Multi-color/ TUZ	p. 155
Polyurethane Coil Tubing/ TCU	p. 155
Polyurethane Flat Tubing/ TFU	p. 156
Compatible with Food Sanitation Law: Polyurethane Tubing/ TU-X217	p. 156

■ Tubing (Tubing for Special Environments)



FR Soft Nylon Tubing/ TRS	p. 156
FR Double Layer Tubing/ TRB	p. 156
FR Double Layer Polyurethane Tubing/ TRBU	p. 156
Double Layer Tube Stripper/ TKS	p. 157
FR Three-layer Polyurethane Tubing/ TRTU	p. 157
2-Layer Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing/ TQ	p. 157
Antistatic Soft Nylon Tubing/ TAS	p. 157
Antistatic Polyurethane Tubing/ TAU	p. 157

■ Tubing (Fluoropolymer/Clean)



Fluoropolymer Tubing/ TL	p. 158
Fluoropolymer Tubing (PFA)/ TLM	p. 158
FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)/ TH	p. 158
Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing (Modified PTFE)/ TD	p. 158
Clean Series Tubing/ 10-T □.....	p. 159
Polyolefin Tubing/ TPH	p. 159
Soft Polyolefin/ TPS	p. 159
Moisture Control Tube/ IDK	p. 159

■ Related Products



Multi-tube Holder/ TM	p. 160
Multi-holder/ TMA	p. 160
Tube Cutter/ TK	p. 160
Tube Releasing Tool/ TG	p. 160
Tube Stand & Tube Reel/ TB/TBR	p. 160

Fittings for General Purposes

One-touch Fittings **KQ2**

Applicable tubing: Metric size



Applicable tubing: Inch size



- Can be used in vacuum to -100 kPa
- Body types: Total of 51 models
- Thread material/Surface treatment (Treated or Non-treated): 2 types
- Selectable surface treatments: Brass (No plating), Electroless nickel-plated brass
- Applicable tubing O.D.
 - Round Type**
 - Metric: $\phi 2$, $\phi 3.2$, $\phi 4$, $\phi 6$, $\phi 8$, $\phi 10$, $\phi 12$, $\phi 16$
 - Inch: $\phi 1/8$ ", $\phi 5/32$ ", $\phi 3/16$ ", $\phi 1/4$ ", $\phi 5/16$ ", $\phi 3/8$ ", $\phi 1/2$ "
 - Oval Type**
 - Metric: $\phi 3.2$, $\phi 4$, $\phi 6$
 - Inch: $\phi 1/8$ ", $\phi 5/32$ ", $\phi 3/16$ "
- Connection thread
 - Metric: M3, M5, M6
 - R, Rc: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
 - G: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
 - NPT: 10-32UNF, 1/16, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
 - Uni: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
- Seal method
 - Sealant/Gasket seal
 - Face seal
 - Gasket seal (Uni thread)

Series	Release button shape	Size	Connection thread
KQ2	Oval type	Metric, Inch	M, R, Rc, G, NPT, Uni
KQ2	Round type	Metric, Inch	M, R, Rc, G, NPT, Uni

Metal One-touch Fittings **KQB2**



- Compact and lightweight
- Fluid temperature: -5 to 150°C
- Brass parts: Electroless nickel-plated
- Grease-free

Series	Size	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KQB2	Metric	$\phi 3.2$, $\phi 4$, $\phi 6$, $\phi 8$, $\phi 10$, $\phi 12$, $\phi 16$	M5 R, Rc, G 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
KQB2	Inch	$\phi 1/8$ ", $\phi 5/32$ ", $\phi 1/4$ ", $\phi 5/16$ ", $\phi 3/8$ ", $\phi 1/2$ "	UNF10-32 NPT1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Rotary One-touch Fittings **KS/KX**

Applicable tubing: Metric size



- Applicable to use for oscillating and rotating sections in robots
- Low torque rotation type rotary One-touch fittings
- Copper-free (Electroless nickel-plated)

Series	Size	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KS	Metric	$\phi 4$, $\phi 6$, $\phi 8$, $\phi 10$, $\phi 12$	M5 x 0.8, M6 x 1.0 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
KX (High speed type)	Metric	$\phi 4$, $\phi 6$, $\phi 8$, $\phi 10$, $\phi 12$	M5 x 0.8, M6 x 1.0 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Rotary One-touch Fittings **KS**

Applicable tubing: Inch size



- Applicable to use for oscillating and rotating sections in robots
- Low torque rotation type rotary One-touch fittings
- Copper-free (Electroless nickel-plated)

Series	Size	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KS	Inch	$\phi 5/32$, $\phi 1/4$, $\phi 5/16$, $\phi 3/8$	10-32UNF, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8

Fittings for General Purposes

One-touch Fittings Manifold **KM**

Applicable tubing: Metric size



- Compact manifold piping is possible.

Series	Size	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KM	Metric	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
KM	Inch	ø5/32", ø1/4", ø5/16", ø3/8", ø1/2"	1/4, 3/8

Applicable tubing: Inch size



Insert Fittings **KF**



- -101.3 kPa applicable
- Piping can be done without removing the nut.
- Fluid temperature: -5 to 150°C (Brass sleeve)
-5 to 60°C (Resin sleeve)
- Steam can be used.
- Grease-free

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KF	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Miniature Fittings **M**



- Compact and doesn't require tools for connection
- Compact piping space
- Hose nipple, Hose elbow, Barb

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
M-□□-2	ø2	M3, M5
M	ø3.2, ø4, ø6	M3, M5, 1/8

Self-align Fittings **H/DL/L/LL**



- Applicable for use on soft copper steel pipes
- Flared ridge metal ferrule

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
H	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
DL	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
L	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
LL	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Fittings for General Purposes

Self-seal Fittings **KC**



- One-touch installation and removal
- Built-in self-sealing mechanism
- Air does not exhaust after the removal of tubing.
- Copper-free (Electroless nickel-plated)

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KC	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	M5 x 0.8, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Low Torque Rotary Joint **MQR**



- Metal seal type
- Supplies air to the rotary/pivot shafts of turntables and robot arms
- Low rotational torque: 0.003 to 0.50 N·m or less
- Operating temperature: -10 to 80°C
- Allowable rpm: 200 to 3000 min⁻¹ (rpm)

Series	Number of circuits	Port size	Operating pressure
MQR	1, 2, 4, 8, 12, 16	M5 x 0.8	-100 kPa to 1 MPa

Rubber Seal Rotary Joint **MQR-X229**



- Rubber seal
- Oldham coupling
- Operating pressure range: -100 kPa to 0.7 MPa
- Allowable rpm: 200 min⁻¹ (rpm)*1
- Max. start-up rotation torque: 0.50 N·m*2 or less
- Service life: 10 million rotations*3
- Number of circuits: 8 circuits

- *1 Reference value
- *2 When no pressure is applied
- *3 Under SMC's life test conditions

Series	Number of circuits	Port size	Operating pressure
MQR-X229	8	M5 x 0.8	-100 kPa to 0.7 MPa

Fittings for General Purposes (S Couplers/Multi-connectors)

S Couplers **KK/KKH**



- One-touch fitting type standardized (KK)
- Uses ultra high-impact PBT resin (KKH)

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KK	ø3.2, ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16	M5 x 0.8, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4
KKH	—	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Fittings for General Purposes (S Couplers/Multi-connectors)

S Couplers **KK130**



- Cv factor: Increased by 34%*1
 - Plug insertion force: Reduced by 22% (20 N)*1
 - Lightweight: Weight reduced by 14% (12 g)*1
- *1 Compared to the existing model

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread [R, NPT]
KK130	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12 ø1/4", ø5/16", ø3/8", ø1/2"	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Multi-connector **DM**



- One-touch installation and removal of multi-tubes
- Prevents installation mistakes

Series	No. of connecting tubes	Applicable tubing O.D.
DM	6, 12	ø4, ø6

Multi-connector with One-touch Fittings **DMK**

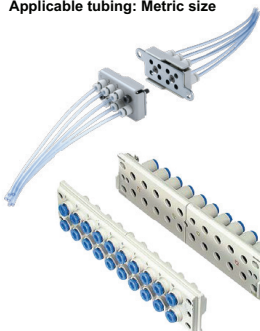


- One-touch installation and removal of multi-tubes
- Prevents installation mistakes

Series	No. of connecting tubes	Applicable tubing O.D.
DMK	6, 12	ø3.2, ø4

Rectangular Multi-connector **KDM**

Applicable tubing: Metric size



Applicable tubing: Inch size



- One-touch installation and removal of multi-tubes
- Prevents installation mistakes
- Built-in One-touch fittings

Series	No. of connecting tubes	Size	Applicable tubing O.D.
KDM6 (-X955)	6	Metric	ø2
KDM	10, 20	Metric	ø3.2, ø4, ø6, ø8
KDM	10, 20	Inch	ø1/8, ø5/32, ø1/4, ø5/16
KDM (-X1053)	6, 10, 20	Metric	ø10, ø12

Fittings and Tubing

Fittings for General Purposes (S Couplers/Multi-connectors)

Piping Module **KB**



- Centralized distribution of supply air
- One-touch installation and removal without the use of tools
- 360° air output is possible.

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KB	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Fittings for Special Environments

FR One-touch Fittings **KR-W2**



- For use where weld spatter is generated/Flame resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0)

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KR-W2	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

FR One-touch Fittings Manifold **KRM**



- For use where weld spatter is generated/Flame resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0)

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KRM	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	1/4, 3/8

Antistatic One-touch Fittings **KA**



- Surface resistance: $10^4\Omega$ to $10^7\Omega$
- For preventing static electricity
- Body: Conductive resin used for seal parts
- Copper-free (Electroless nickel-plated)
- Uni-thread

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KA	ø3.2, ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	M5 x 0.8, M6 x 1.0, Standard Uni thread 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings **KQG2**



- Compact and lightweight
- Fluid temperature: -5 to 150°C
- Materials: Metal parts stainless steel 316, seal parts special FKM
- Grease-free/Can be used with steam
- Certified to meet current Food Sanitation Law standards

Series	Size	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KQG2	Metric	ø3.2, ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16	M5 R, Rc 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
KQG2	Inch	ø1/8", ø5/32", ø1/4", ø5/16", ø3/8", ø1/2"	UNF10-32 NPT1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Fittings for Special Environments

Stainless Steel One-touch Fittings **KQ2-G**



- Metal material: Stainless steel 303
- Improved tube insertion/removal: Insertion force reduced by up to 30%, Removal force reduced by up to 20%
- Compact and lightweight
Dimensions: Height 24% shorter, Length 23% shorter, Weight 57% lighter
- Body types: Total of 27 models

Series	Size	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KQ2-G	Metric	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16	M5 R, Rc 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Stainless Steel One-touch Fittings **KG**



- Can be used in corrosive conditions
- Metal parts: Stainless steel 303

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KG	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16	M5 x 0.8 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings **KFG2**



- Compact and lightweight
- Fluid temperature: -65 to 260°C (Swivel elbow: -5 to 150°C)
- Material: Stainless steel 316
Rubber materials are not used. (Excluding the swivel elbow)
- Grease-free/Can be used with steam
Certified to meet current Food Sanitation Law standards

Series	Size	Tubing O.D. x I.D.	Connection thread
KFG2	Metric	ø4 x ø2.5, ø4 x ø3, ø6 x ø4, ø8 x ø6, ø10 x ø7.5, ø10 x ø8, ø12 x ø9, ø12 x ø10, ø16 x ø13	R, Rc 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
KFG2	Inch	ø1/8" x ø0.086", ø5/32" x 0.098", ø1/4" x ø5/32", ø5/16" x 0.236", ø3/8" x ø1/4", ø1/2" x ø3/8"	NPT1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Miniature Fittings Stainless Steel 316 **MS**



- Can be used in corrosive conditions
- Compact piping space
- Hose nipple, Hose elbow, Barb

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
MS	ø3.2, ø4, ø6	M5

S Couplers Stainless Steel Type **KKA**



- Body material: Stainless steel 304
- Seal material: Fluoropolymer (Special FKM) is employed.
- Grease-free
- Check valve built in to both plug and socket

Series	Connection thread
KKA	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2

Fittings for Special Environments (Clean/Fluoropolymer)

Clean One-touch Fittings for Blowing KP



- One-touch fittings for clean room blowing systems
- Completely oil-free (Fluoro-coated rubber portions)
- Wetted parts are non-metallic.
- Parts washed and assembled in a clean room, Packed in double packaging.
- Can be used in a vacuum (–100 kPa)

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KP	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

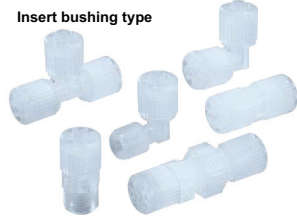
Clean One-touch Fittings for Driving Air Piping KPQ/KPG



- One-touch fittings suitable for driveline air systems in clean room environments
- Resin parts: Polypropylene
- All metal portions: Brass (Electroless nickel-plated) KPQ
Stainless steel (Stainless steel 304) KPG

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection thread
KPQ	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	M5, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2
KPG	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	M5, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

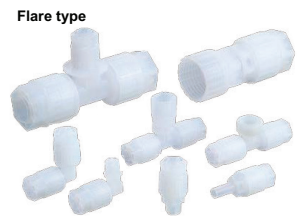
Fluoropolymer Fittings Hyper Fittings LQ1



- Material: New PFA
- Quadruple-seal construction
- The reducer method allows for tubing size changes without replacing the body

Series	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature
LQ1	1.0 MPa	0 to 200°C

Fluoropolymer Fittings Hyper Fittings LQ3



- Material: New PFA
- Triple-seal construction
- Easy installation

Series	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature
LQ3	1.0 MPa	Nut material PVDF: 0 to 150°C Nut material PFA: 0 to 200°C

Fluoropolymer Bore Through Connector LQHB

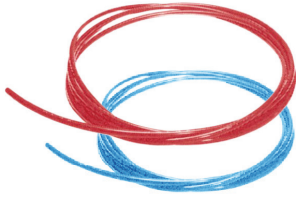


- It is possible to freely choose the tube positioning.
As the tube runs through the fitting itself, a setting is available for any desired position.
- Can be used in the pressure feed of chemicals, etc., during the production process of semiconductors
- Applicable to chemicals such as acid, alkali, and deionized water
- Materials: New PFA (Body, nut), PTFE (Collet)

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.		Operating temperature [°C]
	Metric size	Inch size	
LQHB	ø3 to ø25	ø1/8" to ø1"	0 to 200

Tubing

Nylon Tubing T

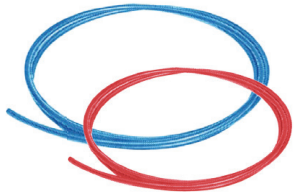


- General pneumatic tubing
- Max. operating pressure: 3.0 MPa (T0604, at 20°C)
- Longer length reel 500 m/300 m: -X64
- Double layer nylon tubing: -X120/X287/X288

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color	Fluid
	Metric size	Inch size		
T/TIA	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10 ø12, ø16	ø1/8", ø3/16", ø1/4" ø3/8", ø1/2"	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	Air, Water Turbine oil class 1 (ISO VG32)*1

*1 Refer to the catalog for more information on using the product.

Soft Nylon Tubing TS

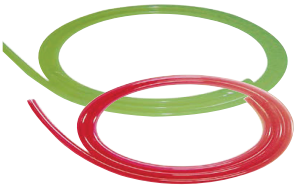


- Max. operating pressure: 1.7 MPa (TS0604, at 20°C)

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color	Fluid
	Metric size	Inch size		
TS/TISA	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10 ø12, ø16	ø1/8", ø3/16", ø1/4" ø3/8", ø1/2"	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	Air, Water Turbine oil class 1 (ISO VG32)*1

*1 Refer to the catalog for more information on using the product.

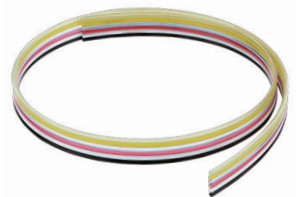
Polyurethane Tubing TU



- Max. operating pressure: 0.8 MPa (at 20°C)

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color	Fluid
	Metric size	Inch size		
TU/TIUB	ø2, ø4, ø6, ø8 ø10, ø12, ø16	ø1/8", ø3/16", ø1/4" ø3/8", ø1/2"	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Clear, Orange, and more (Total 29 colors)	Air, Water

Polyurethane Flat Tubing/Multi-core, Multi-color TU



- Multi-core, multi-color specification
- Compact piping is possible.
- 8 color variations

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Number of cores	Fluid
TU	ø2, ø4, ø6, ø8 ø10, ø12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Clear, Orange	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	Air

Soft Polyurethane Tubing TUS

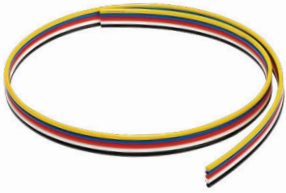


- Max. operating pressure: 0.6 MPa (at 20°C)

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
TUS	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Translucent, Yellow-brown	Air

Tubing

Soft Polyurethane Flat Tubing/Multi-core, Multi-color TUS



- Multi-core, multi-color specification
- Compact piping is possible.
- 8 color variations

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Number of cores	Fluid
TUS	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Translucent, Yellow-brown	2, 3, 4, 5	Air

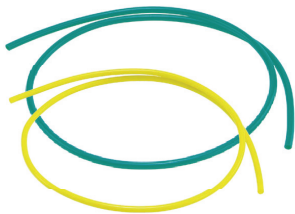
Hard Polyurethane Tubing TUH



- Superior restoring force compared to the nylon tubing

Series	Type	Max. operating pressure	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
TUH	Standard type	0.8 MPa (at 20°C)	ø4, ø6, ø8	Black, White, Blue, Translucent	Air
TUH	High-pressure type	1.0 MPa (at 20°C)	ø10, ø12	Black, White, Blue, Translucent	Air

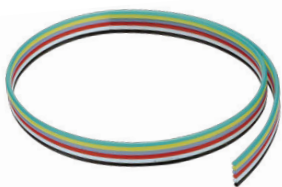
Wear Resistant Tubing TUZ



- Abrasion: Approx. 1/3 (Compared with SMC's TU series polyurethane tubing)

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
	Metric size		
TUZ	ø2, ø3.2, ø4, ø6, ø8 ø10, ø12, ø16	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	Air, Water

Wear Resistant Flat Tubing/Multi-core, Multi-color TUZ



- Multi-core, multi-color specification
- Compact piping is possible.
- 6 color variations
- Abrasion: Approx. 1/3

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Number of cores	Fluid
TUZ	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	Air

Polyurethane Coil Tubing TCU



- Flexible
- Max. operating pressure: 0.8 MPa (at 20°C)
- For moving applications
- * Colors other than black are available as made-to-order specifications.

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Number of cores	Fluid
TCU	ø4, ø6, ø8	Black	1, 2, 3	Air

Tubing

Polyurethane Flat Tubing **TFU**



- Max. operating pressure: 0.8 MPa (at 20°C)
- Compact piping

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Number of cores	Fluid
TFU	ø4, ø6, ø8	Black	2, 3	Air

Compatible with Food Sanitation Law: Polyurethane Tubing **TU-X217**

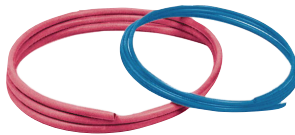


- In compliance with the Food Sanitation Law
Testing in compliance with Japan's Food Sanitation Law based on the 370th notice given by the Ministry of Health and Welfare in 1959

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
TU-X217	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black, White, Blue, Clear	Air, Water

Tubing (Tubing for Special Environments)

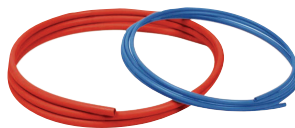
FR Soft Nylon Tubing **TRS**



- Max. operating pressure: 1.2 MPa (at 20°C)
- For use in spatter-generating atmospheres/Flame resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0)

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
TRS	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Green	Air, Water

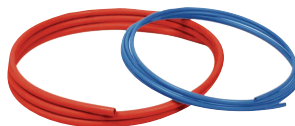
FR Double Layer Tubing **TRB**



- Max. operating pressure: 1.0 MPa (at 20°C)
- For use in spatter-generating atmospheres/Flame resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0)

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
TRB	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	Air, Water

FR Double Layer Polyurethane Tubing **TRBU**



- Max. operating pressure: 0.8 MPa (at 20°C)
- For use in spatter-generating atmospheres/Flame resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0)
- Superior restoring force compared to the nylon tubing

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
TRBU	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	Air, Water

Fittings and Tubing

Tubing (Tubing for Special Environments)

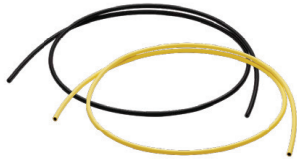
Double Layer Tube Stripper **TKS**



- Easily strips the outer layer from double layer tubes

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color
TKS	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Orange, Yellow, Blue, Green

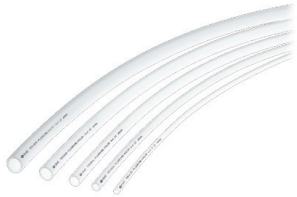
FR Three-layer Polyurethane Tubing **TRTU**



- Spatter resistance has been improved by installing an aluminum layer between the outer layer and the inner tube. (It is twice that of the TRBU series FR double layer polyurethane tubing.)
- For general pneumatic and water piping in environments exposed to sparks from arc welding, etc.
- Flame resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0)

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
TRTU	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	Air, Water

2-Layer Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing **TQ**



- Carry fluids, such as solvent, with this soft and abrasion-resistant tube
- 2-layer structure
Outer layer: Special nylon resin, Inner layer: Special fluoropolymer
- Internal smoothness: Equivalent to Ra 0.02 μm

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
	Metric size		
TQ	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Translucent (Material color)	Air, Water, Inert gas, Solvent

Antistatic Soft Nylon Tubing **TAS**



- Max. operating pressure: 1.2 MPa (at 20°C)
- For preventing static electricity

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
	Metric size		
TAS	ø3.2, ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black	Air

Antistatic Polyurethane Tubing **TAU**



- Max. operating pressure: 0.9 MPa (at 20°C)
- For preventing static electricity

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
	Metric size		
TAU	ø3.2, ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black	Air

Tubing (Fluoropolymer/Clean)

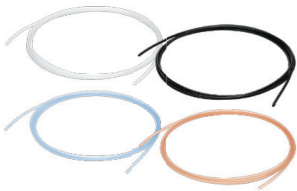
Fluoropolymer Tubing TL/TIL



- Max. operating pressure: 1.0 MPa (at 20°C)
- Operating temperature (fixed usage): -65 to 260°C
- Food Sanitation Law compliant
- Complies with the FDA (Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color
	Metric size	Inch size	
TL/TIL	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10 ø12, ø19	ø1/8", ø3/16", ø1/4" ø3/8", ø1/2", ø3/4", ø1"	Translucent

Fluoropolymer Tubing (PFA) TLM/TILM



- Operating temperature (fixed usage): Air, Inert gas: -65 to 260°C
Water: 0 to 100°C (No freezing)
- Food Sanitation Law compliant
- Complies with the FDA (Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color
	Metric size	Inch size	
TLM/TILM	ø2, ø3, ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10 ø12, ø16, ø19, ø25	ø1/8", ø3/16", ø1/4", ø3/8" ø1/2", ø3/4", ø1", ø1 1/4"	Translucent, Black, Red, Blue

FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer) TH/TH



- Max. operating pressure: 2.3 MPa (at 20°C)*1
 - Food Sanitation Law compliant
 - Complies with the FDA (Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test
 - Operating temperature (fixed usage): Air, Inert gas: -65 to 200°C
Water: 0 to 100°C (No freezing)
 - Longer length reel 500 m: -X64
- *1 This may vary according to size.

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color
	Metric size	Inch size	
TH/TH	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	ø1/8", ø3/16", ø1/4", ø3/8", ø1/2", ø3/4"	Translucent, Black, Red, Blue

Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing TD/TID



- Max. operating pressure: 1.6 MPa (at 20°C)*1
 - Food Sanitation Law compliant
 - Complies with the FDA (Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test
 - Operating temperature (fixed usage): Air, Inert gas: -65 to 260°C
Water: 0 to 100°C (No freezing)
- *1 This may vary according to size.

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color
	Metric size	Inch size	
TD/TID	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	ø1/8", ø3/16", ø1/4", ø3/8", ø1/2"	Translucent

Fittings and Tubing

Tubing (Fluoropolymer/Clean)

Clean Series Tubing 10-T□

Polyurethane Tubing 10-TU



- Flexible tubing 0.8 MPa max. (at 20°C)
- *1 Only black and blue are available for the inch size.

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color* ¹
	Metric size	Inch size	
10-TU	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	ø1/8	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Clear, Orange

Polyurethane Coil Tubing 10-TCU



- Flexible for moving applications

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Number of cores
10-TCU	ø4, ø6, ø8	Black	1, 2, 3

Polyurethane Flat Tubing 10-TFU



- Flexible multi-core tubing

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Number of cores
10-TFU	ø4, ø6, ø8	Black	2, 3

Polyolefin Tubing TPH



- Max. operating pressure (at 20°C): 1.0 MPa (ø4, ø6), 0.7 MPa (ø8, ø10, ø12)
- Complies with the FDA (Food and Drug Administration) § 175.300 dissolution test (White, Blue, Yellow only)
- Longer length reel 500 m: -X40

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
TPH	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	Air, Water, etc.

Soft Polyolefin Tubing TPS



- Max. operating pressure (at 20°C): 0.7 MPa (ø4 to ø12)
- Complies with the FDA (Food and Drug Administration) § 175.300 dissolution test (White, Blue, Yellow only)

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
TPS	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	Air, Water, etc.

Moisture Control Tube IDK



- Prevents condensation in piping for small cylinders/air grippers
- Diffuses water vapor in the piping to the outside
- All you have to do is install the moisture control tube.
Additional power supplies and works are not necessary.

Series	O.D./I.D. [mm]	Effective length [mm]	Applicable fittings
IDK02 Linear shape	2/1.2	100 200	KQ2
IDK04 Linear shape	4/2.5		KQ2
IDK06 Linear shape	6/4		KQ2
IDK04-100-C1 Coil shape	4/2.5	100	KQ2

Related Products

Multi-tube Holder **TM**

- Easily arranges tubing



Multi-holder **TMA**

- It is possible to secure both an exhaust valve with a One-touch fitting and One-touch fittings.

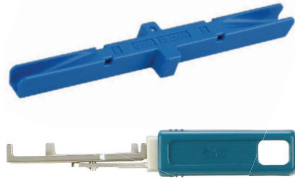


Tube Cutter **TK**



Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Applicable tubing material
TK-1	13 mm or less	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, and other soft plastic tubing
TK-2	18 mm or less	
TK-3	12 mm or less	
TK-6	16 mm or less	
TK-5	25mm or less	Fluoropolymer, Polyolefin, and other soft plastic tubing

Tube Releasing Tool **TG**



Series	Applicable tubing size	Applicable tubing material
TG-0204	Metric size: $\phi 2$, $\phi 4$	—
TG-0608	Metric size: $\phi 6$, $\phi 8$	—
TG-1012	Metric size: $\phi 10$, $\phi 12$	—
TG-1	Metric size: $\phi 4$, $\phi 6$	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
TG-2	Inch size: $\phi 1/8$ ", $\phi 1/4$ "	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane

Tube Stand & Tube Reel **TB/TBR**



- Compact size doesn't take up space
- Installation is easy. Just place the tube reel in the stand.

Speed Control Equipment

Speed Controllers for General Purposes



Elbow Type/Universal Type (Push-lock Type)/AS	p. 163
Compact Type/JAS	p. 163
Speed Controller with Indicator/AS-FS	p. 163
Elbow Type/Universal Type/AS	p. 163
Plug-in Type/AS	p. 164
In-line Type (Push-lock Type)/AS	p. 164
In-line Type/AS	p. 164
Speed Controller with Indicator (In-line Type)/AS-FS	p. 164
In-line Panel Mount Type/AS	p. 164
Uni Elbow Type/Universal Type (Push-lock Type)/AS	p. 165
Speed Controller with Indicator/Uni Thread Type/ AS-FS	p. 165
Speed Controller with Uni One-touch Fittings/AS	p. 165
Dual Speed Controller/ASD	p. 165
Elbow Type (Metal Body)/AS12□0 to 42□0	p. 165
In-line Type/AS1000 to 5000	p. 166
Large Flow In-line Type/AS420 to 900	p. 166
In-line Push Locking Type/AS3500	p. 166

Speed Controllers for Low Speed Control



Speed Controller with One-touch Fittings/AS-FM/FC	p. 166
With One-touch Fitting (Resin Body)/AS-FM	p. 167
In-line Type/AS-FM	p. 167
Dual Speed Controller/ASD-FM	p. 167
Standard Type (Metal Body)/AS-M	p. 167

Speed Controllers for Special Environments



Stainless Steel: Elbow Type/Universal Type (Push-lock Type)/ AS-FG	p. 167
Stainless Steel Type Speed Controller with Indicator/ AS-FSG	p. 167
Stainless Steel Type/In-line Type (Push-lock Type)/ AS-FG	p. 168
Stainless Steel Type Speed Controller with Indicator (In-line Type)/ AS-FSG	p. 168
Stainless Steel Series: Elbow Type/Universal Type/ AS-FG	p. 168
In-line Type/AS-FG	p. 168
Dual Speed Controller/ASD-FG	p. 168
Stainless Steel Speed Controller (Elbow Type)/ASG	p. 168
Flame Resistant (Equivalent to UL94 Standard V-0)/ Elbow Type/AS	p. 168
Flame Resistant (Equivalent to UL94 Standard V-0)/ In-line Type/AS-X900	p. 169
Elbow Type (Metal Body)/AS	p. 169
Flame Resistant Flat Head Screwdriver Adjustable/ Elbow Type/AS□2□1F-W2D	p. 169
All Metal Exterior/Elbow Type/AS-X737	p. 169
Clean Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting/ AS-FPQ/FPG	p. 169

Speed Controllers with Special Functions



Elbow Type/Universal Type/AS□□□1FE	p. 170
Metal body, In-line type/AS□000E	p. 170
Speed Controller with Pilot Check Valve/ASP	p. 170
Speed Exhaust Controller with One-touch Fitting/ Compact Type/JASV	p. 170
Speed Exhaust Controller/ASV	p. 170

Speed Control Equipment

■ Tool Operation Type Speed Controllers



Speed Controller Adjustable by Flat Head Screwdriver

- Elbow Type/Universal Type/**AS□□□1F-D** p. 171
- In-line Type/**AS□□□1F-D** p. 171
- Dual Speed Controller/**ASD□□□F-D** p. 171
- Elbow Type (Metal Body)/**AS□2□0-D** p. 171

Tamper Proof Speed Controller

- Elbow Type/Universal Type/**AS□□□1F-T** p. 171
- In-line Type/**AS□□□1F-T** p. 171
- Dual Speed Controller/**ASD□□□F-T** p. 171
- Elbow Type (Metal Body)/**AS□2□0-T** p. 171

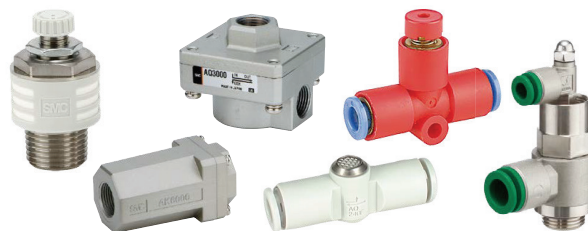
Flame Resistant Flat Head Screwdriver Adjustable
(Elbow Type)/**AS□2□1F-W2D** p. 171

■ Air Saving Speed Controllers/ Air Saving Valves



- Air Saving Speed Controller/**AS-R/AS-Q** p. 171
- Air Saving Valve/Pressure Valve/**ASR** p. 172
- Air Saving Valve/Flow Valve/**ASQ** p. 172

■ Related Equipment



- Holder for Speed Controller/**TMH** p. 172
- Residual Pressure Release Valve with One-touch Fittings/**KE□** p. 172
- Restrictor/**AS-X214/AS-X21** p. 172
- Metering Valve with Silencer/**ASN2** p. 172
- Quick Exhaust Valve/**AQ** p. 173
- Quick Exhaust Valve with One-touch Fittings/**AQ240F/340F** p. 173
- Pilot Check Valve/Metal Body Type/**AS-X785** p. 173
- Check Valve/**AK** p. 173
- Bushing Type Check Valve with One-touch Fittings/**AKH/AKB** p. 173
- 5.0 MPa Check Valve/**VCHC40** p. 173
- Extension Prevention System/**ASS** p. 173

Speed Control Equipment

Speed Controllers for General Purposes

Elbow Type/Universal Type/Push-lock Type **AS**



- Easy to lock push-lock type
- Larger knob
- Improved tube insertion/removal
Insertion force: Max. 30% (8 N) reduction
Removal force: Max. 20% (5 N) reduction*1
- Electroless nickel plated type is standard.
- 360° swivel piping is possible. (Universal type)
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)
- Large flow type (-X778)

*1 Tube removal strength is ensured to be equivalent to the previous model.

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Elbow type	AS12□1F to 42□1F	M5 x 0.8 10-32UNF R, NPT, G 1/8 to 1/2	ø2 to ø16	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
Universal type	AS13□1F to 43□1F	M5 x 0.8 10-32UNF R, NPT, G 1/8 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting Compact Type **JAS**



- Height: 12.7 mm, Height: 9.7 mm shorter (43.3% reduction)
- Possible to adjust flow rate even in a narrow space
- Easily mounted using a hexagon wrench
- Minimum operating pressure: 0.05 MPa
- Easy to use push-lock type
- Easier and consistent flow setting

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Elbow type	JAS	M3 x 0.5 M5 x 0.8 10-32UNF	ø3.2, ø4, ø6	ø1/8", ø5/32", ø1/4"

Speed Controller with Indicator **AS-FS**



- The numerical indication of knob rotations for flow rate reduces flow setting time and setting errors. The value can be controlled with the indicator window.
- Larger push-lock type knob
- Improved reproducibility of flow rate
- Easier to insert and remove tubes
- Electroless nickel plated type is standard.
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Elbow type	AS12□1FS to 42□1FS	M5 x 0.8 10-32UNF R, NPT, G 1/8 to 1/2	ø2 to ø16	ø1/8" to 1/2"
Universal type	AS13□1FS to 43□1FS	M5 x 0.8 10-32UNF R, NPT, G 1/8 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to 1/2"

Elbow Type/Universal Type **AS**



- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Elbow type	AS12□1F to 42□1F	M3 to 1/2	ø2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
Universal type	AS13□1F to 43□1F	M3 to 1/2	ø2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
Fixed throttle type	AS1201F to 22□1F-X250	M3 to 1/4	ø4, ø6	—

Speed Control Equipment

Speed Controllers for General Purposes

Plug-in Type AS



- Can be mounted directly to One-touch fittings
- Since there is no need for tools, mounting time can be reduced.

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.
Elbow type	AS10□0P to AS30□0P	ø4 to ø10	ø4 to ø10

In-line Type AS



- Reduces labor time
Easy to use push-lock type
Knob O.D.: Almost doubled
- Improved reproducibility of flow rate
- Lightweight: Weight reduced by approx. 27%
- Electroless nickel plated type is standard.

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
In-line type	AS2002F to AS4002F	—	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

In-line Type AS



- 4 types of mounting variations: Direct mounting, L-bracket mounting, DIN rail mounting, Holder mounting
- With index plate
- Lightweight: Weight reduced by 30% compared with the existing product (AS2002F-04)
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
In-line type	AS1002F to AS4002F	—	ø2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

Speed Controller with Indicator/In-line Type AS-FS



- The numerical indication of knob rotations for flow rate reduces flow setting time and setting errors.
Flow rate can be controlled numerically with the indicator window.
4 indicator window directions are available.
- Larger push-lock type knob
- Improved reproducibility of flow rate
- Electroless nickel plated type is standard.

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
In-line type	AS1002FS to AS4002FS	—	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

In-line Panel Mount Type AS



Centralized piping type

Panel mount type

- Panel mount thickness: 35 mm at the maximum
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)

Type	Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	
		Metric size	Inch size
Panel mount type	AS□□□1F-3	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
Centralized piping type	AS-DPP00092/00093	ø4, ø6	—

Speed Control Equipment

Speed Controllers for General Purposes

Uni Elbow Type/Universal Type/Push-lock Type AS



- Easy to lock push-lock type
 - Larger knob
 - Improved tube insertion/removal
Insertion force: Max. 30% (8 N) reduction
Removal force: Max. 20% (5 N) reduction*1
 - Electroless nickel plated type is standard.
 - 360° swivel piping is possible. (Universal type)
- *1 Tube removal strength is ensured to be equivalent to the previous model.

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Elbow type Uni thread	AS22□1F to 42□1F	Uni 1/8 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø16	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
Universal type Uni thread	AS23□1F to 43□1F	Uni 1/8 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

Speed Controller with Indicator/Uni Thread Type AS-FS



- The numerical indication of knob rotations for flow rate reduces flow setting time and setting errors. The value can be controlled with the indicator window.
- Improved reproducibility of flow rate
- Easier to insert and remove tubes
- Electroless nickel plated type is standard.
- Larger push-lock type knob

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Elbow type Uni thread	AS22□1FS to 42□1FS	Uni 1/8 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø16	ø1/8" to 1/2"

Speed Controller with Uni One-touch Fittings AS



- New thread for piping that reduces screw-in time by 1/3 with a gasket seal
- Compatible with Rc, G, NPT, and NPTF

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
With Uni One-touch fitting	AS□□□1F-U□	1/8 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

Dual Speed Controller ASD



- Enables bi-directional flow control with a speed controller (Meter-in and meter-out)
- Prevents cylinders from lurching
- Speed control of single acting cylinders

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Dual speed controller	ASD	M5 to 1/2	ø4 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø3/8"

Elbow Type (Metal Body) AS



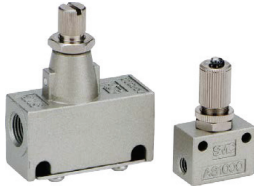
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side
Elbow type (Metal body)	AS12□0 to AS42□0	M3 to 1/2

Speed Control Equipment

Speed Controllers for General Purposes

In-line Type AS



Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side
In-line type	AS1000 to 5000	M3 to 1/2

Large Flow In-line Type AS



Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side
Large flow in-line type	AS420 to 900	1/4 to 2

In-line Push Locking Type AS



- One-touch needle locking

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side
In-line push locking type	AS3500	1/4, 3/8

Speed Controllers for Low Speed Control

Speed Controller with One-touch Fittings AS-FM/FC



- Finer adjustment and greater accuracy of actuator speed is available within specified control range.
1 to 50 mm/s: AS-FM Series 50 to 150 mm/s: AS-FC Series

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Push-lock type With One-touch fittings Elbow/Universal type	AS-FM AS-FC	M5, 10-32UNF 1/8, 1/4	ø2 to ø6 ø3.2 to ø10	ø1/8" to ø1/4" ø1/8" to ø3/8"
Push-lock type With One-touch fittings In-line type	AS□2-FM AS□2-FC	—	ø3.2 to ø8	ø1/8" to ø5/16"
Speed controller with indicator Elbow/Universal type	AS-FSM AS-FSC	M5, 10-32UNF 1/8, 1/4	ø2 to ø6 ø3.2 to ø10	ø1/8" to ø1/4" ø1/8" to ø3/8"
Speed controller with indicator In-line type	AS□2-FSM AS□2-FSC	—	ø3.2 to ø8	ø1/8" to ø5/16"

Speed Control Equipment

Speed Controllers for Low Speed Control

Speed Controller for Low Speed Control AS



- Ideal for low-speed control (from 10 to 50 mm/sec)
 - Number of needle rotations: 10 turns
 - Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)*1
- *1 Excludes the dual speed controller

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
With One-touch fittings Elbow/Universal type	AS□□□1FM	M5 to 1/4	ø3.2 to ø10	ø1/8" to ø3/8"
With One-touch fittings In-line type	AS□□001FM	—	ø3.2 to ø10	ø1/8" to ø3/8"
With One-touch fittings Dual speed controller	ASD□□30FM	M5 to 1/4	ø3.2 to ø10	ø1/8" to ø3/8"
Standard type (Metal body)	AS□□□□0M	M5 to 1/4	ø3.2 to ø10	ø1/8" to ø3/8"

Speed Controllers for Special Environments

Stainless Steel: Elbow Type/Universal Type/Push-lock Type AS-FG



- Stainless steel type
 - Easy to lock push-lock type
 - Larger knob
 - Improved tube insertion/removal
Insertion force: Max. 30% (8 N) reduction
Removal force: Max. 20% (5 N) reduction*1
 - 360° swivel piping is possible. (Universal type)
 - Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)
- *1 Tube removal strength is ensured to be equivalent to the previous model.

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Elbow type Stainless steel type	AS12□□1FG to 42□□1FG	M5 x 0.8 10-32UNF R, NPT, G 1/8 to 1/2	ø2 to ø16	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
Universal type Stainless steel type	AS13□□1FG to 43□□1FG	M5 x 0.8 10-32UNF R, NPT, G 1/8 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

Stainless Steel Type Speed Controller with Indicator AS-FSG



- Stainless steel type
- Improved reproducibility of flow rate
- The numerical indication of knob rotations for flow rate reduces flow setting time and setting errors. The value can be controlled with the indicator window.
- Easier to insert and remove tubes
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)
- Larger push-lock type knob

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Elbow type Stainless steel type	AS12□□1FSG to 42□□1FSG	M5 x 0.8 10-32UNF R, NPT, G 1/8 to 1/2	ø2 to ø16	ø1/8" to 1/2"
Universal type Stainless steel type	AS13□□1FSG to 43□□1FSG	M5 x 0.8 10-32UNF R, NPT, G 1/8 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to 1/2"

Speed Control Equipment

Speed Controllers for Special Environments

Stainless Steel Type/In-line Type **AS-FG**



- Stainless steel type
- Reduces flow setting time
- Easy to use push-lock type
- Knob O.D.: Almost doubled
- Improved reproducibility of flow rate
- Lightweight: Weight reduced by approx. 27%

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
In-line type Stainless steel type	AS2002FG to AS4002FG	—	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

Stainless Steel Type Speed Controller with Indicator/In-line Type **AS-FSG**



- Stainless steel type
- The numerical indication of knob rotations for flow rate reduces flow setting time and setting errors.
- Flow rate can be controlled numerically with the indicator window.
- 4 indicator window directions are available.
- Larger push-lock type knob
- Improved reproducibility of flow rate

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
In-line type Stainless steel type	AS1002FSG to AS4002FSG	—	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

Speed Controller Stainless Steel Series **AS-FG**



- Stainless specifications for use in corrosive environments
- Stainless steel 303 is used for metal parts.
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
With One-touch fittings, Elbow/Universal type	AS□□□1FG Elbow/Universal type	M5 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
With One-touch fittings, In-line type	AS□□□1FG In-line type	M5 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
With One-touch fittings, Dual speed controller	ASD□□□FG Dual speed controller	M5 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

Stainless Steel Speed Controller (Elbow Type) **ASG**



- Material: Stainless steel 316
- Seal: Special FKM
- Seat ring: Stainless steel 303
- Applicable tubing materials: FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Polyolefin

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.
Elbow type	ASG	M5 to 1/2	ø4 to ø12

Flame Resistant Elbow Type **AS**



- Flame resistant (Equivalent to UL94 Standard V-0)

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.
Elbow type	AS12□1F-W2 to AS42□1F-W2	M5 to 1/2	ø6 to ø12

Speed Control Equipment

Speed Controllers for Special Environments

Flame Resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) Speed Controller with One-touch Fittings/In-line Type **AS-X900**



- Uses flame-resistant resin (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0)
- Applicable tubing O.D.: $\phi 6$, $\phi 8$, $\phi 10$

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.
In-line type	AS2052F-06-X900 to AS3002F-10-X900	—	$\phi 6$ to $\phi 10$

Elbow Type (Metal Body) **AS**



- Uses flame resistant resin as standard. (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0)
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Elbow type (Metal body)	AS12□1 to 42□1F	M5 to 1/2	$\phi 4$ to $\phi 12$	—

Flame Resistant Flat Head Screwdriver Adjustable Speed Controller (Elbow Type) **AS□2□1F-W2D**



- Flame resistant resin (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0)
- Flat head screwdriver adjustable
Prevent accidental manual operation by making adjustments with a flat head screwdriver.
- Thread type: G thread

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.
Elbow type	AS22□1F to AS42□1F	G1/8 to 1/2	$\phi 6$ to $\phi 12$

All Metal Exterior Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting **AS-X737**



- Improved environmental resistance with an all metal exterior*¹
*¹ Excluding the sealant
- Comes with a spatter cover
Also available for the KQB2/KQG2 series

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.
All metal exterior	AS-X737	R1/8 to 3/8	$\phi 6$ to $\phi 10$

Clean Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting **AS-FPQ/FPG**



- Low particle generation type speed controller suitable for use in clean rooms
AS-FPQ: Electroless nickel-plated brass
AS-FPG: Stainless steel 304
- AS-FPQ, AS-FPG: Polypropylene resin (Resin parts)

Series	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.
(21-)AS-FPQ	M5 x 0.8, R1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	$\phi 4$ to $\phi 12$
AS-FPG	M5 x 0.8, R1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2	$\phi 4$ to $\phi 12$

Speed Controllers with Special Functions

Speed Controller with Residual Pressure Release Valve **AS**



- Integrated speed controller and residual pressure release valve
- Residual pressure can be easily released with the push of a button.
- Eye-catching red release button
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.
With One-touch fittings, Elbow/Universal type	AS□□□1FE	1/8 to 1/2	ø4 to ø12
Metal body, In-line type	AS□000E	1/8 to 1/2	—

Speed Controller with Pilot Check Valve **ASP**



- Integrated pilot check valve and speed controller
- Realizes momentary intermediate stoppage of a cylinder and is able to adjust its speed

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Speed controller with pilot check valve	ASP	1/8 to 1/2	ø6 to ø12	ø1/4" to ø1/2"

Speed Exhaust Controller with One-touch Fitting Compact Type **JASV**



- Quick exhaust valve and metering valve are integrated.
- Compact type
Height: 12.7 mm shorter (49% reduction)
- Effective in preventing condensation
- Applicable for high-speed cylinder actuation
- Push-lock type

Type	Series	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Speed exhaust controller	JASV	M3 x 0.5 M5 x 0.8 10-32UNF R, NPT, G 1/8	ø3.2 to ø6	ø1/8" to ø1/4"

Speed Exhaust Controller **ASV**



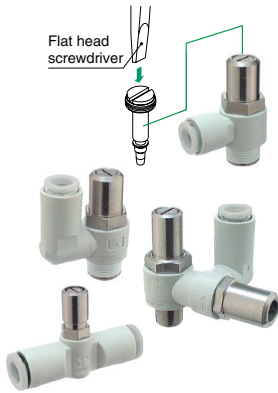
- Integrated quick exhaust valve and exhaust throttle valve
- Supports the high speed operation of cylinders

Type	Series	Port size
Speed exhaust controller	ASV120F/220F	M3, M5
	ASV310F/410F/510F	1/8 to 1/2

Speed Control Equipment

Tool Operation Type Speed Controllers

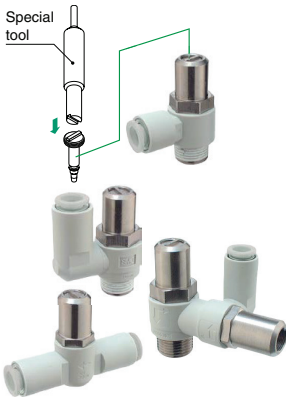
Speed Controller Adjustable by Flat Head Screwdriver AS



- Flow adjustable by a flat head screwdriver
- Prevents unnecessary manual operation
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
With One-touch fittings, Elbow/Universal type	AS□□□1F-D	M5 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
With One-touch fittings, In-line type	AS□□□1F-D	—	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
With One-touch fittings, Dual speed controller	ASD□□□F-D	M5 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
Metal body	AS□2□0-D	M5 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

Tamper Proof Speed Controller AS



- Flow can be adjusted with a special tool.
- Prevents unnecessary manual operation
- Available with a restrictor (Made to order: -X214, -X21)

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
With One-touch fittings, Elbow/Universal type	AS□□□1F-T	M5 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
With One-touch fittings, In-line type	AS□□□1F-T	—	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
With One-touch fittings, Dual speed controller	ASD□□□F-T	M5 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"
Metal body	AS□2□0-T	M5 to 1/2	ø3.2 to ø12	ø1/8" to ø1/2"

Flame Resistant Flat Head Screwdriver Adjustable Speed Controller (Elbow Type) AS□2□1F-W2D



- Flame resistant resin (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0)
- Flat head screwdriver adjustable
- Prevent accidental manual operation by making adjustments with a flat head screwdriver.
- Thread type: G thread

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.
Elbow type	AS22□1F to AS42□1F	G1/8 to 1/2	ø6 to ø12

Air Saving Speed Controllers

Air Saving Speed Controller AS-R/AS-Q



- Reduce air consumption just by mounting to an air cylinder.
- Air consumption reduced by 25%
- Mounting and operation are the same as regular speed controller.
- Equal response time
- No delay of response time with 2-pressure control
- Compact: 85% reduction
The functions of the regulator and speed controller have been integrated.

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
Elbow type With pressure reduction function	AS22R to AS42R	R, NPT, G 1/8 to 1/2	ø6 to ø12	ø1/4" to ø1/2"
Elbow type With rapid supply and exhaust function	AS22Q to AS42Q	R, NPT, G 1/4 to 1/2	ø6 to ø12	ø1/4" to ø1/2"

Air Saving Valves

Air Saving Valve **ASR/ASQ**

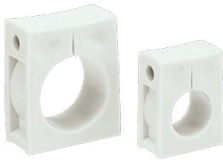


- 40% reduction in air consumption
- Cuts air consumption by operating the return stroke at a reduced pressure

Type	Series	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.
Pressure valve	ASR	1/4 to 1/2	ø6 to ø12
Flow valve	ASQ	1/4 to 1/2	ø6 to ø12

Related Equipment

Holder for Speed Controller **TMH**



- A holder for securing a speed controller (In-line type) with One-touch fittings
- Universal mounting

Type	Series
Holder	TMH

Residual Pressure Release Valve with One-touch Fittings **KE□**



- Residual pressure in the cylinder can be easily released with the push of a button.

Type	Series	Applicable tubing O.D.
With One-touch fittings without a push button guard	KEA	ø6 to ø12
With One-touch fittings with a push button guard	KEB	ø6 to ø12
Rc thread with a push button guard	KEC	Connection thread: Rc1/4, 3/8

Restrictor **AS-X214/AS-X21**



- Restrictor (Without check valve): -X214
- Grease-free (Seal: Fluorine-coated) + Restrictor (Without check valve): -X21
- Speed controller without check valve specifications
External dimensions, specifications, etc., are the same as those of each respective speed controller.

Metering Valve with Silencer **ASN2**



- Superior sound reducing performance (Over 20 dB at max. flow rate)
- Can be directly mounted on the exhaust port of a solenoid valve

Type	Series	Port size
Metering valve with silencer	ASN2	M5 to 1/2

Related Equipment

Quick Exhaust Valve **AQ**



- A wide selection of models are available.

Type	Series	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.
Lip	AQ1500 AQ1510	M5, 1/8	—
Diaphragm	AQ2000 to AQ5000	1/8 to 3/4	—
Built-in One-touch fittings	AQ240F AQ340F	—	ø4 to ø6, ø1/4"

Pilot Check Valve/Metal Body Type **AS-X785**



- The use of a metal body improves strength and environmental resistance.
- Temporary intermediate stops are possible.
- Three types capable of connecting to female threads and One-touch fittings are available.

Type	Series	Port size on the cylinder side	Applicable tubing O.D.
Pilot check valve Metal body type	AS-X785	1/8 to 1/2	ø6 to ø12

Check Valve **AK**



Type	Series	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.	
			Metric size	Inch size
In-line type	AK2000/AK4000 AK6000	1/8 to 1	—	—
Straight type	AKH	—	ø4 to ø12	ø5/32" to ø1/2"
Male connector type	AKH	M5 to 1/2	ø4 to ø12	ø5/32" to ø1/2"
Bushing type	AKB	1/8 to 1/2	—	—
Made to order for air/water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Body materials: Brass, Stainless steel • Rubber materials: NBR, FKM, CR • High temperature, low temperature • Low cracking 	1/8 to 1/2	—	—

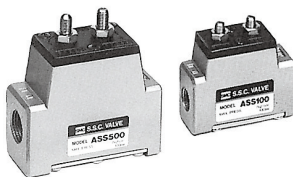
5.0 MPa Check Valve **VCHC40**



- Improved durability in high-pressure environments through the use of a polyurethane elastomer poppet

Type	Series	Port size	Operating pressure
5.0 MPa	VCHC40	3/4, 1	0.05 to 5.0 MPa

Extension Prevention System **ASS**



- Prevents accidents caused by sudden cylinder rod extensions

Type	Series	Port size
Meter-out control	ASS100 to ASS600	1/8 to 1
Meter-in control	ASS110 to ASS310	1/8 to 3/8

■ Silencers



Silencer/**AN** p. 175
 5.0 MPa Silencer/**VCHN** p. 175

■ Exhaust Cleaners



Exhaust Cleaner/**AMC** p. 175
 Exhaust Cleaner for Vacuum Pump/**AMV** p. 175
 Exhaust Cleaner for Clean Room/**AMP** p. 175
 Clean Exhaust Filter/**SFE** p. 175

■ Blow Guns



Blow Gun/**VMG** p. 176
 Nozzles for Blowing/**KN** p. 176
 Wide Angle Blow Nozzle/**IN-225** p. 176
 Air Saving Impact Blow Gun/**IBG** p. 176
 Gun Type Ionizer/**IZG10** p. 176

■ Pressure Gauges



Pressure Gauge for General Purposes/**G□** p. 177
 Oil-free/External Parts Copper-free Pressure Gauge/
G46E p. 177
 Pressure Gauge for Clean Series (10- Series)/**G49** p. 177
 Pressure Gauge for Clean Regulator/
G46-□-□-SRA,B p. 177
 Pressure Gauge with Switch/**GP46** p. 177
 Pressure Gauge for Vacuum/**GZ46** p. 178
 ◆ Related Products
 Digital Pressure Sensor/**GS40** p. 178
 Compact Manometer/**PPA** p. 178

Silencers

Silencers AN



Series	Features
AN05 to 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compact and lightweight • Noise reduction: 30 dB (A)
AN10 to 30-C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can connect with One-touch fitting directly • Noise reduction: 30 dB (A)

Silencer/BC Sintered Body Type AN



Series	Features
AN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BC sintered body type • Noise reduction: 13, 16, 18, 21 dB (A)

Silencers AN



Series	Features
AN□00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal body type • Noise reduction: 30 dB (A)
25□□	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal case type • Noise reduction: 19 dB (A)
AN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BC sintered body type • Noise reduction: 13, 16, 18, 21 dB (A)
AN□02 AN□1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High noise reduction type • Noise reduction: 35, 38, 40 dB (A)

5.0 MPa Silencer VCHN



- Reduces clogging with its double-layer structure
- Noise reduction: 35 dB (A)

Exhaust Cleaners

Exhaust Cleaner AMC



- Noise reduction: 35 dB (A)
- Oil mist removal: 99.9% or more

Exhaust Cleaner for Vacuum Pump AMV



- Captures 99.5% of greasy fumes exhausted from the vacuum pump
- Realizes a comfortable working environment without greasy fumes
- Captures and cuts off 99.5% of even low-flow and highly concentrated greasy fumes
- Exhaust ducts from the vacuum pump are not necessary.

Exhaust Cleaner for Clean Room AMP



- An exhaust cleaner that can be used inside a clean room

Series	Filtration [μm]	Maximum flow capacity [L/min (ANR)]	Port size
AMP	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 95%)	200 to 1000	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4

Clean Exhaust Filter SFE



- This filter enables the direct exhaust of air in a clean room. (Cleanliness class 4: ISO14644-1)
Air can be directly exhausted in a clean room by simply mounting this product to the pneumatic equipment in the clean room.
- Piping for exhaust air and relief air is not required. Reduces piping installation work and space
- Noise reduction: 30 dB (A) or more
- One-touch fitting type is available.

Series	Filtration [μm]	Maximum flow capacity [L/min (ANR)]	Port size
SFE	0.01 (Filtration efficiency: 99.99%)	3, 30, 65, 130, 200	M5 x 0.8, R1/8, R1/4 ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10

Blow Guns

Blow Gun VMG



- A 20% reduction in power consumption can be achieved with the SMC "Blow gun" + "S coupler" + "Coil tube."
- Pressure loss: 1% or less (Nozzle size: $\phi 2.5$)
- Available nozzles:
 - Male thread nozzle, High efficiency nozzle with male thread, Low noise nozzle with male thread, Copper extension nozzle
- With flow rate adjustment function (-X54)

Series	Port size	Operating pressure range [MPa]	Effective area [mm ²]	Nozzle port size
VMG	Rc, NPT, G 1/4, 3/8	0 to 1.0	30	Rc1/4

Nozzles for Blowing KN



Series	Type	Nozzle size
KN	Nozzle with male thread	$\phi 1$ to $\phi 8$
	High efficiency nozzle	$\phi 1$ to $\phi 2$
	Low noise nozzle with male thread	$\phi 0.75 \times 4$ to $\phi 1.1 \times 8$
	Copper extension nozzle	$\phi 1.5$ to $\phi 3$
	Pivoting nozzle	$\phi 4, \phi 6$
	Nozzle with self-align fitting	$\phi 1$ to $\phi 6$
	Nozzle for One-touch fitting	$\phi 1$ to $\phi 3$

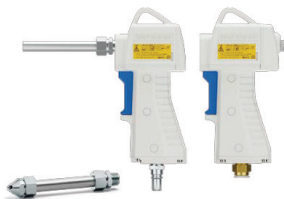
Wide Angle Blow Nozzle IN-225



- Capable of spraying a wide area with fluid
- Spray angle: Approx. 100°

Series	Type	Nozzle size
IN-225-1054	Nozzle with male thread	$\phi 6$ equivalent
IN-225-1056 IN-225-1057 IN-225-1059	Nozzle with self-align fitting	$\phi 6$ equivalent
IN-225-1104	Pivot nozzle with male thread	$\phi 6$ equivalent

Air Saving Impact Blow Gun IBG



- Increased impact force due to higher peak pressure
- Drastic reduction in air consumption and labor time
- Application: It is possible to eliminate, in a short period of time, any garbage, etc., that is difficult to collect by the existing blow gun.
- Long nozzle, Long nozzle with a silencer, Chip guard
- Compliant with OSHA Standards (U.S. Standards)

Series	Fluid	Max. operating pressure	Operational force
IBG	Air	0.7 MPa	10 N or less

Gun Type Ionizer IZG10



- Lightweight: Only 200 g (Body weight)
- Reduced operating force, Easy to hold grip
- Lighting LED
- Blow setting function
 - Select from continuous blow or pulse blow.
- Rapid static neutralization: 0.3 s (Distance: 150 mm, Operating pressure: 0.2 MPa)

Series	Ion generation method	Offset voltage (Ion balance)
IZG10	Corona discharge type	Within ± 10 V

Pressure Gauges

Pressure Gauge for General Purposes G□



- Available with a limit indicator and color zones

Series	Size (O.D.)	Connection thread
G15	ø15	R1/8, M5 (Female thread)
G27	ø27	R1/8, 1/16
G36	ø37.5	R1/8, M5 (Female thread)
GA36	ø37.5	R1/8
G46	ø42.5	R1/8, 1/4, M5 (Female thread)
GA46	ø42.5	R1/8, 1/4
G33	ø30	R1/8
GA33	ø30	R1/8
G43	ø43	R1/8, 1/4
G36-L	ø37.5	R1/8
G46-L	ø42.5	R1/8, 1/4
G53-L	ø51.4	R1/8, 1/4
G63-L	ø63.4	R1/8, 1/4

Oil-free/External Parts Copper-free Pressure Gauge G46E



- Oil-free, external parts copper-free
- With limit indicator

Series	Size (O.D.)	Connection thread
G46E	ø42.5	R1/8, 1/4

Pressure Gauge for Clean Series (10- Series) G49



- For clean series (10- series)

Series	Size (O.D.)	Connection thread
G49	ø44	R1/4

Pressure Gauge for Clean Regulator G46-□-□-SRA, B



- For clean regulators
- With limit indicator

Series	Size (O.D.)	Connection thread
G46-□-□-SRA, B	ø42.5	R1/8, 1/4

Pressure Gauge with Switch GP46



- A pressure switch function has been added to the gauge.

Series	Size (O.D.)	Connection thread
GP46	ø42.5	R1/8, 1/4

Pressure Gauges

Pressure Gauge for Vacuum **GZ46**



- Pressure gauge for vacuum
- Pressure range: -100 to 200 kPa

Series	Size (O.D.)	Connection thread
GZ46	ø42.5	R1/8, 1/4

Digital Pressure Sensor **GS40**



- A pressure switch function has been added to the gauge with a digital display.

Series	Set pressure [MPa]
GS40	0 to 0.98

Compact Manometer **PPA**



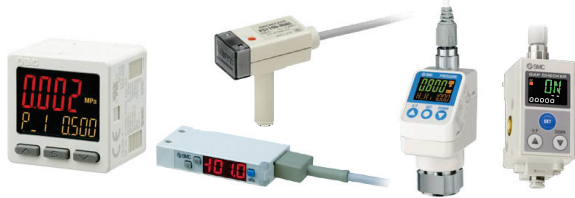
- Pressure measurements can easily be taken anytime, anywhere.

Series	Set pressure	Applicable tubing size	Type
PPA100	-0.1 to 1 MPa	ø4, ø6	For high pressure
PPA101	-101 to 10 kPa	ø4, ø6	For vacuum
PPA102	-10 to 100 kPa	ø4, ø6	For low pressure

Switches/Sensors/Controllers

Pressure Switches

Electronic Pressure Switches/Sensors (Self-contained Type)



3-Screen Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch/ ZSE20□(F)/ISE20□	p. 181
2-Color Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch/ ZSE30AF-X576 to X580	p. 181
Compact Digital Pressure Switch/ ZSE10(F)/ISE10	p. 181
3-Screen Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch/ ISE7□/7□G	p. 182
Air Checker/Electronic Pressure Switch/ PS1000/1100/1200	p. 182
Compact Pressure Switch/ ZSE1/ISE1	p. 182
Compact Pressure Switch/ ZSE2/ISE2	p. 183
3-Color Display Digital Gap Checker/ ISA3	p. 183
3-Screen Display Digital Gap Checker/IO-Link Compatible/ ISA3-L	p. 183
Digital Pressure Switch (Built-in Regulator Type)/ ISE35	p. 183
Digital Pressure Sensor/ GS40	p. 183

Electronic Pressure Switches/Sensors (Remote Type)



Compact Pneumatic Pressure Sensor/ PSE53□	p. 184
Compact Pneumatic Pressure Sensor/ PSE54□	p. 184
Low Differential Pressure Sensor/ PSE550	p. 184
Pressure Sensor for General Fluids/ PSE56□	p. 184
Pressure Sensor for General Fluids/ PSE57□	p. 184
3-Screen Display Multi-channel Digital Sensor Monitor/ PSE200A	p. 185
3-Screen Display Sensor Monitor/ PSE300A	p. 185
2-Color Display Digital Pressure Sensor Controller/ PSE300	p. 185
3-Screen Display Sensor Monitor/ PSE300AC	p. 186

Mechanical Pressure Switches



Pressure Switch/Reed Switch Type/ IS10	p. 186
Pressure Switch/Micro Switch Type/ IS3000	p. 186
General Purpose Pressure Switch/Snap Switch Type/ ISG	p. 186
Vacuum Switch/Reed Switch Type/ ZSM1	p. 187
Pressure Gauge with Switch/ GP46	p. 187

Flow Switches

Electronic Flow Switches/Sensors



2-Color Display Digital Flow Switch/ PF2M7(-L)	p. 187
2-Color Display Digital Flow Switch/ PFMB	p. 187
3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch/ PF2MC	p. 188
3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for Large Flow/ PF3A7□H	p. 188
3-Screen Display Digital Flow Monitor/ PFG300	p. 188
Flow Sensor/ PFMV	p. 188
Digital Flow Switch for Air/ PF2A	p. 189
3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for Water/ PF3W-Z/L	p. 189
Digital Flow Switch Manifold for Water/ PF3WB/C/S/R	p. 189
3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for Water/ PF3W	p. 189
3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for PVC Piping/ PF3W	p. 190
3-Color Display Electromagnetic Type Digital Flow Switch/ LFE□	p. 190
Digital Flow Switch for Water/ PF2W	p. 190
Digital Flow Switch for Deionized Water and Chemical Liquids/ PF2D	p. 190

Mechanical Flow Switches



Flow Switch/Diaphragm Type/ IFW5	p. 191
Flow Switch/Paddle Type/ IF3	p. 191

Controllers



Flow Controller for Water/ FC2W-X110	p. 191
---	--------

Electronic Pressure Switches/Sensors (Self-contained Type)

3-Screen Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch ZSE20□(F)/ISE20□



- Visualization of settings
- Simple 3-step setting
- Easy screen switching
- It is possible to change the settings while checking the measured value.
- Delay time: 1.5 ms or less
- Current consumption: 25 mA or less
- IO-Link compatible

Series	Output type	Type	Rated pressure range	Enclosure	Applicable fluid
ZSE20(F) ISE20	1 output	Compound pressure Vacuum pressure Positive pressure	-100.0 to 100.0 kPa 0.0 to -101.0 kPa -0.100 to 1.000 MPa	IP40	Air
ZSE20A(F) ISE20A	2 outputs Analog output (Voltage/Current)	Compound pressure Vacuum pressure Positive pressure	-100.0 to 100.0 kPa 0.0 to -101.0 kPa -0.100 to 1.000 MPa	IP40	Air
ZSE20B(F) ISE20B-(L)	2 outputs Analog output (Voltage/Current) IO-Link Switch: 1 output	Compound pressure Vacuum pressure Positive pressure	-100.0 to 100.0 kPa 0.0 to -101.0 kPa -0.100 to 1.000 MPa	IP65	Air
ZSE20C(F) ISE20C(H)	2 outputs Analog output (Voltage/Current)	Compound pressure Vacuum pressure Positive pressure	-100.0 to 100.0 kPa 0.0 to -101.0 kPa -0.100 to 1.000 MPa -0.100 to 2.000 MPa	IP65	General fluids

2-Color Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch (for Low Pressure) ZSE30AF-X576 to X580



- Able to detect and display pressures of 10 kPa or less
- Can copy to up to 10 switches simultaneously
Reduced setting time, Minimized risk of setting mistakes
- 3-step setting
- With display low-cut function (zero-cut function)
"0" is displayed within the effective range.

Series	Type	Rated pressure range
ZSE30AF-X576	Compound pressure	-500 to 500 Pa
ZSE30AF-X577	Compound pressure	-1.000 to 1.000 kPa
ZSE30AF-X578	Compound pressure	-2.00 to 2.00 kPa
ZSE30AF-X579	Compound pressure	-5.00 to 5.00 kPa
ZSE30AF-X580	Compound pressure	-10.00 to 10.00 kPa

Compact Digital Pressure Switch ZSE10(F)/ISE10



- Low profile: 9.8 mm
- Vertical mounting space reduced to approx. 1/2 (Compared to the ZSE/ISE30A series)
- Simultaneous copying is possible for a maximum of 10 units.
- 3-step setting

Series	Type	Rated pressure range
ZSE10F	Compound pressure	-100.0 to 100 kPa
ZSE10	Vacuum pressure	0.0 to -101.0 kPa
ISE10	Positive pressure	-0.100 to 1.000 MPa

Electronic Pressure Switches/Sensors (Self-contained Type)

3-Screen Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch ISE7□/7□G



- It is possible to change the settings while checking the measured value.
- IO-Link
- Angled display
Good visibility from various mounting positions
- Rotating display
Display can rotate 336 degrees after installation
- Applicable fluids: Air, Non-corrosive gas, Non-flammable gas (ISE70/71)
: Liquid or gas that will not corrode materials of parts in contact with fluid (ISE7□G)

Series	Type	Rated pressure range
ISE70	Positive pressure (for air)	0 to 1 MPa
ISE71	Positive pressure (for air)	0 to 1.6 MPa
ISE70G	Positive pressure (for general fluids)	0 to 1 MPa
ISE75G	Positive pressure (for general fluids)	0 to 2 MPa
ISE76G	Positive pressure (for general fluids)	0 to 5 MPa
ISE77G	Positive pressure (for general fluids)	0 to 10 MPa

Air Checker/Electronic Pressure Switch PS1000/1100/1200



- Plug-in port for One-touch fittings
- With LED light

Series	Type	Set pressure range
PS1000	Positive pressure	-0.1 to 0.45 MPa
PS1100	For vacuum/residual pressure	-0.1 to 0.4 MPa
PS1200	For vacuum	-100 to 0 kPa

Compact Pressure Switch ZSE1/ISE1

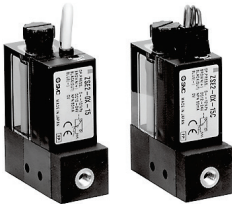


- Can be integrated with a ZM ejector system

Series	Type	Set pressure range
ZSE1	Vacuum pressure	0 to -101 kPa
ISE1L	Positive pressure	0 to 100 kPa
ISE1	Positive pressure	0 to 1 MPa

Electronic Pressure Switches/Sensors (Self-contained Type)

Compact Pressure Switch ZSE2/ISE2



- Can be integrated with a ZX or ZR ejector system
- Comes equipped with a suction filter as standard

Series	Type	Set pressure range
ZSE2	Vacuum pressure	0 to -101 kPa
ISE2L	Positive pressure	0 to 100 kPa
ISE2	Positive pressure	0 to 1 MPa

3-Color Display Digital Gap Checker ISA3



- Check at a glance to see if a workpiece is placed or not.
- The clearance distance between the detection surface and the workpiece can be found intuitively.
- Simple setting: Change the settings while checking the displayed value.
- Energy saving: Air consumption reduced by 60%
- Improved drainage resistance: 10 times or more

Series	Rated distance range	Piping specifications: Supply side	Piping specifications: Detection side
ISA3-F	0.01 to 0.03 mm	Rc, G 1/8	ø4, ø6 One-touch fitting, G 1/8
ISA3-G	0.02 to 0.15 mm	Rc, G 1/8	ø4, ø6 One-touch fitting, G 1/8
ISA3-H	0.05 to 0.30 mm	Rc, G 1/8	ø4, ø6 One-touch fitting, G 1/8

3-Screen Display Digital Gap Checker/IO-Link Compatible ISA3-L



- Monitoring the placement condition of the workpiece Indicates failure/abnormality
- Double sensor providing improved preventive and predictive maintenance (IoT) based on IO-Link Process data provides Displayed value, Outlet pressure, and Supply pressure value.
- NPN/PNP switch function
- 3-screen display (Setting)
- Window comparator type
- Zero cut-off range can be changed.

Series	Rated distance range	Piping specifications: Supply side	Piping specifications: Detection side
ISA3-F□L	0.01 to 0.03 mm	Rc, G 1/8	ø4, ø6 One-touch fitting, G 1/8
ISA3-G□L	0.02 to 0.15 mm	Rc, G 1/8	ø4, ø6 One-touch fitting, G 1/8
ISA3-H□L	0.05 to 0.30 mm	Rc, G 1/8	ø4, ø6 One-touch fitting, G 1/8

Digital Pressure Switch (Built-in Regulator Type) ISE35



- Modular type mountable
- ARM10/11 series mountable
- Selectable pressure unit
- With anti-chattering function
- Power-saving mode

Series	Type	Rated pressure range
ISE35	Positive pressure	-0.1 to 1 MPa

Digital Pressure Sensor GS40



- A pressure switch function has been added to the gauge with a digital display.

Series	Set pressure [MPa]
GS40	0 to 0.98

Electronic Pressure Switches/Sensors (Remote Type)

Compact Pneumatic Pressure Sensor PSE53



- Connector type
- Analog output (Voltage)

Series	Type	Rated pressure range
PSE531	Vacuum pressure	0 to -101 kPa
PSE533	Compound pressure	-101 to 101 kPa
PSE532	Positive pressure	0 to 101 kPa
PSE530	Positive pressure	0 to 1 MPa

Compact Pneumatic Pressure Sensor PSE54



- Analog output (Voltage)

Series	Type	Rated pressure range
PSE541	Vacuum pressure	0 to -101 kPa
PSE543	Compound pressure	-100 to 100 kPa
PSE540	Positive pressure	0 to 1 MPa

Low Differential Pressure Sensor PSE550



- Suitable for applications such as air current volume maintenance, filter blockage, and liquid surface detection.
- Analog output (Voltage/Current)

Series	Type	Rated differential pressure range
PSE550	Vacuum pressure	0 to 2 kPa

Pressure Sensor for General Fluids PSE56



- Wetted parts: Stainless steel 316L
- IP65
- Suitable for a wide variety of fluids
- Analog output (Voltage/Current)
- Low leakage
- Select from a face seal or compression fitting.

Series	Type	Rated pressure range
PSE561	Vacuum pressure	0 to -101 kPa
PSE563	Compound pressure	-100 to 100 kPa
PSE564	Positive pressure	0 to 500 kPa
PSE560	Positive pressure	0 to 1 MPa

Pressure Sensor for General Fluids PSE57



- Withstand voltage: 500 VAC
- Enclosure: IP65
- Materials of parts in contact with fluid
Piping port: C3604 + Nickel plating
Pressure sensor: Al₂O₃ (Alumina 96%)
O-ring: FKM + Grease (PSE570/573/574)
Square ring: FKM (PSE575/576/577)

Series	Type	Rated pressure range	Proof pressure
PSE570	Positive pressure	0 to 1 MPa	3.0 MPa
PSE573	Compound pressure	-100 to 100 kPa	600 kPa
PSE574	Positive pressure	0 to 500 kPa	1.5 MPa
PSE575	Positive pressure	0 to 2 MPa	5.0 MPa
PSE576	Positive pressure	0 to 5 MPa	12.5 MPa
PSE577	Positive pressure	0 to 10 MPa	30 MPa

Electronic Pressure Switches/Sensors (Remote Type)

3-Screen Display Sensor Monitor PSE300A



- Compatible with 5 types of pressure sensor
Applicable sensor: PSE53□, PSE54□, PSE550, PSE57□, PSE56□
- It is possible to change the settings while checking the measured value.
- NPN/PNP switch function
- Input range selection (for pressure/flow rate)
- Simple 3-step setting

Series	Set pressure range
PSE300A	-0.2 to 2.1 kPa
	10 to -105 kPa
	-105 to 105 kPa
	-10 to 105 kPa
	-50 to 525 kPa
	-0.105 to 1.05 MPa
	-0.105 to 2.1 MPa
	-0.25 to 5.25 MPa
-0.5 to 10.5 MPa	

2-Color Display Digital Pressure Sensor Controller PSE300



- Applicable sensors: PSE53□, 54□, 550, 56□, 570, 573, 574
- Compatible with voltage input and current input
- Response time: 1 ms
- Space saving, Capable of vertical and horizontal contact mounting
- Panel mounting, Bracket mounting, DIN rail mounting

Series	Set pressure range
PSE300	-101 to 101 kPa
	10 to -101 kPa
	-10 to 100 kPa
	-0.1 to 1 MPa
	-50 to 500 kPa
	-0.2 to 2 kPa

Electronic Pressure Switches/Sensors (Remote Type)

3-Screen Display Sensor Monitor PSE300AC



- It is possible to change the settings while checking the measured value.
- Visualization of settings
- NPN/PNP switch function
- Input range selection (for pressure/flow rate)
- Simple 3-step setting

Series	Set pressure range	Applicable pressure sensor
PSE300AC	-0.2 to 2.1 kPa	PSE550
	10 to -105 kPa	PSE531/PSE541/PSE561
	-105 to 105 kPa	PSE533/PSE543/PSE563/PSE573
	-10 to 105 kPa	PSE532
	-50 to 525 kPa	PSE564/PSE574
	-0.105 to 1.05 MPa	PSE530/PSE540/PSE560/PSE570
	-0.105 to 2.1 MPa	PSE575
	-0.1 to 5.25 MPa	PSE576
	-0.1 to 10.5 MPa	PSE577

Mechanical Pressure Switches

Pressure Switch/Reed Switch Type IS10



- 16% lighter, 11% smaller (Compared with the IS1000)
- Service life: 5 million cycles
- Can be connected to modular type F.R.L. units

Series	Type	Set pressure range
IS10	Positive pressure	0.1 to 0.4 MPa
		0.1 to 0.6 MPa

Pressure Switch/Micro Switch Type IS3000



- Can be used for micro loads, around 10 mA e.g.
- With neon light

Series	Type	Set pressure range
IS3000	Positive pressure	0.1 to 0.7 MPa

General Purpose Pressure Switch/Snap Switch Type ISG



- For general fluids
- Equivalent to IP44
- With neon light

Series	Type	Set pressure range
ISG11□, 21□	Positive pressure	0.02 to 0.3 MPa
ISG12□, 22□	Positive pressure	0.05 to 0.7 MPa
ISG13□, 23□	Positive pressure	0.1 to 1.0 MPa
IS2761	Positive pressure	0.1 to 1.0 MPa
ISG19□, 29□	Vacuum pressure	-10 to -100 kPa

Mechanical Pressure Switches

Vacuum Switch/Reed Switch Type ZSM1



- Can be integrated with a ZM ejector system

Series	Type	Set pressure range
ZSM1	Vacuum pressure	-27 to -80 kPa

Pressure Gauge with Switch GP46



- A pressure switch function has been added to the gauge.

Series	Size (O.D.)	Connection thread
GP46	ø42.5	R1/8, 1/4

Electronic Flow Switches/Sensors

2-Color Display Digital Flow Switch PF2M7(-L)



- Dry air, N₂, Ar, CO₂
- A wide range of flow measurement is possible with 1 product.
Flow ratio: 100 : 1, Smallest settable increment: 0.01 L/min
- Improved drainage and resistance to foreign matter
- Compact, Lightweight
Weight: 27.3% lighter (55 g → 40 g)
- Low current consumption: 35 mA or less
- Grease-free
- IO-Link compatible

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PF2M7	0.1 to 10 (0.1 to 5)
	0.3 to 25 (0.3 to 12.5)
	0.5 to 50 (0.5 to 25)
	1 to 100 (1 to 50)
	2 to 200 (2 to 100) () : For CO ₂

2-Color Display Digital Flow Switch PFMB



- Dry air, N₂
- Grease-free
- Integrated flow adjustment valve
- Compact, Space saving

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PFMB	5 to 500
	10 to 1000
	20 to 2000

Electronic Flow Switches/Sensors

3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch PF2MC



- Dry air, N₂
- 3-color/2-screen display
- Expanded flow range: Wide range of flow measurement with one product
- Compact, Space saving

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PF2MC	5 to 500
	10 to 1000
	20 to 2000

3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for Large Flow PF3A7□H



- Applicable fluid: Air, N₂
- Flow range: Max. 12000 L/min
- Flow ratio 100:1
Wide range of flow measurement with one product
- Improved drainage and resistance to foreign matter
- Pressure loss: 75% reduction (20 kPa → 5 kPa)
- Through bore construction
- IO-Link compatible

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PF3A7□H	30 to 3000
	60 to 6000
	120 to 12000

3-Screen Display Digital Flow Monitor PFG300



- Can measure up to 12,000 L/min
- While checking the measured value, settings are possible.
- Current consumption: 25 mA or less
- NPN/PNP switch function
- Input range selection (for pressure/flow rate)
- Simple 3-step setting

Series	Applicable flow switch
PFG300	PFMB, PFMC, PF3A7□H

Flow Sensor PFMV



- Suction verification of very small workpieces
- Repeatability: ± 2% F.S.
- Response speed: 5 ms or less, Withstand pressure: 500 kPa
- Grease-free, RoHS compliant
- Only 1 voltage monitor is required to cover the complete range.
- Related equipment: Suction filter ZFC050 series

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PFMV	0 to 0.5
	0 to 1
	0 to 3
	-0.5 to 0.5
	-1 to 1
	-3 to 3

Electronic Flow Switches/Sensors

Digital Flow Switch for Air PF2A



- An integrated type and a separate monitor type are available.
- Switch output, Accumulated pulse output, Analog output
- Capable of switching back and forth between cumulative and instantaneous flow
- IP65
- 4-channel flow monitor
- 4 different flow ranges can be connected to 1 controller.

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PF2A	1 to 10
	5 to 50
	10 to 100
	20 to 200
	50 to 500

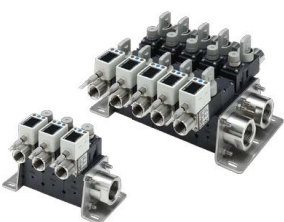
3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for Water PF3W-Z/L



- Applicable fluid: Water, Ethylene glycol aqueous solution
- Lightweight: Max. 53% reduction (40 L/min, With temperature sensor)
- IO-Link compatible
- 3-color/2-screen display
- Compatible with the temperature sensor & flow adjustment valve
- Fluid temperature: 0 to 90°C

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PF3W-Z	0.5 to 4
	2 to 16
	5 to 40
	10 to 100
PF3W7-L (IO-Link compatible)	0.5 to 4
	2 to 16
	5 to 40
	10 to 100
	50 to 250

Digital Flow Switch Manifold for Water PF3WB/C/S/R



- Applicable fluid: Water, Ethylene glycol aqueous solution
- Space saving
Footprint: Max. 85% reduction
Weight: Max. 65% reduction
- Needs no piping: Work-hour for installation reduced by up to 45%
- IO-Link compatible
- 3-color/2-screen display
- Fluid temperature: 0 to 90°C

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PF3WB Integrated type (Basic type)	0.5 to 4
	2 to 16
	5 to 40
PF3WC Integrated type (Straight type)	0.5 to 4
	2 to 16
	5 to 40
PF3WS Remote type (Supply type)	0.5 to 4
	2 to 16
	5 to 40
PF3WR Remote type (Return type)	0.5 to 4
	2 to 16
	5 to 40

3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for Water PF3W



- 3-color/2-screen display
- Integrated temperature sensor
- 40% smaller than the existing product
- IP65 compliant, Non-grease type
- Fluid temperature: 0 to 90°C
- PVC piping type: Applicable to deionized water, chemical liquids, etc.
- IO-Link compatible

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PF3W	0.5 to 4
	2 to 16
	5 to 40
	10 to 100
	50 to 250

Electronic Flow Switches/Sensors

3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for PVC Piping **PF3W**



- Applicable fluids: Deionized water, Chemical liquids, etc.
- 3-color/2-screen display
- IP65 compliant, Non-grease type
- Fluid temperature: 0 to 70°C
- PVC pipe O.D.: 25A, 30A

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PF3W	10 to 100
	30 to 250

3-Color Display Electromagnetic Type Digital Flow Switch **LFE□**

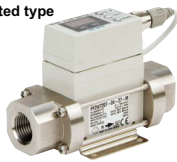


- Applicable fluids: Water, Water-soluble coolant
- Compact, Lightweight
Height: 56 mm, Width: 40 mm
Weight: 340 g (LFE1□3)
- Pressure loss: 0.02 MPa or less
- A close proximity setting is available.
- An insulated type has been added.
The ground doesn't need to be selected when wiring.
- Reverse flow can be detected.
- Operating fluid temperature: 0 to 85°C

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
LFE□	0.5 to 20
	2.5 to 100
	5 to 200

Digital Flow Switch for Water **PF2W**

Integrated type



Separate type



Monitor



Sensor



- An integrated type and a separate monitor type are available.
- Switch output, Accumulated pulse output, Analog output
- Capable of switching back and forth between cumulative and instantaneous flow
- Compatible with high temperatures up to 90°C
- IP65
- 4-channel flow monitor
4 different flow ranges can be connected to 1 controller.

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PF2W	0.5 to 4
	2 to 16
	5 to 40
	10 to 100

Digital Flow Switch for Deionized Water and Chemical Liquids **PF2D**



- Body sensor: New PFA, Tube: Super PFA
- Low particle generation, Excellent flow-through characteristics
- 4-channel flow monitor
4 different flow ranges can be connected to 1 controller.

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
PF2D	0.4 to 4
	1.8 to 20
	4.0 to 40

Mechanical Flow Switches

Flow Switch/Diaphragm Type IFW5



- Used as a general relaying device when water stoppage or water volume reduction occurs during the use of a cooling water system, etc.
- With neon light

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
IFW5	1 to 10
	10 to 20
	20 to 50

Flow Switch/Paddle Type IF3



- Used as a general relaying device when water stoppage or water volume reduction occurs during the use of a cooling water system, etc.
- Piping sizes range from 3/4 B to 6 B.
- Equivalent to IP42 and IP44

Series	Rated flow range [L/min]
IF3	14 to 60
	20 to 1500
	36 to 2600

Controllers

Flow Controller for Water FC2W-X110



- Automatically adjusts the flow rate
- Flow rate control accuracy: $\pm 5\%$ F.S.
- Response time: 10 s or less
- Grease-free

Series	Flow rate control range [L/min]	Flow rate measurement range [L/min]
FC2W-X110	0.5 to 4.0	0.4 to 4.2
	2.0 to 16.0	1.6 to 16.8

Static Neutralization Equipment/Ionizers

■ Static Neutralization Equipment/Ionizers



Ionizer/Bar Type/ IZS40/41/42	p. 193
Separate Controller Ionizer/Bar Type/Nozzle Type/ IZT40/41/42/43	p. 193
Ionizer/ IZS31	p. 193
Nozzle Type Ionizer/ IZN10E	p. 194
Fan Type Ionizer/ IZF	p. 194
Gun Type Ionizer/ IZG10	p. 194
Desktop Duster Box/ ZVB	p. 194
Electrostatic Sensor/ IZD10	p. 194
Electrostatic Sensor Monitor/ IZE11	p. 195
Handheld Electrostatic Meter/ IZH10	p. 195
Antistatic Equipment	p. 195
Related Products	p. 195

Static Neutralization Equipment/Ionizers

Ionizer/Bar Type IZS40/41/42



- Potential amplitude of 25 V or less with the dual AC type (At an installation height of 300 mm)
- Rapid neutralization of static electricity by a feedback sensor
- Reduction of adjustment and maintenance labor by an auto balance sensor
- Simple operation: Can be controlled by powering the ionizer ON (Standard type)
- Setting ionizer with remote controller
- Transition wiring may be used.
- 3 types of emitter cartridges
High speed static neutralization cartridge, Energy saving static neutralization cartridge, Energy saving high-efficiency cartridge

Series	Type	Ion generation method	Offset voltage (Ion balance)
IZS42	Dual AC type	Corona discharge type	±30 V
IZS41	Feedback sensor type	Corona discharge type	±30 V
IZS40	Standard type	Corona discharge type	±30 V

Separate Controller Ionizer/Bar Type/Nozzle Type

IZT40/41/42/43



- The controller and high-voltage power supply module can be mounted separately.
- Space saving: Height 37 mm x Width 30 mm (Bar type)
Thickness 16 mm x Width 53 mm x Height 32 mm (Nozzle type)
- One controller can control a maximum of 4 ionizers.
- Potential amplitude: 25 V or less
- Rapid static neutralization: Fastest time of 0.1 s
- 3 types of emitter cartridges
High speed static neutralization cartridge, Energy saving static neutralization cartridge, Energy saving high-efficiency cartridge
- Static neutralization is possible even when air is not being supplied.

Series	Type	Ion generation method	Offset voltage (Ion balance)
IZT42 Bar type	Dual AC type	Corona discharge type	Within ±30 V
IZT41 Bar type	AC type	Corona discharge type	Within ±30 V
IZT40 Bar type	Standard type	Corona discharge type	Within ±30 V
IZT43 Nozzle type	AC type	Corona discharge type	Within ±30 V

Ionizer IZS31



- Static neutralization time: 0.3 sec
- Select from 3 types of sensors.
- Rapid neutralization of static electricity by a feedback sensor
- Offset voltage control by an auto balance sensor
- High precision type: Accurately controls the offset voltage of the work position
- Body attachment type: Can be used while attached to the ionizer body by detecting the earth return current
- The cartridge can be selected according to the application.
- The high-speed static neutralization type focuses on the speed of static neutralization.
- The low maintenance type improves the maintenance cycle.

Series	Ion generation method	Ion balance
IZS31	Corona discharge type	±30 V (Stainless steel electrode needle: ±100 V)

Static Neutralization Equipment/Ionizers

Nozzle Type Ionizer IZN10E



- Slim: 16 mm (Thickness) x 100 mm (Width) x 46 mm (Height)
- Lightweight: 33% reduction (120 g → 80 g)
- Offset voltage: ±10 V
- Nozzle type can be selected according to the application.
 - Energy-saving static neutralization nozzle (Short range static neutralization)
 - High flow rate nozzle (Long range static neutralization)

Series	Ion generation method	Offset voltage (Ion balance)
IZN10E	Corona discharge type	Energy saving static neutralization nozzle: Within ±10 V High flow rate nozzle: Within ±15 V

Fan Type Ionizer IZF



- Thinnest: 40 mm thick
- Fastest: Rapid static neutralization 0.5 seconds
- Offset voltage (Ion balance): ±5 V
- Stable static neutralization performance, Easier maintenance

Series	Maximum air flow	Ion generation method	Offset voltage (Ion balance)
IZF10	0.46 m ³ /min, 0.66 m ³ /min, 0.80 m ³ /min	Corona discharge type	±13 V
IZF21	1.8 m ³ /min	Corona discharge type	±5 V
IZF31	4.4 m ³ /min	Corona discharge type	±5 V

Gun Type Ionizer IZG10



- Lightweight: Only 200 g (Body weight)
- Reduced operating force, Easy to hold grip
- Lighting LED
- Blow setting function
 - Select from continuous blow or pulse blow.
- Rapid static neutralization: 0.3 s (Distance: 150 mm, Operating pressure: 0.2 MPa)

Series	Ion generation method	Offset voltage (Ion balance)
IZG10	Corona discharge type	Within ±10 V

Desktop Duster Box ZVB



- Static neutralization, dust removal, and dust collection processes have been integrated into one box.
- Supports workpieces of various sizes:
 - Electronic components, lenses, smartphones, lamp covers, cosmetic cases, parts for home appliances
- Static neutralization and dust removal efficiency have been improved by separation from the ion blow and air blow structure.

Series	Size	Ion generation method	Offset voltage
ZVB20	A4	Corona discharge type	Within ±10 V (Static neutralization distance: 100 mm from the nozzle)
ZVB40	A3	Corona discharge type	Within ±10 V (Static neutralization distance: 100 mm from the nozzle)

Electrostatic Sensor IZD10



- Detects the electrostatic potential and outputs in an analog voltage

Series	Potential measurement	Output voltage	Effective detection distance
IZD10-110	±0.4 kV (Detected at a 25 mm distance)	1 to 5 V	10 to 50 mm
IZD10-510	±20 kV (Detected at a 50 mm distance)	(Output impedance: Approx. 100 Ω)	25 to 75 mm

Static Neutralization Equipment/Ionizers

Electrostatic Sensor Monitor IZE11



- Displays the electrostatic potential with the connected electrostatic sensor (IZD10), and is capable of switch output, analog output, or output of current

Series	Rated measurement range	Minimum unit setting	Output
IZE11	-0.4 kV to +0.4 kV -20 kV to +20 kV	0.001 kV (at ±0.4 kV) 0.1 kV (at ±20 kV)	Switch output x 2 + Analog output (1 to 5 V, 4 to 20 mA)

Handheld Electrostatic Meter IZH10



- Easy-to-use handheld electrostatic meter

Series	Rated charge amount range	Minimum display unit
IZH10	±20.0 kV	0.1 kV (±1.0 to ±20.0 kV) 0.01 kV (0 to ±0.99 kV)

Antistatic Equipment



- Fittings
- Tubing
- Vacuum pad

Related Products



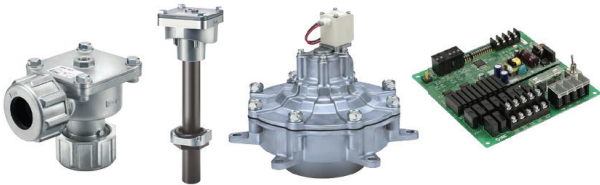
- Air preparation equipment
- Flow switch
- Pressure switch
- 2-port valve

2/3-Port Solenoid Valves/ Air Operated Valves



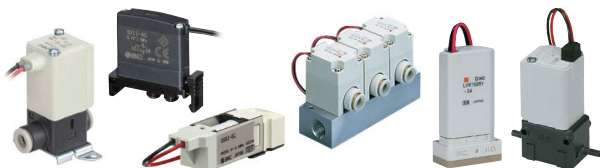
Direct Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve/ VX21/22/23	p. 197
Direct Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve/ JSX	p. 197
2-Port Solenoid Valve with Built-in Y-strainer/ VXK21/22/23	p. 197
Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve/ VXD	p. 197
Zero Differential Pressure Type Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve/ VXZ	p. 197
Zero Differential Pressure Type Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve/ VXS	p. 198
Angle Seat Valve/Air Operated Type/ VXB	p. 198
Steam Valve/ VND	p. 198
Energy Saving Type 2-Port Solenoid Valve/ VXE	p. 198
Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve/ VXP21/22/23	p. 198
Water Hammer Relief, Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve/ VXR21/22/23	p. 199
Diaphragm Type Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve for High Pressure/ VXH	p. 199
Direct Operated 3-Port Solenoid Valve/ VX31/32/33	p. 199
Direct Air Operated 2-Port Valve/ VXA21/22	p. 199
Direct Air Operated 3-Port Valve/ VXA31/32	p. 199

Valves for Dust Collectors



Pulse Valve (Valve for Dust Collector)/ JSXFA	p. 200
2-Port Solenoid Valve/ Air Operated Valve for Dust Collector/ VXF2/VXFA2	p. 200

Compact 2/3-Port Solenoid Valves



Compact Direct Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve/ VDW ..	p. 200
Compact Direct Operated 3-Port Solenoid Valve for Water and Air/ VDW	p. 200
Compact/Lightweight 2-Port Solenoid Valve for Water and Air/ VDW30/40-XF	p. 201
High Speed 2-Port Valve/ SX10	p. 201
Low Profile 2/3-Port Solenoid Valve/ SX90/090	p. 201
Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve for Dry Air/ VQ	p. 201

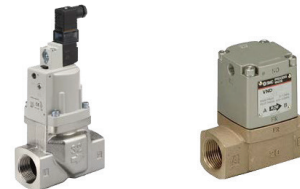
Compact Direct Operated 2/3-Port Solenoid Valve for Chemical Liquids/ LVM	p. 202
Direct Operated 2/3-Port Isolated Valve/ LVMK20/200	p. 202
Process Gas Diaphragm Valve/ AZ	p. 202
Normal Close High Vacuum Solenoid Valve/ XSA	p. 202

5.0 MPa 2/3-Port Solenoid Valves



5.0 MPa Pilot Operated 2/3-Port Solenoid Valve & Check Valve/ VCH41/42/410/VCHC40	p. 203
Direct Operated Regulator for 6.0 MPa (Relieving Type)/ VCHR	p. 203
5.0 MPa Silencer/ VCHN	p. 203

2/3-Port Valves for General Purpose Fluid Control



Process Valve/ VNA	p. 203
Process Valve/ VNB	p. 203
Steam Valve/ VND	p. 204

Coolant Valves



Coolant Valve/ SGC	p. 204
3 MPa/7 MPa High Pressure Coolant Valve/ SGH	p. 204
Coolant Valve/ VNC	p. 204
High Pressure Coolant Valve/ VNH	p. 204

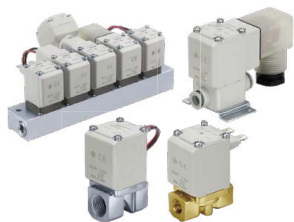
Valves for Water and Chemical Base Fluids



Valve for Water and Chemical Base Fluids (2/3-Port Air Operated Valve)/ VCC	p. 205
SUS316L Stainless Steel Fitting/ VCK	p. 205
2-Layer Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing/ TQ	p. 205

2/3-Port Solenoid Valves/Air Operated Valves

Direct Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve **VX2**



- For air, medium vacuum, water, oil, steam (Can be used with heated water)
- Flow rate: 20% more flow*1
- Height: 10% smaller*1
- Weight: 30% lighter*1
- Body materials: Aluminum, Resin, C37, Stainless steel
- Available with One-touch fittings (Resin body)
- *1 Comparison made with SMC's existing model
- Manifold type no.: VVX21, VVX22, VVX23

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VX21/22/23	N.C./N.O.	1/8 to 1/2 ø6 to ø12	2 to 10

Direct Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve **JSX**



- Energy saving
Coil force increased by 10% (Compared with the existing model), power consumption reduced by 14% (Compared with the existing model)
- Space saving
Compact: Valve volume reduced by 25% (Compared with the existing model)
Lightweight: 30% reduction (Compared with the existing model)
- Environmental resistance
Stainless steel body: Available as standard
Enclosure: IP67 (IP65 for models with a DIN connector)

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
JSX	N.C.	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	1.6 to 7.1

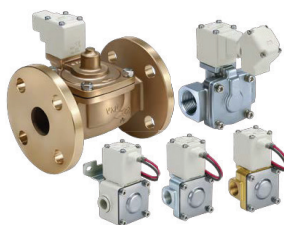
2-Port Solenoid Valve with Built-in Y-strainer **VXK**



- For air, water, oil, steam
- Space saving with reduced piping labor
- Built-in strainer

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VXK21/22/23	N.C./N.O.	1/8 to 3/8	2 to 8

Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve **VXD**



- For air, water, oil, heated water, high-temperature oil
- Body materials: Aluminum, Resin, C37, Stainless steel, CAC408
- A type with One-touch fittings (Resin body) is available.
- IP65

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VXD	N.C./N.O.	ø10, ø12, ø3/8" 1/4 to 1 32A to 50A	10 to 50

Zero Differential Pressure Type Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve **VXZ**



- For air, water, oil, heated water, high-temperature oil
- Body materials: Aluminum, Resin, C37, Stainless steel
- A type with One-touch fittings (Resin body) is available.
- IP65

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VXZ	N.C./N.O.	ø10, ø12, ø3/8" 1/4 to 1	10 to 25

2/3-Port Solenoid Valves/Air Operated Valves

Zero Differential Pressure Type Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve **VXS**



- For steam
- Long service life: 3 million cycles (Based on SMC's test conditions)
- Improved air filtration
- Reduced apparent power: 18 VA → 12 VA, 20 VA → 15 VA
- Reduced coil temperature rise: 120°C → 100°C
- IP65

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmØ]
VXS	N.C.	1/4 to 1	10 to 25

Angle Seat Valve/Air Operated Type **VXB**



- For steam (Can be used with air and water)
- Low pressure loss due to angle seat structure
- Reduced leakage with rubber seal
- Long service life: 3 million cycles (Steam), 5 million cycles (Air)
- Low leakage: 10 cm³/min or less
- Space saving: Height 100 mm
- Body materials: Stainless steel 316L equivalent, Bronze (CAC)

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmØ]
VXB	N.C.	3/8, 1/2, 3/4 10A, 15A, 20A	11, 14, 18

Steam Valve/2-Port Valve for Steam **VND**



- For steam control
- Adopts PTFE seals
- With indicator light (Option)
- Air operated type

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmØ]
VND	N.C./N.O.	1/8 to 2 1 1/4B to 2B	7 to 50

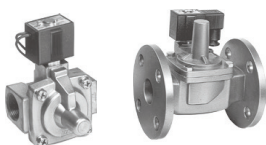
Energy Saving Type 2-Port Solenoid Valve **VXE**



- Power consumption reduced by 1/3 (SMC comparison)
- For air, water, oil

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmØ]
VXE2	N.C.	1/8 to 1/2	2 to 10
VXED2	N.C.	1/4 to 1 32A to 50A	10 to 50
VXEZ2	N.C.	1/4 to 1	10 to 25

Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve **VXP**

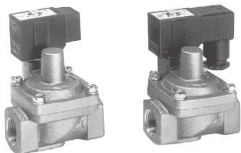


- For air, gas, steam, water, oil

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmØ]
VXP21/22/23	N.C./N.O.	1/4 to 2 32A to 50A	10 to 50

2/3-Port Solenoid Valves/Air Operated Valves

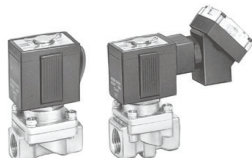
Water Hammer Relief, Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve **VXR**



- For water, oil

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VXR21/22/23	N.C./N.O.	1/2 to 2	20 to 50

Diaphragm Type Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve for High Pressure **VXH**



- Maximum operating pressure differential of 2 MPa with an orifice diameter of ø10

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VXH	N.C.	1/4 to 1/2	10

Direct Operated 3-Port Solenoid Valve **VX3**



- For air, water, oil, steam
- Manifold type no.: VVX31, VVX32, VVX33

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VX31/32/33	N.C./N.O./COM.	1/8 to 3/8	1.5 to 4

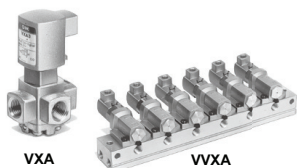
Direct Air Operated 2-Port Valve **VXA**



- For air, water, oil
- Manifold type no.: VVXA21, VVXA22

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VXA21/22	N.C./N.O.	1/8 to 1/2	3 to 10

Direct Air Operated 3-Port Valve **VXA3**

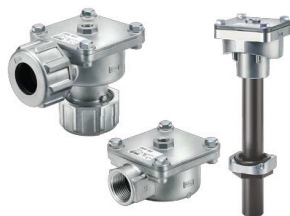


- For air, vacuum, water, oil
- Manifold type no.: VVXA31, VVXA32

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VXA31/32	C.O.	1/8 to 3/8	1.5 to 4

Valves for Dust Collectors

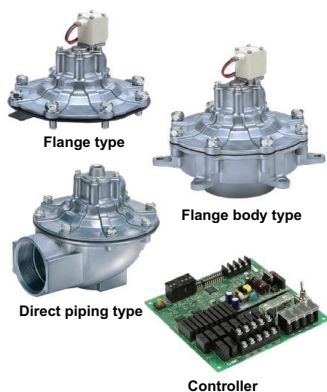
Pulse Valve (Valve for Dust Collector) JSXFA



- Life: 10 million cycles or more/10 times or more
- High peak pressure and low air consumption
Peak pressure: 15% increase
Air consumption: 35% reduction
- Fluid temperature: -40 to 60°C
- Easier maintenance
- Immersion type
- No need to weld the tank piping

Series	Valve type	Port size	Piping	Orifice diameter [mmø]
JSXFA	N.C.	3/4 (20A) 1 (25A) 1 1/2 (40A)	Compression fitting type Direct piping type (Rc, NPT, G) Immersion type	32, 40, 50

2-Port Solenoid Valve/Air Operated Valve for Dust Collector VXF2/VXFA2

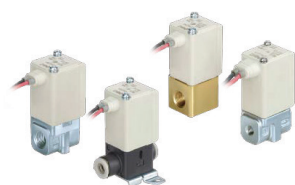


- Piping: Flange type, Flange body type, Direct piping type
- Orifice machining on the outlet is not necessary, so the time required for piping can be reduced. (Flange body type)
- Enclosure: IP65*1
*1 Electrical entry flat terminal type terminal is IP40.
- Applicable for high temperatures: Fluid temperature 100°C
- A flat terminal type has been added.
- The VXFC series is the designated controller.

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VXF2	N.C.	20A to 100A	22 to 100
VXFA2	N.C.	20A to 100A	22 to 100

Compact 2/3-Port Solenoid Valves

Compact Direct Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve VDW



- For air, medium vacuum, water
- Body materials: Aluminum, Resin (PPS), Brass, Stainless steel
- With One-touch fittings (Resin body)
- IP65

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter
VDW10/20	N.C.	ø3.2, ø4, ø6, M5, 1/8	ø1 to ø3.2

Compact Direct Operated 3-Port Solenoid Valve for Water and Air VDW



Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VDW200/300	C.O.	M5 to 1/4 (8A)	1 to 4

Compact 2/3-Port Solenoid Valves

Compact/Lightweight 2-Port Solenoid Valve for Water and Air **VDW-XF**



- Compact, lightweight resin body (PPS)
- IP65
- Power consumption: 3 W (Standard), 0.5 W (With power-saving circuit)

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VDW30/40-XF	N.C.	P7, P8 (Quick fastener) ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10	1 to 6

High Speed 2-Port Valve **SX10**



- High-speed response ON: 0.45 ms
OFF: 0.4 ms (±0.05 ms)
- Long service life: 5 billion cycles or more
- High frequency: 1200 Hz
- Width: 9 mm
- Low power consumption: 4 W

Series	Flow rate	Power consumption [W]	Max. operating frequency [Hz]
SX10	50	80	1200
		40	1000
		10	550
		4	350
SX10	100	80	650
		40	550
		10	300
		4	200
SX10	150	80	600
		40	500
		10	250
		4	150

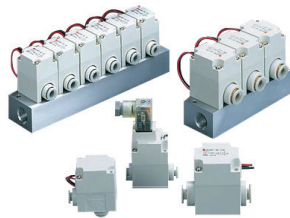
Low Profile 2/3-Port Solenoid Valve **SX90/090**



- Compact
Overall length: Approx. 38 mm (2-port), 54 mm (3-port)
Valve width/height: 10 mm
Weight: 10 g (2-port), 20 g (3-port)
- Large flow rate
C [dm³/(s·bar)]: 0.25 (2-port), 0.5 (3-port)
Flow rate [L/min (ANR)]: 45 (2-port), 90 (3-port) (At 0.2 MPa)

Series	Valve construction	C [dm ³ /(s·bar)]	Flow rate [L/min (ANR)] At 0.2 MPa	Type of actuation
SX91	2-port direct operated poppet valve	0.25	45	Normally closed
SX92	2-port direct operated poppet valve	0.12	22	Universal
SX090	3-port direct operated poppet valve	0.5	90	Universal

Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve for Dry Air **VQ**



- High-frequency operation is possible: High-speed response 7 ms or less (VQ20), 20 ms or less (VQ30)
- Easy piping with One-touch fittings
- The dust-tight, water-jet-proof enclosure (IP65) is compatible with the DIN terminal type.
- Applications: Air-blow, Blow-off of workpieces, etc.
- Manifold type no.: VV2Q22, VV2Q32

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VQ20	N.C.	ø6 to ø12	3.4
VQ30	N.C.	ø6 to ø12	4.8

Compact 2/3-Port Solenoid Valves

Compact Direct Operated 2/3-Port Solenoid Valve for Chemical Liquids **LVM**



- Low particle generation, Oil-free, Metal-free
 - * Fluid contact parts
- Isolated structure
The solenoid drive body is separated from the fluid area by a diaphragm.
- Power consumption: 1.0 W or less (With power saving circuit)
- Change in volume (Pumping volume): 0.01 μL or less

Series	Valve construction	Valve type	Operating pressure range	Orifice diameter [mm]
LVM07 Base mounted	Direct operated rocker type	N.C.	-75 kPa to 0.1 MPa	0.8
LVM09 Body ported Base mounted		N.C. N.O. Universal	-75 kPa to 0.2 MPa	1 (Body ported) 1.1 (Base mounted)
LVM10 Body ported Base mounted			-75 kPa to 0.25 MPa	1.4
LVM15 Body ported Base mounted			-75 kPa to 0.25 MPa (Max. 0.6 MPa)	1.6 1 (High-pressure type)
LVM20 Body ported Base mounted			-75 kPa to 0.3 MPa (Body ported: 0.25 MPa)	2
LVM1□ Body ported Base mounted	Direct operated poppet type	N.C.	0 to 0.25 MPa	1.5

Direct Operated 2/3-Port Isolated Valve **LVMK20/200**



- Low particle generation, Oil-free, Metal-free
- Fluids: Air, Water, Deionized water, Diluent, Cleaning fluid
- Isolated structure: The solenoid drive body is separated from the fluid area by a block seal.
- Easy piping
- Minimal dead space
- Flow adjustment is not required.

Series	Valve type	Piping direction	Fluid contact material
LVMK	N.C. Universal	Bottom ported Side ported	Body: PPS Seal: EPDM, FKM

Diaphragm Valve for Ultra High Purity **AZ**



- Cleaned for high purity semiconductor applications and clean room assembled
- Helium leak tested
- SEMI Standards compliant
- User-friendly forged body

Series	Type	Body material	Connection type	Connection size
AZ	Air operated type	316L SS	Face seal	1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
AZ	Manually operated type		Tube weld	

Normal Close High Vacuum Solenoid Valve **XSA**



- Minimum operating pressure: 1×10^{-6} Pa (abs)
- Leakage: Internal 1.3×10^{-9} Pa·m³/s, External 1.3×10^{-11} Pa·m³/s
- 2 types of fittings and female threads are available.
- Power consumption: Max. 25% reduction
- Weight: Max. 18% lighter (0.5 kg \rightarrow 0.41 kg)

Series	Valve type	Fluid	Piping	Port size
XSA	Normally closed	Air, Inert gas	Face seal fitting Compression fitting	1/4, 3/8
XSA	Normally closed	Air, Inert gas	Rc, NPT female thread	1/8, 1/4, 3/8

5.0 MPa 2/3-Port Solenoid Valves

5.0 MPa Pilot Operated 2/3-Port Solenoid Valve & Check Valve VCH/VCHC



- Service life: 10 million cycles
- Uses a polyurethane elastomer poppet for valve parts
- Improves durability at high pressures

Series	Type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VCH41	2-port valve, N.C.	G3/4, 1	ø16
VCH42	2-port valve, N.O.	G3/4, 1	ø17.5
VCH410	3-port valve	G1/2 to 1	ø18
VCHC40	Check valve	G3/4, 1	ø16

Direct Operated Regulator for 6.0 MPa (Relieving Type) VCHR



- Service life: 10 million cycles
- Improved durability in high-pressure environments through the use of a polyurethane elastomer poppet
- Uses NSF-H1 approved grease on guide rings (Sliding parts)
- Improved durability through the use of a metal seal type relief valve
- Uses a special fluororesin seal for sliding parts
- Stable unattached response, Not easily affected by pressure

Series	Model	Type	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]
VCHR	VCHR30/40	Direct operated regulator (Relieving type)	G3/4, 1, 1 1/2	0.5 to 5.0 (Max. operating pressure: 6.0)

5.0 MPa Silencer VCHN



- Reduces clogging with its double-layer structure
- Noise reduction: 35 dB (A)

2/3-Port Valves for General Purpose Fluid Control

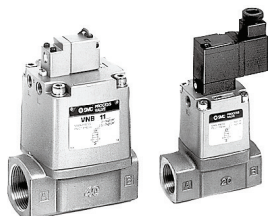
Process Valve/2-Port Valve for Compressed Air and Air-hydro Circuit Control VNA



- Exclusively for pneumatic systems and air-hydro circuit controls
- The balance poppet permits normal and reverse flow.
- Air operated, external pilot solenoid

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VNA	N.C./N.O./C.O.	1/8 to 2	10 to 50

Process Valve/2-Port Valve for Fluid Control VNB



- For controlling various fluids
- Can operate with a wide range of fluids, such as air, water, oil, gas, vacuum, etc., depending on the selected body and seal materials
- Air operated, external pilot solenoid

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VNB	N.C./N.O./C.O.	1/8 to 2 1 1/4B to 2B	7 to 50

2/3-Port Valves for General Purpose Fluid Control

Steam Valve/2-Port Valve for Steam VND



- For steam control
- Adopts PTFE seals
- With indicator light (Option)
- Air operated type

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VND	N.C./N.O.	1/8 to 2 1 1/4B to 2B	7 to 50

Coolant Valves

Coolant Valve SGC



- High flow type to control coolants (Cutting fluid) in machine tools
- Low power consumption: 0.35 W (at 24 VDC)
- Maximum operating pressure: 0.5 MPa, 1 MPa, 1.6 MPa
- Service life: 5 million cycles or more (Based on SMC's test conditions)
- CE-compliant
- Compatible with G threads (ISO1179-1) as standard
- Air operated, external pilot solenoid

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
SGC	N.C./N.O.	3/8 to 2	9 to 51

High Pressure Coolant Valve SGH



- Maximum operating pressure: 3 MPa, 7 MPa
- Compatible with high-speed grinding and long drilling processes
- Coolant valve for high pressure coolant liquid that is ideal for lubrication, dust blowing, and cooling
- Low power consumption: 0.35 W (at 24 VDC)
- Service life: 3 million cycles or more (Based on SMC's test conditions)
- CE-compliant, Water hammer reduced by 20%
- Compatible with G threads (ISO1179-1) as standard
- Air operated, external pilot solenoid

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
SGH	N.C./N.O.	3/8 to 1	9 to 25

Coolant Valve VNC



- For controlling coolants (Cutting fluid) used in machine tools
- Maximum operating pressure: 0.5 MPa, 1 MPa
- Air operated, external pilot solenoid

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VNC	N.C./N.O.	1/8 to 2 1 1/4B to 3B	7 to 80

High Pressure Coolant Valve VNH



- For controlling coolants (Cutting fluid) used in machine tools
- Maximum operating pressure: 3.5 MPa, 7 MPa
- Air operated, external pilot solenoid

Series	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
VNH	N.C.	3/8 to 1	3.9 to 15.7

Valves for Water and Chemical Base Fluids

Valve for Water and Chemical Base Fluids (2/3-Port Air Operated Valve) **VCC**



- Applicable for 2 liquid paints (VCC12D)
PTFE diaphragm structure = Elimination of sliding parts
Less paint adhesion
- Mountable on a robot arm (Space saving, Lightweight)
2 valves per station (30 mm pitch)
2/3-port valves mixed mounting
Resin manifold block

Series	Orifice diameter	Fluid
VCC	ø3.8	Water/chemical-based paint, Ink, Cleaning fluid (Water, Butyl acetate), Air

SUS316L Stainless Steel Fitting **VCK**



- Since sealing tape is not required, there is no need to worry about insulation. (Applicable for painting with high voltage)
- Easy insertion/removal of piping in narrow spaces

Series	Material/Description	Port size
VCK	Stainless steel fitting (316L SS)	G1/4

2-Layer Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing **TQ**



- Carries fluids, such as solvent, with a soft and abrasion resistant tube
- 2-layer structure:
Outer layer: Special nylon resin, Inner layer: Special fluoropolymer
- Internal smoothness: Equivalent to Ra 0.02 μm

Series	Tubing O.D.	Color	Fluid
	Metric size		
TQ	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	Translucent (Material color)	Air, Water, Inert gas, Solvent

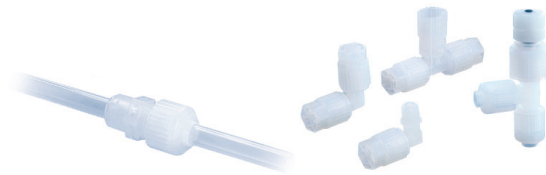
Chemical Liquid Valves/Fittings/Needle Valves/Tubing

Chemical Liquid Valves



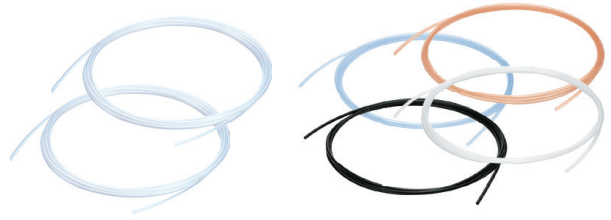
High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/ Air Operated, Integrated Fitting Type/ LVC	p. 207
High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/ Air Operated, Threaded Type/ LVA	p. 207
High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/Manually Operated (Integrated Fitting Type/Threaded Type)/ LVH	p. 207
Compact Type High Purity Air Operated Chemical Liquid Valve/ LVD	p. 208
High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve Non-Metallic Exterior/ LVQ	p. 208
Vinyl Chloride Air Operated Valve/ LVP	p. 208
PVC Quick Drain Valve/ LVW	p. 208

Fittings/Needle Valves



Fluoropolymer Fittings/Hyper Fittings/ LQ1	p. 209
Fluoropolymer Fittings/Hyper Fittings/ LQ2	p. 209
Fluoropolymer Fittings/Hyper Fittings/Flare Type/ LQ3	p. 209
High Purity Fluoropolymer Needle Valve/ LVN	p. 209
Fluoropolymer Bore Through Connector/ LQHB	p. 209

Tubing



Fluoropolymer Tubing/ TL/TIL	p. 210
Fluoropolymer Tubing (PFA)/ TLM/TILM	p. 210
Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing/ TD/TID	p. 210
FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)/ TH/TH	p. 210

Chemical Liquid Valves

High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/Air Operated, Integrated Fitting Type **LVC**



- Body material: New PFA
- N.C./N.O./Double acting all feature the same configuration.
- Compatible with fluid temperatures of 100°C
- Manifold type no.: LLC2, LLC3, LLC4, LLC5

Series	Type	Valve type	Applicable tubing O.D.	Orifice diameter [mmø]
LVC	Air operated Integrated fitting	N.C./N.O./Double acting	Metric: 3 to 25 Inch: 1/8 to 1	4 to 22

High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/Air Operated, Threaded Type **LVA**



- Body materials: New PFA/Stainless steel/PPS
- Diaphragm materials: PTFE, EPR, or NBR can be selected.
- Manifold type no.: LLA2, LLA3, LLA4, LLA5

Series	Type	Valve type	Port size	Orifice diameter [mmø]
LVA	Air operated Threaded type	N.C./N.O./Double acting	1/8 to 1	2 to 22

Organic Solvents Compatible

- Body material: Stainless steel
- Actuator material: ADC
- Buffer materials: Choose from FKM/EPDM



Series	Type	Valve type	Applicable tubing O.D.	Orifice diameter [mmø]
LVA	Air operated Organic solvents compatible	N.C./N.O./Double acting	Metric: 6 to 19 Inch: 1/4 to 1	4 to 22

High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/Manually Operated (Integrated Fitting Type/Threaded Type) **LVH**



- Body materials: New PFA/Stainless steel/PPS
- Compatible with locking and non-locking types
- Manifold type no.: LLH2, LLH3, LLH4

Series	Type	Valve type	Port size (Applicable tubing O.D.)	Orifice diameter [mmø]
LVH	Manually operated (Integrated fitting/ Threaded type)	N.C.	Threaded type: 1/8 to 1/2 Integrated fitting: Metric: ø3 to ø12 Inch: 1/8 to 1/2	4 to 12

Organic Solvents Compatible

- Body material: Stainless steel
- Actuator material: ADC
- Buffer materials: Choose from FKM/EPDM



Series	Type	Valve type	Applicable tubing O.D.	Orifice diameter [mmø]
LVH	Manually operated Organic solvents compatible	N.C.	Metric: 6 to 19 Inch: 1/4 to 1	4 to 22

Chemical Liquid Valves

Compact Type High Purity Air Operated Chemical Liquid Valve **LVD**



- Space saving, compact model is available. Dimension across inlet/outlet ports: Reduced by up to 29%
- Body material: New PFA
- Diaphragm material: PTFE
- Actuator materials: PPS, PVDF (LVD-F/FN)

*1 Tubing O.D. for the tube extension type

Series	Type	Valve type	Applicable tubing O.D.*1		Orifice diameter [mmø]
			Metric	Inch	
LVD	Integrated fittings	N.C./N.O./Double acting	3 to 19	1/8 to 3/4	2 to 16
LVD	Tube extensions	N.C./N.O./Double acting	6 to 19	1/4 to 3/4	4 to 16
LVD-F/FN	LQ1 Integrated fittings	N.C./N.O./Double acting	3 to 25	1/8 to 1	4 to 22
LVD-F/FN	LQ3 Integrated fittings	N.C./N.O./Double acting	6 to 25	1/4 to 1	4 to 22
LVD-F/FN	Tube extensions	N.C./N.O./Double acting	6 to 25	1/4 to 1	4 to 22

High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/Air Operated, Non-Metallic Exterior **LVQ**



- Screwless construction, Non-metallic construction doesn't use metal screws to secure the body of the actuator
- Body material: New PFA
- Diaphragm material: PTFE
- Actuator material: PVDF

*1 Tubing size

Series	Type	Valve type	Applicable tubing O.D.		Orifice diameter [mmø]
			Metric	Inch	
LVQ	Integrated fitting type	N.C./N.O./Double acting	3 to 25	1/8 to 1	4 to 22
LVQ	Space saving type	N.C./N.O./Double acting	Fitting size: 2 to 6	Fitting size: 2 to 6	4 to 22
LVQ	Tube extension type	N.C./N.O./Double acting	6 to 25*1	1/4 to 1*1	4 to 22

Vinyl Chloride Air Operated Valve **LVP**



- Applicable to rigid vinyl chloride tubes: Union type with PVC unfixed union
- Body material: CPVC, Diaphragm material: PTFE
- O-ring materials: FKM, EPDM (Selectable)
- Applicable fluids: Deionized water, Chemical liquids

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Orifice diameter [mmø]	Valve type	Option
LVP5□	O.D. ø22 (Nominal dia. 16 A)	16	N.C./N.O./Double acting	With flow rate adjustment
LVP6□	O.D. ø26 (Nominal dia. 20 A)	22	N.C./N.O./Double acting	With flow rate adjustment
LVP6□	O.D. ø32 (Nominal dia. 25 A)	22	N.C./N.O./Double acting	With flow rate adjustment

PVC Quick Drain Valve **LVW**



- Compliant with JIS Standards for polyvinyl chloride piping (JIS K 6742)
- Applicable fluids: Deionized water, Chemical liquids
- Materials of wetted parts: PVC (Body)
 - PTFE (Poppet)
 - FKM (O-ring: Standard)
 - EPDM (O-ring: Option)
- Flow rate characteristics: Cv factor 10 to 198
- Easy piping with union connection

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.	Orifice diameter	Valve type
LVW60	ø32 (Nominal dia. 25 A)	ø25	Double acting
LVW80	ø38 (Nominal dia. 32 A)	ø40	Double acting
LVW80	ø48 (Nominal dia. 40 A)	ø40	Double acting
LVW90	ø60 (Nominal dia. 50 A)	ø65	Double acting
LVW90	ø75 (Nominal dia. 65 A)	ø65	Double acting
LVW90	ø89 (Nominal dia. 80 A)	ø80	Double acting

Fittings/Needle Valves

Fluoropolymer Fittings/Hyper Fittings/Insert Bushing Type LQ1



- Material: New PFA
- Quadruple-seal construction
- The reducer method allows for tubing size changes without replacing the body.

Series	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
LQ1	1.0 MPa	0 to 200

Fluoropolymer Fittings/Hyper Fittings/Insert Bushing Type LQ2



- Material: New PFA
- Quadruple-seal construction
- The reducer method allows for tubing size changes without replacing the body.

Series	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
LQ2	1.0 MPa	0 to 200

Fluoropolymer Fittings/Hyper Fittings/Flare Type LQ3



- Material: New PFA
- Triple-seal construction
- Easy installation

Series	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
LQ3	1.0 MPa	Nut material PVDF: 0 to 150 Nut material PFA: 0 to 200

High Purity Fluoropolymer Needle Valve LVN



- Material: New PFA
- Fitting integrated, all-in-one structure
Uses Hyper fittings/LQ2 series
- Triple-seal construction

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.		Flow adjustment range [L/min]	Orifice diameter [mmø]
	Metric	Inch		
LVN	4 to 12	1/8" to 1/2"	0 to 12	4.4 to 10

Fluoropolymer Bore Through Connector LQHB

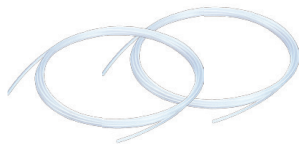


- It is possible to freely choose the tube's positioning. As the tube runs through the fitting itself, a setting is available for any optional position.
- Can be used in the pressure feeding of chemical liquids, etc., during the production process of semiconductors
- Applicable to chemical liquids such as acid, alkali, and deionized water
- Materials: New PFA (Body, nut), PTFE (Collet)

Series	Applicable tubing O.D.		Operating temperature [°C]
	Metric size	Inch size	
LQHB	ø3 to ø25	ø1/8" to ø1"	0 to 200

Tubing

Fluoropolymer Tubing TL/TIL

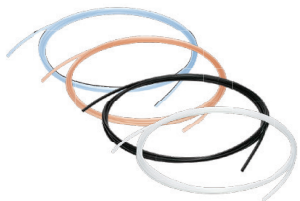


- Material: Super PFA
- Operating temperature (fixed usage): -65 to 260°C
- Food Sanitation Law compliant
- Compliant with the FDA (Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test

*1 Made to order

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color
	Metric size	Inch size	
TL/TIL	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 19	1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2"*1	Translucent

Fluoropolymer Tubing (PFA) TLM/TILM



- Operating temperature (fixed usage): Air, Inert gas: -65 to 260°C
Water: 0 to 100°C (No freezing)
- Food Sanitation Law compliant
- Compliant with the FDA's (Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color
	Metric size	Inch size	
TLM/TILM	ø2, ø3, ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16, ø19, ø25	ø1/8", ø3/16", ø1/4", ø3/8", ø1/2", ø3/4", ø1", ø1 1/4"	Translucent, Black, Red, Blue

Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing TD/TID



- Maximum operating pressure: 1.6 MPa (at 20°C)*1
- Food Sanitation Law compliant
- Compliant with the FDA's (Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test
- Operating temperature (fixed usage): Air, Inert gas: -65 to 260°C
Water: 0 to 100°C (No freezing)

*1 This may vary according to size.

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color
	Metric size	Inch size	
TD/TID	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	ø1/8", ø3/16", ø1/4", ø3/8", ø1/2"	Translucent

FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer) TH/TH



- Maximum operating pressure: 2.3 MPa (at 20°C)*1
- Food Sanitation Law compliant
- Compliant with the FDA's (Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test
- Operating temperature (fixed usage): Air, Inert gas: -65 to 200°C
Water: 0 to 100°C (No freezing)
- Longer length reel 500 m: -X64

*1 This may vary according to size.

Series	Tubing O.D.		Color
	Metric size	Inch size	
TH/TH	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12	ø1/8", ø3/16", ø1/4", ø3/8", ø1/2", ø3/4"	Translucent, Black, Red, Blue

Process Pumps (Diaphragm Pumps)

■ Process Pumps



Automatically Operated Type (Internal Switching Type)/ Air Operated Type (External Switching Type)/ PA3000/5000	p. 212
Clean Room/Automatically Operated Type (Internal Switching Type)/ Air Operated Type (External Switching Type)/ PA(P)3000	p. 212
Automatically Operated Type, Built-in Pulsation Attenuator (Internal Switching Type)/ PAX1000	p. 212
Built-in Solenoid Valve/Air Operated (External Switching Type)/ PB1000A	p. 212
Air Operated (External Switching Type)/ PB1313A	p. 212
Automatically Operated Type (Internal Switching Type)/ Air Operated Type (External Switching Type)/ PAF3000/5000	p. 212
Products Using Stainless Steel Parts (Body Tightening Bolts, Switching Valves, etc.)/ PAF3000-X68	p. 212
Liquid Dispense Pump (Solenoid Type)/ LSP	p. 212

Process Pumps (Diaphragm Pumps)

Process Pumps

Process Pump/Double Acting Pump PA/PAP/PAX



Series	Actuation	Discharge rate [L/min]	Wetted parts material
PA3□□0	Automatically operated type	1 to 20	ADC12 (Aluminum) SCS14 (Stainless steel)
PA3□13	Air operated type	0.1 to 12	ADC12 (Aluminum) SCS14 (Stainless steel)
PA5□□0	Automatically operated type	5 to 45	ADC12 (Aluminum) SCS14 (Stainless steel)
PA5□13	Air operated type	1 to 24	ADC12 (Aluminum) SCS14 (Stainless steel)
PAP3310	Automatically operated type	1 to 13	New PFA (Fluororesin)
PAP3313	Air operated type	0.1 to 9	New PFA (Fluororesin)
PAX1□12	Automatically operated type, Built-in pulsation attenuator	0.5 to 10	ADC12 (Aluminum) SCS14 (Stainless steel)

Process Pump/Single Acting Pump PB



Series	Actuation	Discharge rate [mL/min]	Wetted parts material
PB1011A	Built-in solenoid valve	8 to 2000	Polypropylene Stainless steel 316
PB1013A	Air operated type	8 to 1000	Polypropylene Stainless steel 316
PB1313A	Air operated type	8 to 1000	New PFA (Fluororesin)

Non-Metallic Pump/Double Acting Pump PAF



* Tightening bolt, Air switching valve: Stainless steel
Use the PAF series standard products when a metal-free pump is necessary for hydrofluoric acid, etc.

Series	Actuation	Discharge rate [L/min]	Wetted parts material
PAF3410	Automatically operated type	1 to 20	New PFA (Fluororesin)
PAF3413	Air operated type	1 to 15	New PFA (Fluororesin)
PAF3410-X68	Automatically operated type	1 to 20	New PFA (Fluororesin)
PAF5410	Automatically operated type	5 to 45	New PFA (Fluororesin)
PAF5413	Air operated type	5 to 38	New PFA (Fluororesin)

Liquid Dispense Pump (Solenoid Type) LSP



- Compact solenoid type diaphragm pump, which dispenses stable and repeatable volumes of liquid measuring 5 μ L or more per shot.
- Adjustment of dispense volume is possible.
- Stable dispense volume: Repeatability: $\pm 1\%$ *1
*1 $\pm 2\%$ at 5 to 15 μ L, Under SMC's measurement conditions
- Shut-off function
- Self-contained system does not need any priming.

Series	Connection	Fluid contact material Body	Fluid contact material Diaphragm, Check valve	Fluid
LSP	Body ported Base mounted	PEEK PP	EPDM FKM	Water DI water (Pure water) Diluent Cleaning fluid

Temperature Control Equipment

Thermo-chillers (Circulating Fluid Temperature Controllers)



Thermo-chiller/Standard Type/ HRS	p. 214
Thermo-chiller/Environmentally Resistant Type/ HRS-R	p. 214
Thermo-chiller/Standard Type/ HRS090	p. 214
Thermo-chiller/Standard Type/ HRS100/150	p. 214
Thermo-chiller/Standard Type/ HRS200	p. 215
Thermo-chiller/Inverter Type/ HRSH090	p. 215
Thermo-chiller/Inverter Type/ HRSH	p. 215
Thermo-chiller/Basic Type/ HRSE	p. 215
Thermo-chiller/Dual Channel Refrigerated Thermo-chiller for Lasers/ HRL	p. 215
Thermo-chiller/Rack Mount Type/ HRR	p. 216
Thermo-chiller/High-performance Type/ HRZ	p. 216
Thermo-chiller/High-performance Inverter Type/ HRZ	p. 216
Dual Thermo-chiller/High-performance Inverter Type/ HRZD	p. 216
Water-cooled Thermo-chiller/High-performance Type/ HRW	p. 216
Water-cooled Thermo-chiller/High-performance Inverter Type/ HRW	p. 216

Thermo-cons/Thermoelectric Baths (Peltier-Type Temperature Control Equipment)



Thermo-con/Rack Mount Type/ HECR	p. 217
Thermo-con/ HEC	p. 217
Thermoelectric Bath/ HEB	p. 217
Thermoelectric Bath (Made to Order)/ INR	p. 218
Chemical Thermo-con/ HED	p. 218

Air Temperature Controllers



Air-Thermo/ HEA	p. 218
Thermo-dryer/ IDH	p. 218

Thermo-chillers (Circulating Fluid Temperature Controllers)

Thermo-chiller/Standard Type HRS



- With this chiller, cooling water can be obtained anywhere it is necessary because of easy installation and easy operation.
- For a wide range of applications, such as laser machine tools, analytical equipment, LCD manufacturing equipment, mold temperature control, etc.
- Compact: W 377 x H 615 x D 500 mm, 40 kg (HRS012/018/024)
- Timer function, Low liquid level protection, Power failure auto-restart, Anti-freezing function, etc.
- Self diagnosis function
- Ideal for overseas models (Single-phase 200 to 230 VAC, Single-phase 100, 115 VAC)
- Compliant with UL Standards, CE-marking

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRS012 to 060	5 to 40°C	1.3 kW, 1.9 kW 2.4 kW, 3.2 kW 4.2 kW, 5.1 kW 5.9 kW (60 Hz)	±0.1°C	Air-cooled refrigeration Water-cooled refrigeration	Tap water Deionized water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (15%)

Thermo-chiller/Environmentally Resistant Type HRS-R



- Resistant to dust and water splashing
- Protection of the electrical unit: IP54
- Metal panel
The entire exterior surface is metal.
A stainless steel panel can be selected. (Option)
- A large capacity tank (12 L) is available. (Option)
- Ambient temperature: 5 to 45°C

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRS-R	5 to 40°C	1.9 kW, 2.9 kW, 5 kW (60 Hz)	±0.1°C	Air-cooled refrigeration	Tap water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (15%)

Thermo-chiller/Standard Type HRS090



- Lightweight and compact
- Cooling capacity: 9 kW
- Temperature stability: ±0.5°C
- Set temperature range: 5 to 35°C
- Max. ambient temperature: 45°C
- Power supply: 3-phase 200 to 230 VAC, 380 to 415 VAC

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRS090	5 to 35°C	9 kW (60 Hz)	±0.5°C	Air-cooled refrigeration Water-cooled refrigeration	Tap water Deionized water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (15%)

Thermo-chiller/Standard Type HRS100/150



- No heater is required, as the circulating fluid is heated using only the heat exhausted by the refrigerating circuit.
- Compatible with power supplies in Europe, Asia, Oceania, North, Central, and South America
- Low-noise design: 70 dB (A)
- Outdoor installation: IPX4
- Compact, Space saving

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRS100 HRS150	5 to 35°C	9.5 kW, 14.5 kW (60 Hz)	±1.0°C	Air-cooled refrigeration Water-cooled refrigeration	Tap water Deionized water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (15%)

Thermo-chillers (Circulating Fluid Temperature Controllers)

Thermo-chiller/Standard Type HRS200



- 3-phase 380 to 415 VAC (50 Hz), 3-phase 460 to 480 VAC (60 Hz)
- No heater is required, as the circulating fluid is heated using only the heat exhausted by the refrigerating circuit.
- Outdoor installation: IPX4
- Compact, Space saving

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRS200	5 to 35°C	20.5 kW	±1.0°C	Air-cooled refrigeration	Tap water Deionized water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (15%)

Thermo-chiller/Inverter Type HRS090



- Power consumption reduced by 53%
Complete with energy-saving triple inverter!
- Cooling capacity: 9.5 kW (Air-cooled), 11.0 kW (Water-cooled)
- Temperature stability: ±0.1°C
- Set temperature range: 5°C to 40°C

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRS090	5 to 40°C	9.5 kW	±0.1°C	Air-cooled refrigeration Water-cooled refrigeration	Tap water Deionized water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (15%)

Thermo-chiller/Inverter Type HRS

Large type



- Complete with energy-saving triple inverter!
- Outdoor installation, Splashproof type (IPX4)
- Max. ambient temperature: 45°C
- Min. ambient temperature: -20°C (For the air-cooled type)
- Temperature stability: ±0.1°C (When a load is stable)
- Space saving and lightweight: 280 kg (25 kW type)
- Compliant with UL Standards, CE-marking

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRS	5 to 35°C	10 kW, 15 kW 20 kW, 25 kW 28 kW	±0.1°C	Air-cooled refrigeration Water-cooled refrigeration	Tap water Deionized water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (15%)

Thermo-chiller/Basic Type HRSE

Small basic type



- Complete with energy-saving triple control!
Reduces power consumption by 33%
- Compact and lightweight: 32 kg (100 VAC)
- Maintenance-free: Magnet pump
- Low-noise design: 55 dB (A)

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRSE	10 to 30°C	1.2 kW, 1.6 kW 2.2 kW (60 Hz)	±2.0°C	Air-cooled refrigeration	Tap water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (15%)

Thermo-chiller/Dual Channel Refrigerated Thermo-chiller for Lasers HRL



- Temperatures for 2 fluid channel systems can be controlled individually by one chiller.
- Space saving, Reduced wiring
Footprint: 22% reduction
One power supply system for 2 channels
- Energy saving
Power consumption reduced by 30%
- Touch panel
- Power supply: 3-phase 380 to 415 VAC (50/60 Hz)
3-phase 460 to 480 VAC (60 Hz)

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRL100 HRL200 HRL300	CH1: 15 to 25°C CH2: 20 to 40°C	CH1: 9 kW, 19 kW, 26 kW CH2: 1.0 kW (Max. 1.5 kW)	CH1: ±0.1 CH2: ±0.5	Air-cooled refrigeration	CH1: Tap water CH2: Tap water, Deionized water

Thermo-chillers (Circulating Fluid Temperature Controllers)

Thermo-chiller/Rack Mount Type HRR



- Operable without the need to remove the unit from the rack
- Front access: Simple to control, service, and maintain with all filters and drainage accessible via the front panel
- Space saving: Multiple chillers can be mounted to a 19-inch rack.
- Cooling capacity: 1.1/1.2/1.8/2.4/3.0/5.1 kW (60 Hz)
- Temperature stability: $\pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Global power supply
 - Single-phase 100 VAC (50/60 Hz)/115 VAC (60 Hz)
 - Single-phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRR	5 to 35°C 15 to 35°C	1.1 kW, 1.2 kW, 1.8 kW, 2.4 kW, 3.0 kW	$\pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$	Air-cooled refrigeration Water-cooled refrigeration	Tap water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (15%)

Thermo-chiller/High-performance Type HRZ

High-performance chiller



- Suitable for semiconductor processing equipment with a wide variety of features, such as high-temperature stability, a wide temperature range, failure diagnosis, external communication, etc.
- Compliant with various safety standards
- Compliant with UL Standards, SEMI Standards, CE-marking

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRZ	-20 to 40°C 20 to 90°C -20 to 90°C	1 kW, 2 kW 4 kW, 8 kW	$\pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$	Water-cooled refrigeration	Fluorinated fluid Tap water Deionized water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (60%)

Thermo-chiller/High-performance Inverter Type HRZ

High-performance chiller (Built-in inverter)



- In addition to the state-of-the-art functions of the HRZ series, these models employ a DC inverter compressor to achieve better energy efficiency.
- A wide temperature range and cooling capacity range are covered by one unit.
- Suited to the short innovation cycle of semiconductor equipment, Capable of responding flexibly to changes in the process conditions
- Compliant with UL Standards, SEMI Standards, CE-marking

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRZ	-20 to 90°C 10 to 60°C	10 kW	$\pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$	Water-cooled refrigeration	Fluorinated fluid, Tap water, Deionized water, Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (60%)

Dual Thermo-chiller/High-performance Inverter Type HRZD

(Double inverter type)



- Temperatures for 2 systems can be controlled separately by one chiller.
- Double inverter type: Substantially more energy is saved by using a DC inverter refrigerator and inverter pump.
- Space saving: Footprint reduced by 23%
- Reduced wiring, piping, and labor: Single power cable, Single facility-water piping system
- Compliant with SEMI Standards, CE-marking

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRZD	-30 to 90°C	9.5 kW x 2	$\pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$	Water-cooled refrigeration	Fluorinated fluid Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (60%)

Water-cooled Thermo-chiller/High-performance Type HRW

High-performance chiller (Water-cooled type)



- Direct heat exchanger for in-plant circulating fluid
- Can control the temperature over a wide range since a compressor is not required.
- Suitable for semiconductor processing equipment with a wide variety of features, such as high-temperature stability, a wide temperature range, failure diagnosis, external communication, etc.
- Compliant with UL Standards, SEMI Standards, CE-marking
- It is possible to select the inverter type.

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HRW	20 to 90°C	2 kW, 8 kW 15 kW, 30 kW	$\pm 0.3^{\circ}\text{C}$	Water-cooled type (Without compressor)	Fluorinated fluid, Tap water, Deionized water, Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (60%)

Temperature Control Equipment

Thermo-cons/Thermoelectric Baths (Peltier-Type Temperature Control Equipment)

Peltier-Type Thermo-con/Rack Mount Type **HECR**



- Good space utilization: Mountable in a 19-inch rack
Saves space by allowing multiple pieces of equipment to be mounted together in a rack.
- Temperature stability: $\pm 0.01^{\circ}\text{C}$ to 0.03°C
- Set temperature range: 10°C to 60°C
- Cooling capacity: 200 W, 400 W, 510 W, 800 W, 1 kW, 1.2 kW
- Power consumption: 200 W, 300 W, 400 W

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method
HECR002-A	10 to 60°C	200 W	± 0.01 to 0.03°C	Peltier-type air-cooled
HECR004-A	10 to 60°C	400 W	± 0.01 to 0.03°C	Peltier-type air-cooled
HECR006-A	10 to 60°C	510 W	± 0.01 to 0.03°C	Peltier-type air-cooled
HECR008-A	10 to 60°C	800 W	± 0.01 to 0.03°C	Peltier-type air-cooled
HECR010-A	10 to 60°C	1 kW	± 0.01 to 0.03°C	Peltier-type air-cooled
HECR008-W	10 to 60°C	800 W	± 0.01 to 0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled
HECR012-W	10 to 60°C	1.2 kW	± 0.01 to 0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled

Peltier-Type Thermo-con **HEC**

High-precision chiller



- For applications requiring high-precision temperature control
- High-precision, refrigerant-free temperature control equipment that uses a Peltier device
- Simple structure and high reliability
- Can easily be built into equipment due to its compact and low-vibration design
- Compatible with a wide range of power supply voltages
- Compliant with UL Standards, CE-marking

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HEC	10 to 60°C	230 W 600 W	± 0.01 to 0.03°C	Peltier-type air-cooled	Tap water
HEC	10 to 60°C	140 W 320 W	± 0.01 to 0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	Tap water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution (20%)
HEC	10 to 60°C	600 W 1200 W	± 0.01 to 0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	Tap water Fluorinated fluid

Peltier-Type Thermoelectric Bath **HEB**

High-precision thermoelectric bath



- High-precision temperature control bath that uses a Peltier device
- Compact and low noise
- Minimal up-down temperature distribution by a unique agitation method

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HEB	-15 to 60°C	140 W 280 W	0.01°C	Round type Peltier-type water-cooled	Tap water, Fluorinated fluid

Thermo-cons/Thermoelectric Baths (Peltier-Type Temperature Control Equipment)

Peltier-Type Thermoelectric Bath (Made to Order) **INR**



- High-precision temperature control bath that uses a Peltier device
- Compact and low noise
- Minimal up-down temperature distribution by a unique agitation method

Series	Set temperature range	Max. cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
INR-244-696A	-15 to 60°C	280 W	±0.02°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	Tap water Ethylene glycol aqueous solution Fluorinated fluid (Square type can only be used at room temperature.)
INR-244-745	0 to 60°C	140 W	±0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	
INR-244-733	0 to 60°C	140 W	±0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	
INR-244-747	0 to 60°C	320 W	±0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	
INR-244-736	0 to 60°C	320 W	±0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	
INR-244-746	0 to 60°C	320 W	±0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	
INR-244-734	0 to 60°C	320 W	±0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	
INR-244-749	0 to 60°C	320 W	±0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	
INR-244-748	0 to 60°C	320 W	±0.03°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	
INR-244-757	0 to 60°C	220 W	±0.03°C	Peltier-type air-cooled	

Peltier-Type Chemical Thermo-con **HED**

Fluoropolymer temperature control equipment for chemical liquids



- Heat exchanger for direct temperature control that uses a Peltier device
- Compatible with a wide range of chemical liquids through the use of a fluororesin heat exchanger
- Compliant with CE-marking

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Circulating fluid
HED	10 to 60°C	300 W 500 W 750 W	±0.1°C	Peltier-type water-cooled	Deionized water, Fluorinated fluid, Ammonia hydrogen peroxide solution, etc.

Air Temperature Controllers

Peltier-Type Air-Thermo **HEA**



- High-precision, compact temperature control equipment that uses a Peltier device
- Compatible with localized and small-volume temperature control

Series	Set temperature range	Cooling capacity	Temperature stability	Cooling method	Fluid
HEA	0 to 50°C	22 W	±0.1°C	Peltier-type air-cooled	Air

Thermo-dryer with Air Temperature Adjustment Function **IDH□**



- Stable supply of temperature and pressure controlled dry clean air
Can supply compressed air with the same conditions and quality regardless of the season
- Application example:
Supplying compressed air with constant conditions to air bearings mounted on a tool
- Built-in filter
Nominal filtration: 0.01 μm (99.9% filtration efficiency)
Outlet oil mist concentration: Max. 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR)
Outlet cleanliness: Particles of 0.3 μm or more: 3.5 particles/L (ANR) or less
- Compatible with power supplies from around the world
Single-phase 100, 200, 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)

Series	Air flow capacity [L/min (ANR)]	Outlet air temperature adjustment range	Outlet air set pressure range	Outlet air temperature stability	Cooling method
IDH□4	100 to 500	15 to 30°C	0.15 to 0.85 MPa	±0.1	Heater operation PID control
IDH□6	200 to 800	15 to 30°C	0.15 to 0.85 MPa	±0.1	

Process Gas Equipment

■ Process Gas Equipment



Regulator for Ultra High Purity/ AP	p. 220
Regulator for Ultra High Purity/ SL	p. 220
Regulator for Ultra High Purity/ AZ	p. 220
Back Pressure Regulator for Ultra High Purity/ BP	p. 220
Air Operated Regulator for Ultra High Purity/ AP□PA	p. 220
Air Operated Regulator for Ultra High Purity/ AZ□PA	p. 220
Regulator for General Applications/ AK	p. 220
Back Pressure Regulator for General Applications/ BP	p. 220
Air Operated Regulator for General Applications/ AK□PA	p. 220
For Ultra High Purity/Air Operated Type/ AP	p. 220
For Ultra High Purity/Manually Operated Type/ AP	p. 220
Process Gas Diaphragm Valve/ AZ	p. 220
Check Valve/ AP64	p. 221
Vacuum Generator/ AP7/70/71/72	p. 221
Flow Switch/ AP74/74B	p. 221
Diaphragm Valve for General Applications/ AK	p. 221
Regulator for General Applications/ AK1000T	p. 221

Process Gas Equipment

Regulators for Ultra High Purity (UHP) AP/SL/API/AZ



- For UHP gas delivery in semiconductor and other clean industries
- Body material: 316L SS secondary remelt or 316L SS
- Electropolished wetted parts
- External metal seal construction

Series	Type	Application	Body material	Connection type	Connection size
AP/SL	Single stage	Distribution (Compact)	316L SS secondary remelt	Face seal Tube weld	1/4", 3/8"
AP/SL	Single stage	Distribution			1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4"
AP/SL	Single stage	Bulk gas	316L SS		1/2", 3/4", 1"
AP/SL	Single stage	Source	316L SS secondary remelt		1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4"
AP/SL	Single stage	Sub-atmospheric pressure			1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4"
AP	Two stage	Source	316L SS		1/4", 3/8"
AZ	Single stage	Distribution			1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
AZ	Single stage	Source			1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
AZ	Single stage	Sub-atmospheric pressure			1/4", 3/8", 1/2"

Regulator/Back Pressure Regulator for General Applications AK/BP



- For a wide variety of applications from semiconductor to general
- Body material of 316 SS or brass is available depending on the gas.

Series	Type	Application	Body material	Connection type	Connection size
AK	Single stage	Distribution	316 SS or Brass	NPT female, Compression	1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
AK	Single stage	Source			1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
AK	Single stage	Sub-atmospheric pressure			1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
AK	Two stage	Source			1/4"
BP	Back pressure regulator	—			1/4"

Diaphragm Valve for Ultra High Purity AP



- For UHP gas delivery in semiconductor and other clean industries
- Used as a gas shutoff valve
- No spring is used for the wetted parts and the drive part is also separated from the diaphragm. Dead space in the flow path is small in order to suppress particle generation.

Series	Type	Body material	Connection type	Connection size
AP	Air operated type	316L SS secondary remelt	Face seal Tube weld	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4"
AP	Manually operated type			1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4"

Diaphragm Valve for Ultra High Purity AZ

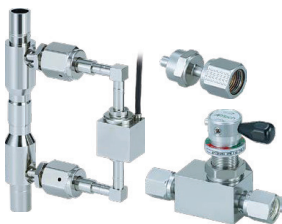


- Cleaned for high-purity semiconductor applications and clean room assembled
- Helium leak tested
- SEMI Standards-compliant
- User-friendly forged body

Series	Type	Body material	Connection type	Connection size
AZ	Air operated type	316L SS	Face seal Tube weld	1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
AZ	Manually operated type			1/4", 3/8", 1/2"

Process Gas Equipment

Check Valve/Vacuum Generator/Flow Switch AP



[Check valve]

- Fluid backflow is prevented by back pressure.
- Unique design with only one moving part in the gas stream, an O-ring
- Springless structure suppresses particle generation by vibration or chattering and pressure fluctuations on the downstream side

[Vacuum generator]

- Vacuum generation equipment
- Applicable to the exhaustion of unnecessary gas remaining inside the piping during gas cylinder replacement

[Flow switch]

- Detects excess flow above a given flow rate caused by pipe breakage, etc.

Series	Type	Body material	Connection type	Connection size
AP	Check valve	316L SS secondary remelt	Face seal Tube weld	1/4", 3/8"
AP	Vacuum generator	316L SS		1/4", 3/8"
AP	Flow switch	316L SS secondary remelt, 316L SS		1/2", 3/4"

Diaphragm Valve for General Applications AK



- Rc, R, and NPT connections have been added to the series.
- For a wide variety of applications from semiconductor to general
- Cleaned for O₂ service
- Compact and lightweight due to the shortening of the actuator (AK3542/4542)
- M5 actuation port (AK3542/4542)
- Compact and lightweight due to the modifying of the knob design (AK3652/4652)
- The knob features a unique design that combines a scalloped round knob with a raised rectangular section to provide two choices of gripping. (AK3652/4652)

Series	Type	Body material	Connection type	Connection size
AK	Air operated type	316 SS	Compression Rc, R, NPT	1/4", 3/8"
AK	Manually operated type			1/4", 3/8"

Regulator for General Applications AK1000T



- For a wide variety of applications from semiconductor to general
- Compact and lightweight:
Weight: 0.52 kg, Height: 97.5 mm
- Minimum dead leg construction
- Various piping configurations are available:
Select from compression, NPT female, or Rc thread.

Series	Type	Body material	Connection type	Connection size
AK1000T	Manually operated type	316 SS	Compression Rc, NPT	1/4", 3/8"

High Vacuum Valves



- Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve/**XLA/C/F/G** p. 223
- Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve/
XLA/C-100/160(-1)-X152 p. 223
- Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve/**XL□** p. 223
- Aluminum One-touch Connection and Release High Vacuum Angle Valve/
XLAQ/XLDQ p. 224
- Stainless Steel High Vacuum Angle Valve/**XM** p. 224
- Stainless Steel High Vacuum In-line Valve/**XY** p. 224
- Normal Close High Vacuum Solenoid Valve/**XSA** p. 224
- Smooth Vent Valve/**XVD** p. 224

Other



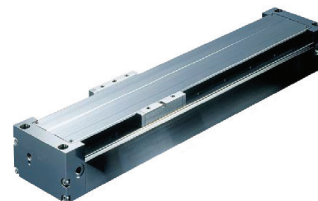
- Vacuum Angle Valve with Release Valve/**XLJ** p. 225

Slit Valves



- For 300 mm Wafer: Parallel Seal Type Slit Valve/
XGTP p. 225
- Slit Valve/**XGT** p. 225

Rodless Cylinders for Vacuum



- Rodless Cylinder for Vacuum/**CYV** p. 225

High Vacuum Valves

Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve XLA/C/F/G



- Aluminum bodied
Uniform baking temperature
Lightweight, Compact
Minimal outgassing
Minimal contamination from heavy metals
- Bellows are replaceable.

Series	Actuation	Valve type	Shaft seal type	Application	Flange size
XLA-2	Air operated	Single acting (N.C.)	Bellows seal	Dust-free Cleaned	16 to 80
XLAV-2 (With solenoid valve)	Air operated	Single acting (N.C.)	Bellows seal	Dust-free Cleaned	16 to 80
XLC-2	Air operated	Double acting	Bellows seal	Dust-free Cleaned	16 to 80
XLF-2	Air operated	Single acting (N.C.)	O-ring seal	High-speed operation High operating cycles	16 to 80
XLFV-2 (With solenoid valve)	Air operated	Single acting (N.C.)	O-ring seal	High-speed operation High operating cycles	16 to 80
XLG-2	Air operated	Double acting	O-ring seal	High-speed operation High operating cycles	16 to 80

Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve XLA/C-100/160(-1)-X152



- Improved durability of bellows (Flange sizes 100 and 160)
- Service life of two million cycles
- Space required for equipment can be reduced
Without restriction on exhaust direction (two ways: from valve element side to bellows side and vice versa)
Increased flexibility of mounting orientation
- Lightweight, Compact

Series	Actuation	Valve type	Shaft seal type	Application	Flange size
XLA-100/160-X152	Air operated	Single acting (N.C.)	Bellows seal	Dust-free Cleaned	100, 160
XLC-100/160-1-X152		Double acting			100, 160

Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve XL□



- High fluorine resistance
- Minimal outgassing
- Minimal contamination from heavy metals

Series	Actuation	Valve type	Shaft seal type	Application	Flange size
XLA	Air operated	Single acting (N.C.)	Bellows seal	Dust-free Cleaned	16 to 160
XLAV (With solenoid valve)		Single acting (N.C.)			16 to 160
XLC		Double acting			16 to 160
XLCV (With solenoid valve)		Double acting			16 to 80
XLF		Single acting (N.C.)	O-ring seal	High-speed operation High operating cycles	16 to 160
XLFV (With solenoid valve)		Single acting (N.C.)			16 to 160
XLG		Double acting			16 to 160
XLGV (With solenoid valve)		Double acting			16 to 80
XLD		Single acting (N.C.)	Bellows seal O-ring seal	For preventing dust turbulence For preventing a pump from running overloaded	25 to 160
XLDV (With solenoid valve)		Single acting (N.C.)			25 to 160
XLH	Manual	Manual	Bellows seal	Dust-free Cleaned	16 to 50
XLS	Electromagnetic	Single acting (N.C.)	(Bellows balance)	For portable equipment not requiring air	16, 25

High Vacuum Valves

Aluminum One-touch Connection and Release High Vacuum Angle Valve **XLAQ/XLDQ**



- One-touch connection and release (No tools are required.)

Series	Actuation	Shaft seal type	Valve type	Material	Flange size
XLAQ	Air operated	Bellows seal	Single acting (N.C.)	Body: Aluminum Bellows: Stainless steel 316L	16 to 50
XLDQ		Bellows seal O-ring seal			40, 50

Stainless Steel High Vacuum Angle/In-line Valve **XM/XY**



- The precision casting, unified composition prevents the accumulation of gas.
- The XM series is interchangeable with the XL series aluminum high vacuum angle valve.

*1 Size 16 is not available for the in-line type.

Series	Actuation	Shaft seal type	Valve type	Material	Flange size
XMA/XYA	Air operated	Bellows seal	Single acting (N.C.)	Body: SCS13 (Equivalent to stainless steel 304) Bellows: Stainless steel 316L	16 to 80*1
XMC/XYC		Bellows seal	Double acting		16 to 80*1
XMD/XYD		Bellows seal O-ring seal	Single acting (N.C.)		25 to 80
XMH/XYH	Manual	Bellows seal	Manual		16 to 50*1

Normal Close High Vacuum Solenoid Valve **XSA**



- Minimum operating pressure: 1×10^{-6} Pa (abs)
- Leakage: Internal 1.3×10^{-9} Pa·m³/s, External 1.3×10^{-11} Pa·m³/s
- 2 types of fittings and female threads are available.
- Power consumption: Max. 25% reduction
- Weight: Max. 18% lighter (0.5 kg → 0.41 kg)

Series	Valve type	Fluid	Piping	Port size
XSA	Normally closed	Air, Inert gas	Face seal fitting Compression fitting	1/4, 3/8
XSA	Normally closed	Air, Inert gas	Rc, NPT female thread	1/8, 1/4, 3/8

Smooth Vent Valve **XVD**



- The valve/needle valve-integrated construction requires only 1/4 the piping space of previous models.
- Particle numbers have been significantly reduced through the use of a metal diaphragm in the sheet portion.
- Flow of both the initial air supply and the main air supply can be adjusted.

Series	Valve type	Fluid	Piping	Port size
XVD	Normally closed (Pressurize to open, Spring seal)	Nitrogen, Air, Inert gas, etc.	VCR® Swagelok®	1/4B

Other

Vacuum Angle Valve with Release Valve **XLJ**



- Prevents the reverse flow of oil through the roughing pump (rotary pump) into the chamber
- Reduced piping labor due to the built-in release valve structure

Series	Actuation	Valve type	Shaft seal type	Flange size
XLJ	Electromagnetic	Normally closed/Vacuum pilot	O-ring seal	25, 40

Slit Valves

For 300 mm Wafer: Parallel Seal Type Slit Valve **XGTP**



- Long service life: 3 million cycles (within standard temperature range)
- Low particle generation: Reduced by 1/5 or more (compared with the existing product)
- Easier maintenance
 - Easy replacement of bellows
 - Gate can be replaced from above. (Made to order)
- Safety measures
 - A mechanical end lock mechanism has been adopted.

Series	Operating environmental pressure [Pa (abs)]	Fluid	Opening window size (Height x Width) [mm]	Operating pressure [MPa (G)]
XGTP	Atmospheric pressure to 10^{-6}	Inert gas	50 x 336	0.45 to 0.6

Slit Valve **XGT**



- This product is suitable to act as the partition valve between the load lock chamber and the transfer chamber or between the transfer chamber and the process chamber in semiconductor equipment or other equipment.

Series	Operating environmental pressure [Pa (abs)]	Fluid	Opening window size (Height x Width) [mm]	Operating pressure [MPa (G)]
XGT	Atmospheric pressure to 10^{-6}	Inert gas type vacuum	32 x 222 46 x 236 50 x 336	0.45 to 0.6

Rodless Cylinders for Vacuum

Rodless Cylinder for Vacuum **CYV**



- Air cylinder for transfer in vacuum environments (1.3×10^{-4} Pa)

Series	Operating environment pressure [Pa (ABS)]	Bore size [mm]
CYV	Atmosphere to 1.3×10^{-4}	15, 32

Industrial Filters/Sintered Metal Elements

Industrial Filters



Vessel Series/ FGD	p. 227
Vessel Series/ FGE	p. 227
Vessel Series/ FGG	p. 227
Vessel Series/ FGA	p. 227
Vessel Series/ FGC	p. 227
Bag Filter/ FGF	p. 227
High Precision Filter for Liquids/ FGH	p. 228
Quick Change Filter/ FQ1	p. 228
Low Maintenance Filter/ FN	p. 228
Vertical Suction Filter for Coolant/ FHIAF-10-M149G	p. 228

Sintered Metal Elements



Sintered Metal Element/ EB □/ ES □	p. 228
--	--------

Industrial Filters

Industrial Filter/Vessel Series FGD



- Ideal for low-flow filtration (Max. 60 L/min)
- It is possible to select the antistatic specification (FGDE, FGDF).

Series	Port size	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
FGD	Rc3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.7, 1 MPa	Max. 80

Industrial Filter/Vessel Series FGE



- Ideal for medium flow rate filtration (Max. 230 L/min)
- Easy element replacement for the V-band type (With cover anti-scattering mechanism)

Series	Port size	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
FGE	R1, 2	0.7 MPa	Max. 80

Industrial Filter/Vessel Series FGG



- Ideal for high-flow filtration (Max. 350 L/min)
- Easy element replacement for the V-band type (With cover anti-scattering mechanism)

Series	Port size	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
FGG	Rc2	0.7 MPa	Max. 80

Industrial Filter/Vessel Series FGA



- Ideal for high-flow filtration (Max. 3200 L/min)

Series	Port size	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
FGA	25 to 150 (1B to 6B) JIS 10KFF	1 MPa	Max. 80

Industrial Filter/Vessel Series FGC



- Ideal for low-flow filtration (Max. 80 L/min)

Series	Port size	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
FGC	15 to 25 (1/2B to 1B) JIS 10KFF	1, 2, 4 MPa	Max. 80

Bag Filter FGF



- Highly effective for the filtration of high-temperature and high-viscosity fluids
- Ideal for high-flow filtration (Max. 2000 L/min)
- Easy handling of filtered impurities

Series	Port size	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
FGF	100 (4B), 150 (6B) JIS 10KFF	0.5 MPa	Max. 80

Industrial Filters

High Precision Filter for Liquids **FGH**



- Filtration efficiency: 99% or more

Series	Port size	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
FGH	Rc3/8 to 1	1 MPa	Max. 80

Filter for Cleaning Fluid/Quick Change Filter **FQ1**



- Ideal for low-flow filtration (Max. 30 L/min)
- No tools are required.
- Takes only 60 seconds for element replacement

Series	Port size	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
FQ1	Rc1/2, 3/4, 1	1 MPa	Max. 80

Low Maintenance Filter **FN**



- Element replacement is not required.
- System circuit allows for the automatic cleaning of the element when clogged

Series	Port size	Max. operating pressure	Operating temperature [°C]
FN1	Rc1	1 MPa	Max. 80
FN4	Rc2	1 MPa	Max. 80

Vertical Suction Filter for Coolant **FHIAF-10-M149G**



- Supports threaded connections
- Lightweight: 2.5 kg/Aluminum bodied
- Operating pressure: -100 to 0 kPa
- Nominal filtration: 149 μm (100 mesh)
- The vacuum pressure gauge can be used to manage clogging.

Series	Port size	Operating pressure [kPa]	Nominal filtration [μm]
FHIAF-10-M149G	IN port: Rp3/4 OUT port: Rc1/2	-100 to 0	149 (100 mesh)

Sintered Metal Elements

Sintered Metal Element **EB/ES**



- Large mechanical strength and withstand pressure, Anti-corrosive
- Mechanical process, caulking, brazing, soldering, welding, and simultaneous sintering are possible.
- Can be cleaned and reused

Series	Material	Nominal filtration accuracy
EB	Bronze	(1) 2, 5, 10, 20, 40, 70, 100, 120 μm () : Semi-standard
ES	Stainless steel	(1) 2, 5, 10, 20, 40, 70, 100, 120 μm () : Semi-standard

Pneumatic Instrumentation Equipment

Positioners



Electro-Pneumatic Positioner/ IP8000/8100	p. 230
Smart Positioner/ IP8001/8101	p. 230
Pneumatic-Pneumatic Positioner/ IP5000/5100	p. 230
Cylinder Positioner/ IP200	p. 230
Digital Valve Controller/ ND7000	p. 230
Intelligent Valve Controller/ ND9000	p. 231

Regulators



Filter Regulator/ 1301	p. 231
Filter Regulator/ IW	p. 231
Filter Regulator/Made to Order/ AW30-B to AW60-B-X430/X440	p. 231
Filter Regulator/Stainless steel 316 and special temperature environment (-40°C) specifications/ AW30/40-X2622	p. 231

Relays/Valves



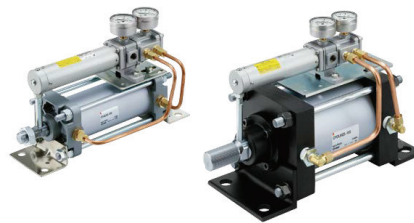
Booster Relay/ IL100/XT240	p. 232
Lock-Up Valve/ IL201/211/220	p. 232

Electro-Pneumatic Transducers



Electro-Pneumatic Transducer/ IT600/601	p. 232
--	--------

Actuators



P Cylinder (Cylinder with Positioner)/ CPA2	p. 232
P Cylinder (Cylinder with Positioner)/ CPS1	p. 232
Air Servo Cylinder/ IN-777	p. 232

Detection Conversion Units



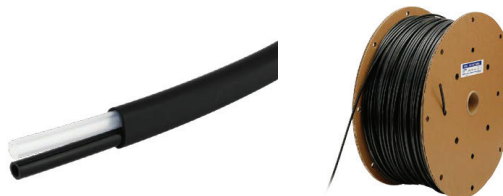
Pressure Switch/ IS100	p. 233
-------------------------------------	--------

Solenoid Valves



NAMUR Interface 3-Port Solenoid Valve/ VFN200N	p. 233
NAMUR Interface 5-Port Solenoid Valve/ VFN2000N	p. 233
NAMUR Interface 3/5-Port Solenoid Valve/IP67 Compliant, Hygienic Design Type/ VFN2120N-X23/-X36	p. 233

Piping Materials



Double-layered Tubing for Instrumentation Device (Single-tube/Double-tube)/ IN-241	p. 234
T0604 to T1075-X120/121/166	p. 234
Longer Length Reel Tubing/ T/TH-X64, TPH-X40	p. 234

Positioners

Electro-Pneumatic Positioner/Smart Positioner IP8□00/IP8□01



IP8001 (Lever type)



IP8100 (Rotary type)

- Enclosure: JISF8007 IP65 (Compliant with IEC 60529)
- Monitoring function
- Explosion-proof construction
 - Electro-pneumatic positioner: TIS explosion-proof construction (Exd II BT5)
 - ATEX intrinsically safe explosion-proof construction (II 2G Ex ib II CT5/T6 Gb)
 - Smart positioner: ATEX intrinsically safe explosion-proof construction (II 1G Ex ia II CT4/T5/T6 Ga)
- HART transmission function (Smart positioner)

Description	Series	Type	Port size [Rc, NPT, G]	Supply air pressure [MPa]	Input current
Electro-pneumatic positioner	IP8000	Lever type	1/4	0.14 to 0.7	4 to 20 mA DC
Electro-pneumatic positioner	IP8100	Rotary type	1/4	0.14 to 0.7	4 to 20 mA DC
Smart positioner	IP8001	Lever type	1/4	0.14 to 0.7	4 to 20 mA DC
Smart positioner	IP8101	Rotary type	1/4	0.3 to 0.7	4 to 20 mA DC

Pneumatic-Pneumatic Positioner IP5000/5100



- JIS F8007 IP55

Series	Port size	Supply air pressure [MPa]	Input pressure [MPa]
IP5000/5100	Rc1/4	0.14 to 0.7	0.02 to 0.1

Cylinder Positioner IP200



- Servo-mechanism allows for precise and stable position control of cylinders
- Can be used as a cylinder position control unit for general industrial machines

Series	Port size	Supply air pressure [MPa]	Input pressure [MPa]
IP200	Rc1/4	0.3 to 0.7	0.02 to 0.1

Digital Valve Controller ND7000



- Can be used for rotary and linear actuators
- SIL 2 certified by TÜV (Acc. to IEC 61508)
- Equipped with self-diagnostics
- Equipped with fail safe function (fully closed/fully open)
- Compatible with HART communication
- Enclosure: IP66, NEMA 4X

Series	Enclosure material	Air connection port	Supply pressure [MPa]	Input current
ND7100	Anodised aluminum alloy and polymer composite	G1/4	0.14 to 0.8	4 to 20 mA
ND7200	Anodised aluminum alloy and tempered glass	NPT1/4	0.14 to 0.8	4 to 20 mA

Positioners

Intelligent Valve Controller **ND9000**



- Can be used for rotary and linear actuators
- SIL 2 certified by TÜV (Acc. to IEC 61508)
- Equipped with self-diagnostics
- Equipped with fail safe function (fully closed/fully open)
- Compatible with HART communication
- Enclosure: IP66, NEMA 4X

Series	Enclosure material	Air connection port	Supply pressure [MPa]	Input current
ND9100	Anodised aluminum alloy and polymer composite	G1/4	0.14 to 0.8	4 to 20 mA
ND9200	Anodised aluminum alloy and tempered glass	NPT1/4	0.14 to 0.8	4 to 20 mA
ND9300	Stainless steel	NPT1/4	0.14 to 0.8	4 to 20 mA
ND9400	Stainless steel and polymer composite	NPT1/4	0.14 to 0.8	4 to 20 mA

Regulators

Filter Regulator **1301/IW**



Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration accuracy
IW	Rc1/4	0.02 to 0.2 0.02 to 0.3 0.02 to 0.5	5 μm
1301		0.02 to 0.2 0.02 to 0.29 0.02 to 0.49	

Filter Regulator: Made to Order **AW30-B to AW60-B-X430/X440**



- Special temperature environment:
Special materials are used in the manufacturing of seals and resin parts to allow them to withstand various temperature conditions in cold or tropical (hot) climates.

Series	Environment	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Filtration accuracy
AW30-B to AW60-B-X430	Low temperature -30 to 60°C	1/4 to 1	0.05 to 0.85 0.02 to 0.2	5 μm
AW30-B to AW60-B-X440	High temperature -5 to 80°C			

Filter Regulator **AW30/40-X2622**



- Stainless steel 316 and special temperature environment (-40°C) specifications
- External parts material: Stainless steel 316
- Ambient and fluid temperatures: -40 to 80°C
- NACE International Standards compliant

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Nominal filtration rating [μm]
AW30/40-X2622	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	0.05 to 0.85	5

Relays/Valves

Booster Relay **IL100/XT240**



- Used when the piping distance between the instrumentation and operational area is long, or when the operational area has a large capacity
- Can help accelerate actuation speed considerably

Series	Port size	Pressure ratio	Input/Output pressure
IL100	Rc1/4, 3/8	1 : 1	0.7 MPa
XT240	Rc. NPT1/4 (SIG), 1 (SUP. OUT)	1 : 1	0.7 MPa

Lock-Up Valve **IL201/211/220**



- The lock-up valve is used when any air source or air supply piping line failure occurs in the air operated process control line.
- Single acting, Double acting: Retains the pressure at the operating area as an emergency operation until the air source recovers to its normal state
- 3-port: Changes the supply port if a problem occurs

Series	Port size	Set pressure [MPa]	Shut-off pneumatic circuit pressure
IL201/211/220	Rc1/4	0.14 to 0.7	Max. 0.7 MPa

Electro-Pneumatic Transducers

Electro-Pneumatic Transducer **IT600/601**



- Air pressure in proportion to the current signal can be output.
- Wide output pressure range: 0.02 to 0.6 MPa
- Fast response
- Independent electric unit/Explosion-proof (flameproof) construction
- Easy span adjustment

Series	Port size	Supply pressure [MPa]	Input current
IT600	Rc1/4	0.14 to 0.24	4 to 20 mA DC
IT601	Rc1/4	0.24 to 0.7	4 to 20 mA DC

Actuators

P Cylinder (Cylinder with Positioner) **CPA2/CPS1**



- Cylinder positioning in proportion to the input signal (air pressure) is possible.
- Correction operation function: Returns to the initial setting position even when the position deviates due to load variations

Series	Bore size	Stroke [mm]	Air connection port	Supply pressure [MPa]	Input pressure [MPa]
CPA2	ø50 to 100	25 to 300	Rc1/4 female thread	0.3 to 0.7	0.02 to 0.1
CPS1	ø125 to 300	30 to 300	Rc1/4 female thread	0.3 to 0.7	0.02 to 0.1

Air Servo Cylinder **IN-777**



Produced upon receipt of order

- Capable of air cylinder multipoint positioning and control
- Fast response and high positioning repeatability
Positioning repeatability: ±0.5 mm
- Easier maintenance due to unitization
- Built-in self-diagnosis function (LED lamp and signal output)
- Emergency stop of the piston when the air or power supply is cut

Type	Series	Action	Bore size [mm]	Max. speed
Air servo cylinder	IN-777	Double acting, Single rod	125, 160, 200, 250, 320	ø125 to ø250: 155 mm/sec ø320: 80 mm/sec

Detection Conversion Units

Pressure Switch IS



- The pressure switch IS100 series can be utilized for automatic air pressure control in a wide variety of fields, such as industrial machinery or chemical plants.
- Pressure adjustment range: 0.02 to 0.1 MPa
- Electric wiring: Various wiring and entry methods can be selected.
- Mechanical service life: 100,000 cycles

Series	Port size	Pressure adjustment range [MPa]	Contact
IS100	Rc1/4	0.02 to 0.1	Using micro switch A, B 2 contacts

Solenoid Valves

NAMUR Interface 3-Port Solenoid Valve VFN200N



- The interface surface is compliant with NAMUR Standards.
Can be directly installed on industrial valve actuators that comply with NAMUR

Series	Flow rate characteristics 4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB) C	Flow rate characteristics 4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB) b	Flow rate characteristics 4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB) Cv	Power consumption [W]
VFN200N	5.41	0.31	1.38	1.8

NAMUR Interface 5-Port Solenoid Valve VFN2000N



- The interface surface is compliant with NAMUR Standards.
Can be directly installed on industrial valve actuators that comply with NAMUR

Series	Flow rate characteristics 4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB) C	Flow rate characteristics 4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB) b	Flow rate characteristics 4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB) Cv	Power consumption [W]
VFN2000N	4.57	0.17	1.06	1.8

NAMUR Interface 3/5-Port Solenoid Valve IP67 Compliant, Hygienic Design Type VFN2120N-X23/-X36



- A hygienic design has been adopted.
Resin body with less concaves
Direct cleaning of the valve is possible. (IP67)
- 3-port/5-port valves are available.
Due to the function plate, 3/5-port valves are selectable.
- Low power consumption
Power consumption: 0.5 W
- Port threads: NPT1/4, G1/4

Series	Flow rate characteristics (Cv/Effective area)	Manual override	Type of coil insulation	Power consumption [W]
VFN2120N-X23/-X36	0.8/11 mm ²	Push type Locking type (Tool required) Locking type (Manual type)	Class B	0.5

Piping Materials

Double-layered Tubing for Instrumentation Device (Single-tube/Double-tube) **IN-241, T-X120/121/166**



- Double-layered tubing with an external layer of vinyl chloride or polyolefin to protect the inner tubing
- Inner tubing color: Black or Black + White

Series	Tube size O.D. [øD] x I.D. [ød]	Fluid
IN-241, T-X120/121/166	ø6 x ø4 ø8 x ø6 ø10 x ø7.5	Air

Longer Length Reel Tubing **T/TH-X64, TPH-X40**



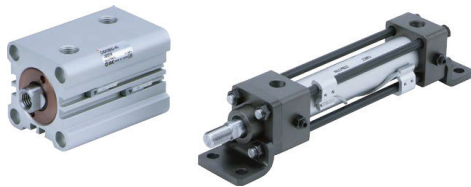
- Length per roll: 500/300 m
- For general pneumatic tubing
- Nylon/Polyolefin/FEP tubing

Series	Tube size O.D. [øD] x I.D. [ød]	Fluid
T/TH-X64 TPH-X40	ø6 x ø4, ø8 x ø6	Air, Water

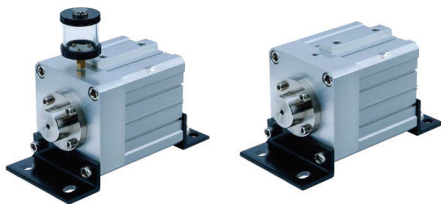
Hydraulic Equipment

Hydraulic Cylinders

Hydraulic Cylinders



Compact Hydraulic Cylinder/ CHQ	p. 236
JIS Standard Compact Hydraulic Cylinder/ CHKD/CHKG	p. 236
Small Bore Hydraulic Cylinder/ CHN	p. 236
Round Type Hydraulic Cylinder/ CHM	p. 236
ISO Standard Hydraulic Cylinder/ CHSD/CHSG	p. 236
JIS Standard Hydraulic Cylinder/ CH2E/CH2F/CH2G/CH2H	p. 237
Tie-rod Type Hydraulic Cylinder/ CHA	p. 237



Hydraulic Related Products/Air-Hydro Booster	p. 237
--	--------

Auto Switches



◆ Solid State Auto Switches	
General Purpose Type	p. 237
2-Color Indicator	p. 237
2-Color Indicator with Diagnostic Output	p. 237
Water Resistant 2-Color Indicator	p. 237
With Timer	p. 237
◆ Reed Auto Switches	
General Purpose Type	p. 237
2-Color Indicator	p. 237

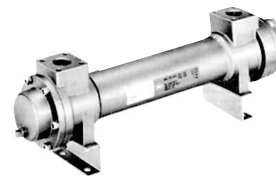
Hydraulic Equipment

Hydraulic Filters



Vertical Suction Filter/ FHIA	p. 238
Suction Filter with Case/ FH99	p. 238
Suction Guard/ FHG	p. 238
Line Filter/ FH34/44/54/64	p. 238
Vertical Return Filter/ FHBA	p. 238
Return Filter/ FH100	p. 239
Oil Filter/ FH150	p. 239
Magnetic Separator/ FHM	p. 239

Water Cooled Oil Coolers



Iron Particle Type/ HOWF	p. 239
Copper Particle Type/ HOW	p. 239

Hydraulic Cylinders

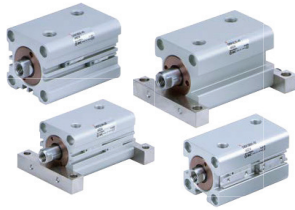
Compact Hydraulic Cylinder CHQ/CHDQ



- Lightweight, compact aluminum body
- It is possible to mount auto switches.
- Same longitudinal dimensions for cylinders with/without auto switches
- With auto switch (CHDQ series: CHDQ, CHDQW)

Series	Nominal pressure [MPa]	Body material	Action	Bore size [mm]
CHQ	3.5	Aluminum	Double acting, Single rod	20, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
CHQW	3.5	Aluminum	Double acting, Double rod	20, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

JIS Standard Compact Hydraulic Cylinder CHK□/CHDK□



- Lightweight, compact aluminum body
- It is possible to mount auto switches.
- Same longitudinal dimensions for cylinders with/without auto switches
- Compliant with JIS Standards (CHKD series)
- With auto switch (CHDK□ series: CHDKD, CHDKG)

Series	Nominal pressure [MPa]	Body material	Action	Bore size [mm]
CHKD	10	Aluminum	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
CHKG	16	Aluminum	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Small Bore Hydraulic Cylinder CHN



- Lightweight with a stainless steel tube and aluminum cover
- Uses a cushion seal type mechanism, Reduces impact at the stroke end, Improves durability
- Smaller cover section compared to tie-rod cylinders

Series	Nominal pressure [MPa]	Tube material	Action	Bore size [mm]
CHN	7	Stainless steel	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40

Round Type Hydraulic Cylinder CHM/CHDM



- Lightweight with an aluminum tube and cover
- With auto switch (CHDM series: CHDM)

Series	Nominal pressure [MPa]	Tube material	Action	Bore size [mm]
CHM	3.5	Aluminum	Double acting, Single rod	20, 25, 32, 40

ISO Standard Hydraulic Cylinder CHS□/CHDS□



- CHSD: Compliant with ISO Standards (10762), CHSG: Compliant with ISO Standards (6020-2)
- Cylinder with built-in cover and mounting bracket allows for easy disassembly and assembly
- Smaller cover section compared to tie-rod cylinders
- Reduced overall length (Compared to the CH2 series)
- With auto switch (CHDS□ series: CHSDS, CHDSG)

Series	Nominal pressure [MPa]	Tube material	Action	Bore size [mm]
CHSD	10	Stainless steel	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
CHSG	16	Stainless steel	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Hydraulic Cylinders

JIS Standard Hydraulic Cylinder CH2/CHD2



- Uses a cushion seal type mechanism, Reduces impact at the stroke end, Improves durability
- Rod cover with block construction makes for easy disassembly and assembly
- With auto switch (CHD2 series: CHD2E, CHD2EW, CHD2F, CHD2FW, CHD2G, CHD2H)

Series	Nominal pressure [MPa]	Tube material	Action	Bore size [mm]
CH2E	3.5	Aluminum	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
CH2EW	3.5	Aluminum	Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
CH2F	7	Stainless steel	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
CH2FW	7	Stainless steel	Double acting, Double rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
CH2G	14	Iron	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100
CH2H	14	Stainless steel	Double acting, Single rod	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100

Tie-rod Type Hydraulic Cylinder CHA/CHDA



- With auto switch (CHDA series: CHDA, CHDAW)

Series	Nominal pressure [MPa]	Tube material	Action	Bore size [mm]
CHA	3.5	Aluminum	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
CHAW	3.5	Aluminum	Double acting, Double rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100
CHA□F	3.5	Iron	Double acting, Single rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 160
CHAW□F	3.5	Iron	Double acting, Double rod	40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 160

Air-Hydro Booster CQ2



- Converts air pressure to hydraulic pressure for high-pressure hydraulic cylinder actuation
- No hydraulic pump is required. High hydraulic pressure can easily be obtained.
- Applications: For lifting workpieces, for automatic clamping devices, hydraulic pressure source for low profile hydraulic cylinders

Series	Pneumatic cylinder dia. [mm]	Generated hydraulic pressure (with 0.5 MPa)	Amount of discharged oil [cm ³]
CQ2	100, 140, 160	3.5 to 14	17 to 105

Auto Switches

Auto Switch D



Series	Type	Features
D series	Solid state auto switch	General purpose type 2-color indicator 2-color indicator with diagnostic output Water resistant 2-color indicator With timer
D series	Reed auto switch	General purpose type 2-color indicator

Hydraulic Filters

Vertical Suction Filter FHIA



- Vertical suction filters are designed for installation between the pump and reservoir tank. Their main function is to protect the pump.
- It is possible to detect clogging with the differential pressure indicator and differential pressure indication switch (CB-□□H).

Series	Port size	Rated flow rate [L/min]	Operating pressure	Element [μm] (Nominal filtration)
FHIA	1/2B to 4B	30 to 1300	Negative pressure	Micromesh: 74, 105, 149

Suction Filter with Case FH99



- Compact, Lightweight
Cover and case material: Aluminum casting
- Prevents pump cavitation
- Easy element maintenance
- It is possible to detect clogging with the differential pressure indicator and differential pressure indication switch (CB-□□H).

Series	Port size	Rated flow rate [L/min]	Operating pressure	Element [μm] (Nominal filtration)
FH99	INLET: 1B to 4B	20 to 900	Negative pressure	Micromesh: 74, 105, 149

Suction Guard FHG



- Prevents collected dust from falling into the tank
- The replacement of flushing oil is not required.
- Easy maintenance and no air mixing
- Integrated lubrication port strainer, suction filter, and air breather
- It is possible to detect clogging with the differential pressure indicator and differential pressure indication switch (CB-□□H).

Series	Port size	Rated flow rate [L/min]	Operating pressure	Element [μm] (Nominal filtration)
FHG	1/2B to 3B	18 to 450	Negative pressure	Micromesh: 74, 105, 149

Line Filter FH



- Compact, solid, and safe design
- Easy element replacement
- Easy fluid flow direction reversal
- It is possible to detect clogging with the differential pressure indicator and differential pressure indication switch (CB-□□H).

Series	Port size	Rated flow rate [L/min]	Operating pressure	Element [μm] (Nominal filtration)
FH34	Threaded (Rc) 3/8 to 1 1/2	10 to 600	3.5, 7, 14, 21	Paper: 5, 10, 20
FH44		10 to 600	3.5, 7, 14, 21	
FH54	Flange SSA 15 (1/2B) to 80 (3B)	10 to 600	3.5, 7, 14, 21	
FH64		10 to 600	3.5, 7, 14, 21	

Vertical Return Filter FHBA



- Vertical return filters are designed for mounting directly on top of oil tanks used in hydraulic systems. They prevent the dust generated within the circuit from entering the tank and help keep the oil clean. This efficient configuration reduces the total number of filters required.
- It is possible to detect clogging with the differential pressure indicator and differential pressure indication switch (CB-□□H).

Series	Port size [Rc]	Max. flow rate [L/min]	Element [μm] (Nominal filtration)
FHBA	3/4 to 1 1/2	150, 300, 400	Paper: 5, 10, 20 Micromesh: 5, 10, 20

Hydraulic Filters

Return Filter FH100



- Easy maintenance
- It is possible to detect clogging with the differential pressure indicator and differential pressure indication switch (CB-□□H).

Series	Port size [Rc]	Rated flow rate [L/min]	Element [μm] (Nominal filtration)
FH100	3/4 to 3	Paper: 50 to 600 Micromesh: 60 to 700	Paper: 5, 10, 20 Micromesh: 74, 105

Oil Filter FH150



- Compact, Lightweight
Cover material: Aluminum die-casted
- Easy maintenance
- It is possible to detect clogging with the differential pressure indicator and differential pressure indication switch (CB-□□H).

Series	Port size [Rc]	Rated flow rate [L/min]	Element [μm] (Nominal filtration)
FH150	1/4 to 1/2	5 to 20	Paper: 5, 10, 20

Magnetic Separator FHM

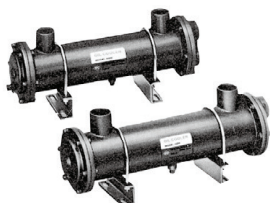


- Magnetic separators protect machinery from malfunctions, reduced precision, and burnout by adsorbing and eliminating contaminants in the fluid by means of magnetism. This helps extend the service life of hydraulic equipment.

Series	Applicable fluid storage volume [L/unit]	Flow speed	Fluid
FHM	20 to 200	3 m/min or less	FHMN: Petroleum, Water glycol, Cutting oil, Emulsion FHMV: Phosphoric ester

Water Cooled Oil Coolers

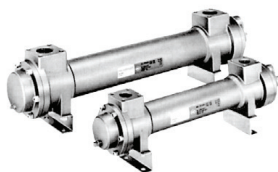
Fixed Pipe Type Oil Cooler: Water Cooled, Iron Particle Type HOWF



- High heat transfer coefficient through the effects of turbulence
- Compact design requiring less installation space: 1/2 to 1/5 the size of existing oil coolers
- Flexible installation orientation
- Minimal pressure drop

Series	Heat transfer area (Inside pipe) [m ²]	Heat exchange volume [kW]	Flow rate [L/min] Oil side	Flow rate [L/min] Cooling water side
HOWF	0.077 to 1.28	5.2 to 73	20 to 800	40 to 125

Floating Pipe Type Oil Cooler: Water Cooled, Copper Particle Type HOW



- High heat conductivity
- Compact design requiring less installation space: 1/2 to 1/5 the size of existing oil coolers
- High heat transfer coefficient through the effects of turbulence
- Minimal pressure drop

Series	Heat transfer area (Inside pipe) [m ²]	Heat exchange volume [kW]	Flow rate [L/min] Oil side	Flow rate [L/min] Cooling water side
HOW	0.084 to 0.75	6 to 52	20 to 400	25 to 100

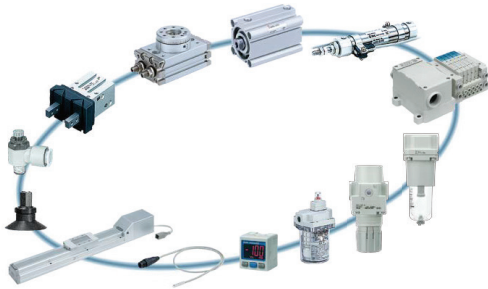
Other Derived Series

Clean/Low Particle Generation **10-/11-/12-/13-/21-/22-**



Description	Model	Features/Specifications
Clean series	10-/11- 12-/13-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prevents particle generation in a clean room Particle generation from the equipment is classified by ISO cleanliness class (ISO Class 3 to 6). Select based on the cleanliness class of the clean room. Fluorine grease is used. Products are sealed and shipped in anti-static double bags.
Copper, Fluorine, Silicone-free, Low particle generation	21-/22-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suitable for environments where the presence of copper, fluorine, or silicone materials is restricted. Lithium soap-based grease is used. Construction is the same as the clean series. Standard packaging (Double packaging is not used.)

Series Compatible with Secondary Batteries **25A-**



Description	Model	Features/Specifications
Series compatible with secondary batteries	25A-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Copper (Cu) and zinc (Zn) restrictions Compatible with low dew points -70°C Uses grease compatible with a low dew point for a longer service life

Products by Theme/Industry

Products by Theme/Industry

Proposal for Air-saving System



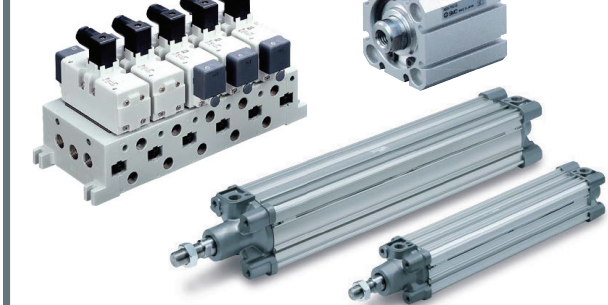
Proposal for Space-saving, Lightweight Next Generation Machinery



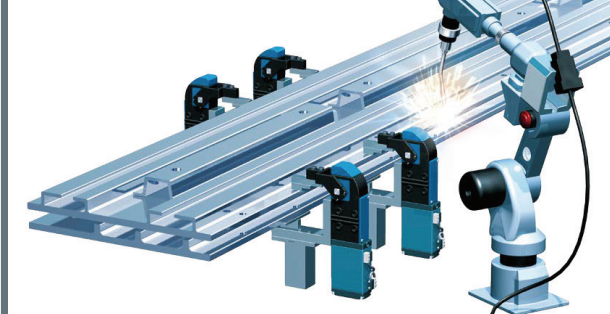
Fluoropolymer Equipment/PVC Equipment



ISO Products



Arc Welding Process Equipment



IO-Link Compatible Products



Nitrogen (N₂) Compatible Equipment



Model Index (Alphanumeric Order)

A

AC-A	Modular F.R.L. Units	p. 127	ARJ210	Miniature Regulator	p. 133
AC-B	Modular F.R.L. Units	p. 128	ARJ310	Miniature Regulator	p. 134
AC-D	Modular F.R.L. Units	p. 125	ARM10	Compact Manifold Regulator	p. 134
CG-B	Modular F.R.L. Units	p. 130	ARM10	Compact Manifold Regulator	p. 135
AD	Auto Drain Valve	p. 122	ARM1000	Manifold Regulator	p. 135
AD402-A	Auto Drain Valve	p. 122	ARM11	Compact Manifold Regulator	p. 135
ADH	Heavy Duty Auto Drain	p. 122	ARM2000	Manifold Regulator	p. 135
ADM	Motor Operated Auto Drain	p. 122	ARM2500	Manifold Regulator	p. 135
AEP100	Liquid Collector/Exhaust Pressure Type	p. 144	ARM3000	Manifold Regulator	p. 135
AF	Large Flow Air Filter	p. 133	ARM5	Compact Manifold Regulator	p. 135
AF-A	Air Filter	p. 127	ARM5S	Compact Manifold Regulator	p. 134
AF-D	Air Filter	p. 125	ARP	Direct Operated Precision Regulator	p. 136
AFD-A	Micro Mist Separator	p. 127	ARX	Compact Regulator	p. 134
AFD-D	Micro Mist Separator	p. 125	AS	Elbow Type/Universal Type/Push-lock Type	p. 163
AFF	Main Line Filter	p. 119	AS	Elbow Type/Universal Type	p. 163
AFF	Line Filter	p. 119	AS	Plug-in Type	p. 164
AFF	Main Line Filter	p. 119	AS	In-line Type	p. 164
AFJ	Vacuum Filter	p. 105	AS	In-line Type	p. 164
AFJ	Vacuum Filter	p. 112	AS	In-line Panel Mount Type	p. 164
AFM-A	Mist Separator	p. 127	AS	Uni Elbow Type/Universal Type/Push-lock Type	p. 165
AFM-D	Mist Separator	p. 125	AS	Speed Controller with Uni One-touch Fittings	p. 165
AK	Check Valve	p. 173	AS	Elbow Type (Metal Body)	p. 165
AK	Regulator/Back Pressure Regulator for General Applications	p. 220	AS	In-line Type	p. 166
AK	Diaphragm Valve for General Applications	p. 221	AS	Large Flow In-line Type	p. 166
AK1000T	Regulator for General Applications	p. 138	AS	In-line Push Locking Type	p. 166
AK1000T	Regulator for General Applications	p. 221	AS	Speed Controller for Low Speed Control	p. 167
AL	Large Flow Lubricator	p. 143	AS	Flame Resistant Elbow Type	p. 168
AL-A	Lubricator	p. 128	AS	Elbow Type (Metal Body)	p. 169
AL-D	Lubricator	p. 126	AS	Speed Controller with Residual Pressure Release Valve	p. 170
ALB	Booster Lube	p. 143	AS	Speed Controller Adjustable by Flat Head Screwdriver	p. 171
ALD	D.P. Lube	p. 143	AS	Tamper Proof Speed Controller	p. 171
ALF	Auto Feed Lube	p. 143	AS-FC	Speed Controller with One-touch Fittings	p. 166
ALIP	Impulse Lubricator	p. 144	AS-FG	Stainless Steel: Elbow Type/Universal Type/Push-lock Type	p. 167
ALT	Auto Feed Tank	p. 143	AS-FG	Stainless Steel Type/In-line Type	p. 168
AM	Mist Separator	p. 119	AS-FG	Speed Controller Stainless Steel Series	p. 168
AM	Mist Separator	p. 119	AS-FM	Speed Controller with One-touch Fittings	p. 166
AM	Mist Separator	p. 120	AS-FPG	Clean Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting	p. 169
AMC	Exhaust Cleaner	p. 175	AS-FPQ	Clean Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting	p. 169
AMD	Micro Mist Separator	p. 119	AS-FS	Speed Controller with Indicator	p. 163
AMD	Micro Mist Separator	p. 119	AS-FS	Speed Controller with Indicator/In-line Type	p. 164
AMD	Micro Mist Separator	p. 120	AS-FS	Speed Controller with Indicator/Uni Thread Type	p. 165
AME	Super Mist Separator	p. 120	AS-FSG	Stainless Steel Type Speed Controller with Indicator	p. 167
AMF	Odor Removal Filter	p. 120	AS-FSG	Stainless Steel Type Speed Controller with Indicator/In-line Type	p. 168
AMG	Water Separator	p. 119	AS-Q	Air Saving Speed Controller	p. 171
AMH	Micro Mist Separator with Pre-filter	p. 120	AS-R	Air Saving Speed Controller	p. 171
AMJ	Drain Separator for Vacuum	p. 112	AS-X21	Restrictor	p. 172
AMP	Exhaust Cleaner for Clean Room	p. 175	AS-X214	Restrictor	p. 172
AMR	MR Unit (Regulator with Mist Separator)	p. 135	AS-X737	All Metal Exterior Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting	p. 169
AMV	Exhaust Cleaner for Vacuum Pump	p. 112	AS-X785	Pilot Check Valve/Metal Body Type	p. 173
AMV	Exhaust Cleaner for Vacuum Pump	p. 175	AS-X900	Flame Resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) Speed Controller with One-touch Fittings/In-line Type	p. 169
AN	Silencer/BC Sintered Body Type	p. 175	AS□2□1F-W2D	Flame Resistant Flat Head Screwdriver Adjustable Speed Controller (Elbow Type)	p. 169
AN	Silencers	p. 175	AS□2□1F-W2D	Flame Resistant Flat Head Screwdriver Adjustable Speed Controller (Elbow Type)	p. 171
AN	Silencers	p. 175	ASD	Dual Speed Controller	p. 165
AP	Regulators for Ultra High Purity (UHP)	p. 220	ASG	Stainless Steel Speed Controller (Elbow Type)	p. 168
AP	Regulators for Ultra High Purity (UHP)	p. 220	ASN2	Metering Valve with Silencer	p. 172
AP	Diaphragm Valve for Ultra High Purity	p. 220	ASP	Speed Controller with Pilot Check Valve	p. 170
AP	Check Valve	p. 221	ASQ	Air Saving Valve	p. 172
AP	Vacuum Generator	p. 221	ASR	Air Saving Valve	p. 172
AP	Flow Switch	p. 221	ASS	Extension Prevention System	p. 173
AP100	Pressure Control Valve (Relief Valve)	p. 138	ASV	Speed Exhaust Controller	p. 170
AQ	Quick Exhaust Valve	p. 173	AT	Air Tank	p. 114
AR	Pilot Operated Regulator	p. 134	AV	Soft Start-up Valve	p. 133
AR□K-B	Regulator with Backflow Function	p. 129	AV2000-A	Soft Start-up Valve	p. 133
AR□K-D	Regulator with Backflow Function	p. 126	AV3000-A	Soft Start-up Valve	p. 133
AR20 to 60-B-X425	High Pressure: Made to Order	p. 128	AV4000-A	Soft Start-up Valve	p. 133
AR-A	Regulator	p. 127	AV5000-A	Soft Start-up Valve	p. 133
AR-B	Regulator	p. 128	AW-A	Filter Regulator	p. 128
AR-D	Regulator	p. 125	AW-B	Filter Regulator	p. 129
ARG-B	Regulator with Built-in Pressure Gauge	p. 130	AW-D	Filter Regulator	p. 126
ARG□K-B	Regulator with Built-in Pressure Gauge with Backflow Function	p. 130	AW□K-B	Filter Regulator with Backflow Function	p. 129
ARJ1020F	Miniature Regulator	p. 133	AW□K-D	Regulator with Backflow Function	p. 126
			AW30-B to AW60-B-X430	Filter Regulator: Made to Order	p. 231
			AW30-B to AW60-B-X440	Filter Regulator: Made to Order	p. 231
			AW30-X2622	Filter Regulator	p. 129
			AW30-X2622	Filter Regulator	p. 231
			AW40-X2622	Filter Regulator	p. 129

Model Index (Alphanumeric Order)

AW40-X2622	Filter Regulator	p. 231
AWD	Micro Mist Separator Regulator	p. 130
AWG-B	Filter Regulator with Built-in Pressure Gauge	p. 130
AWG□K-B	Filter Regulator with Built-in Pressure Gauge with Backflow Function	p. 131
AWM	Mist Separator Regulator	p. 129
AXTS040□□□-X2	Pulse Blow Valve	p. 24
AZ	Diaphragm Valve for Ultra High Purity	p. 202
AZ	Regulators for Ultra High Purity (UHP)	p. 220
AZ	Diaphragm Valve for Ultra High Purity	p. 220

B

BP	Regulator/Back Pressure Regulator for General Applications	p. 220
-----------	--	--------

C

C55	ISO Standard Compact Cylinder	p. 63
C75	Air Cylinder	p. 62
C85	ISO Cylinder	p. 62
C96	ISO Standard Air Cylinder	p. 63
C96N	Cylinder with Lock	p. 64
C96SD	ISO Standard Air Cylinder	p. 63
C96SD	ISO Standard Air Cylinder	p. 63
CA2	Air Cylinder	p. 34
CA2Y	Smooth Cylinder	p. 52
CC	Air-hydro Unit	p. 40
CD55	ISO Standard Compact Cylinder	p. 63
CDA2	Air Cylinder	p. 34
CDBX2	Slide Unit	p. 47
CDBXW	Slide Unit	p. 47
CDG1	Air Cylinder	p. 32
CDG3	Air Cylinder/Short Type	p. 33
CDG5-S	Stainless Steel Cylinder	p. 37
CDJ2	Air Cylinder	p. 31
CDJ5-S	Stainless Steel Cylinder	p. 37
CDJP2	Pin Cylinder	p. 31
CDL□	Fine Lock/Lock-up Cylinder	p. 48
CDLA2	Fine Lock Cylinder	p. 48
CDLQ	Compact Cylinder with Lock	p. 50
CDLS	Cylinder with Lock	p. 49
CDM2	Air Cylinder	p. 32
CDM3	Air Cylinder/Short Type	p. 32
CDNA2	Cylinder with Lock	p. 49
CDNG	Cylinder with Lock	p. 48
CDNS	Cylinder with Lock	p. 49
CDPX2	Slide Unit	p. 47
CDPXW	Slide Unit	p. 47
CDQ2	Compact Cylinder	p. 36
CDQ2B-X2839	Offset Pin Shift Cylinder	p. 58
CDQM	Compact Cylinder/Guide Rod Type	p. 36
CDQS	Compact Cylinder/Compact Type	p. 35
CDRA1	Rotary Actuator	p. 69
CDRB	Rotary Actuator	p. 68
CDRB1	Rotary Actuator	p. 68
CDRB2	Rotary Actuator	p. 68
CDRBU2	Rotary Actuator/Free Mount Type	p. 68
CDRQ2	Compact Rotary Actuator	p. 69
CDRQ2X	Low Speed Rotary Actuator	p. 70
CDS1	Air Cylinder	p. 34
CDS2	Air Cylinder	p. 34
CDU	Free Mount Cylinder	p. 35
CDUJ	Mini Free Mount Cylinder	p. 35
CDV□	Valve Mounted Air Cylinder	p. 62
CE1	Stroke Reading Cylinder	p. 60
CE2	Stroke Reading Cylinder with Brake	p. 60
CEP1	High Precision Stroke Reading Cylinder	p. 60
CEU5	Multi-Counter	p. 61
CG1	Air Cylinder	p. 32
CG1	Stainless Steel Foot Bracket, Single Knuckle Joint, Double Knuckle Joint	p. 37
CG1Y	Smooth Cylinder	p. 52
CG3	Air Cylinder/Short Type	p. 33

CG5-S	Stainless Steel Cylinder	p. 37
CH2	JIS Standard Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 237
CHA	Tie-rod Type Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 237
CHD2	JIS Standard Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 237
CHDA	Tie-rod Type Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 237
CHDK□	JIS Standard Compact Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 236
CHDM	Round Type Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 236
CHDQ	Compact Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 236
CHDS□	ISO Standard Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 236
CHK□	JIS Standard Compact Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 236
CHM	Round Type Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 236
CHN	Small Bore Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 236
CHQ	Compact Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 236
CHS□	ISO Standard Hydraulic Cylinder	p. 236
CJ1	Air Cylinder	p. 31
CJ2	Air Cylinder	p. 31
CJ2	Stainless Steel Foot Bracket, Flange Bracket, Single Knuckle Joint, Double Knuckle Joint	p. 37
CJ2X	Low Speed Cylinder	p. 52
CJ2Y	Smooth Cylinder	p. 52
CJ5-S	Stainless Steel Cylinder	p. 37
CJP	Pin Cylinder	p. 31
CJP2	Pin Cylinder	p. 31
CK□1	Clamp Cylinder	p. 54
CKG-X2095	Clamp Cylinder/Slim Type	p. 54
CKP-X2095	Clamp Cylinder/Slim Type	p. 54
CKQG	Pin Clamp Cylinder	p. 54
CKQG-X2370	For High Precision Positioning: Pin Shift Cylinder	p. 58
CKQG32	Pin Clamp Cylinder	p. 55
CKQG32-X3036	Pin Clamp Cylinder/Compact Type	p. 55
CKQP	Pin Clamp Cylinder	p. 54
CKQP-X2371	For High Precision Positioning: Pin Shift Cylinder	p. 58
CKU32	Pin Clamp Cylinder	p. 55
CKU32-X2359A	Pin Plate Cylinder	p. 55
CKZ2N	Power Clamp Cylinder	p. 57
CKZ2N-X2346	Slim-line Power Clamp Cylinder	p. 57
CKZ3	Power Clamp Cylinder	p. 56
CKZ3N-X2568□	NAAMS Standards Compliant Power Clamp Cylinder	p. 56
CKZ3N-X2742A	NAAMS Standards Compliant Power Clamp Cylinder	p. 56
CKZ3T-X2568□	Power Clamp Cylinder	p. 56
CKZ3T-X2734	Power Clamp Cylinder	p. 56
CKZM16-X2800	Micro Clamp Cylinder	p. 55
CKZM16-X2900	Micro Clamp Cylinder	p. 55
CKZP	Shot Pin Cylinder	p. 58
CKZT	Power Clamp Cylinder	p. 57
CKZT-X2797	Power Clamp Cylinder/Compact Type	p. 56
CKZT-X2798□	Power Clamp Cylinder/Compact Type	p. 56
CKZT-X3064	Power Clamp Cylinder/Compact Type	p. 56
CKZT-X3174□	Power Clamp Cylinder/Compact Type	p. 56
CL□	Fine Lock/Lock-up Cylinder	p. 48
CLA2	Fine Lock Cylinder	p. 48
CLK2	Clamp Cylinder with Lock	p. 54
CLKG-X2095	Clamp Cylinder/Slim Type	p. 54
CLKP-X2095	Clamp Cylinder/Slim Type	p. 54
CLKQG	Pin Clamp Cylinder	p. 54
CLKQG32	Pin Clamp Cylinder	p. 55
CLKQG32-X3036	Pin Clamp Cylinder/Compact Type	p. 55
CLKQP	Pin Clamp Cylinder	p. 54
CLKU32	Pin Clamp Cylinder	p. 55
CLKU32-X2359A	Pin Plate Cylinder	p. 55
CLQ	Compact Cylinder with Lock	p. 50
CLS	Cylinder with Lock	p. 49
CM2	Air Cylinder	p. 32
CM2	Stainless Steel Foot Bracket, Flange Bracket, Single Knuckle Joint, Double Knuckle Joint	p. 37
CM2X	Low Speed Cylinder	p. 52
CM2Y	Smooth Cylinder	p. 52
CM3	Air Cylinder/Short Type	p. 32
CNA2	Cylinder with Lock	p. 49
CNG	Cylinder with Lock	p. 48
CNS	Cylinder with Lock	p. 49
CP96	ISO Cylinder	p. 63
CP96	ISO Standard Air Cylinder	p. 63
CP96N	Cylinder with Lock	p. 64
CP96SD	ISO Cylinder	p. 63
CP96SD	ISO Standard Air Cylinder	p. 63
CPA2	P Cylinder (Cylinder with Positioner)	p. 232
CPS1	P Cylinder (Cylinder with Positioner)	p. 232

Model Index (Alphanumeric Order)

CQ2	Compact Cylinder	p. 36
CQ2	Stainless Steel Single Knuckle Joint, Double Knuckle Joint	p. 37
CQ2	Air-Hydro Booster	p. 237
CQ2X	Low Speed Cylinder	p. 52
CQ2Y	Smooth Cylinder	p. 52
CQM	Compact Cylinder/Guide Rod Type	p. 36
CQS	Compact Cylinder/Compact Type	p. 35
CQSX	Low Speed Cylinder	p. 52
CQSY	Smooth Cylinder	p. 52
CQU	Compact Cylinder/Plate Type	p. 36
CRA1	Rotary Actuator	p. 69
CRB	Rotary Actuator	p. 68
CRB1	Rotary Actuator	p. 68
CRB2	Rotary Actuator	p. 68
CRBU2	Rotary Actuator/Free Mount Type	p. 68
CRJ	Mini Rotary Actuator	p. 69
CRQ2	Compact Rotary Actuator	p. 69
CRQ2X	Low Speed Rotary Actuator	p. 70
CS1	Air Cylinder	p. 34
CS2	Air Cylinder	p. 34
CS2Y	Smooth Cylinder	p. 52
CU	Free Mount Cylinder	p. 35
CUJ	Mini Free Mount Cylinder	p. 35
CUX	Low Speed Cylinder	p. 52
CV□	Valve Mounted Air Cylinder	p. 62
CVQ	Valve Mounted Compact Cylinder	p. 61
CVQM	Valve Mounted Compact Cylinder/Guide Rod Type	p. 61
CX2	Slide Unit	p. 47
CXS	Dual Rod Cylinder	p. 47
CXSJ	Dual Rod Cylinder	p. 47
CXT	Platform Cylinder	p. 47
CXW	Slide Unit	p. 47
CY1	Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinder	p. 41
CY1F	Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinder/Low Profile Guide	p. 42
CY1S	Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinder	p. 41
CY3	Magnetically Coupled Rodless Cylinder	p. 41
CYP	Clean Rodless Cylinder	p. 42
CYV	Rodless Cylinder for Vacuum	p. 225

D

D	Auto Switch	p. 65
D	Trimmer Auto Switch	p. 65
D	Auto Switch	p. 76
D	Trimmer Auto Switch	p. 76
D	Auto Switch	p. 237
DL	Self-align Fittings	p. 148
DM	Multi-connector	p. 150
D-M9□-5	Solid State Auto Switch/Short Type	p. 65
D-M9□-5	Solid State Auto Switch/Short Type	p. 76
DMK	Multi-connector with One-touch Fittings	p. 150
D-MP□	Actuator Position Sensor	p. 61
D-MP□	Actuator Position Sensor	p. 66

E

E210	Modular Adapter	p. 132
E310	Modular Adapter	p. 132
E410	Modular Adapter	p. 132
EB	Sintered Metal Element	p. 228
ES	Sintered Metal Element	p. 228
EX	Serial Transmission System	p. 16
EX245	Fieldbus System	p. 17
EX250	Serial Transmission System	p. 17
EX260	Serial Transmission System	p. 17
EX500	Serial Transmission System	p. 18
EX500	M8/M12 Connector	p. 19
EX510	Serial Transmission System	p. 18
EX600	Serial Transmission System	p. 18
EX600-W	Wireless System	p. 19
EX9	M8/M12 Connector	p. 19

F

FC2W-X110	Flow Controller for Water	p. 191
FGA	Industrial Filter/Vessel Series	p. 227
FGC	Industrial Filter/Vessel Series	p. 227
FGD	Industrial Filter/Vessel Series	p. 227
FGE	Industrial Filter/Vessel Series	p. 227
FGF	Bag Filter	p. 227
FGG	Industrial Filter/Vessel Series	p. 227
FGH	High Precision Filter for Liquids	p. 228
FH	Line Filter	p. 238
FH100	Return Filter	p. 239
FH150	Oil Filter	p. 239
FH99	Suction Filter with Case	p. 238
FHBA	Vertical Return Filter	p. 238
FHG	Suction Guard	p. 238
FHIA	Vertical Suction Filter	p. 238
FHIAF-10-M149G	Vertical Suction Filter for Coolant	p. 228
FHM	Magnetic Separator	p. 239
FN	Low Maintenance Filter	p. 228
FQ1	Filter for Cleaning Fluid/Quick Change Filter	p. 228

G

G□	Pressure Gauge for General Purposes	p. 177
G46-□-□-SRA	Pressure Gauge for Clean Regulator	p. 177
G46-□-□-SRB	Pressure Gauge for Clean Regulator	p. 177
G46E	Oil-free/External Parts Copper-free Pressure Gauge	p. 177
G49	Pressure Gauge for Clean Series (10- Series)	p. 177
GD40	Differential Pressure Gauge	p. 122
GP46	Pressure Gauge with Switch	p. 177
GP46	Pressure Gauge with Switch	p. 187
GS40	Digital Pressure Sensor	p. 178
GS40	Digital Pressure Sensor	p. 183
GZ46	Pressure Gauge for Vacuum	p. 178

H

H	Self-align Fittings	p. 148
HAA	Air Cooled Aftercooler	p. 114
HAW	Water Cooled Aftercooler	p. 114
HEA	Peltier-Type Air-Thermo	p. 218
HEB	Peltier-Type Thermoelectric Bath	p. 217
HEC	Peltier-Type Thermo-con	p. 217
HECR	Peltier-Type Thermo-con/Rack Mount Type	p. 217
HED	Peltier-Type Chemical Thermo-con	p. 218
HEP500	Liquid Collector/Ejector Type	p. 144
HOW	Floating Pipe Type Oil Cooler: Water Cooled, Copper Particle Type	p. 239
HOWF	Fixed Pipe Type Oil Cooler: Water Cooled, Iron Particle Type	p. 239
HRL	Thermo-chiller/Dual Channel Refrigerated Thermo-chiller for Lasers	p. 215
HRR	Thermo-chiller/Rack Mount Type	p. 216
HRS	Thermo-chiller/Standard Type	p. 214
HRS090	Thermo-chiller/Standard Type	p. 214
HRS100	Thermo-chiller/Standard Type	p. 214
HRS150	Thermo-chiller/Standard Type	p. 214
HRS200	Thermo-chiller/Standard Type	p. 215
HRSE	Thermo-chiller/Basic Type	p. 215
HRSH	Thermo-chiller/Inverter Type	p. 215
HRSH090	Thermo-chiller/Inverter Type	p. 215
HRS-R	Thermo-chiller/Environmentally Resistant Type	p. 214
HRW	Water-cooled Thermo-chiller/High-performance Type	p. 216
HRZ	Thermo-chiller/High-performance Type	p. 216
HRZ	Thermo-chiller/High-performance Inverter Type	p. 216
HRZD	Dual Thermo-chiller/High-performance Inverter Type	p. 216
HY□	Hygienic Design Cylinder	p. 38
HYC	Hygienic Design Cylinder/ISO Standard Type	p. 64
HYD□	Hygienic Design Cylinder	p. 38

Model Index (Alphanumeric Order)

I

IBG	Air Saving Impact Blow Gun	p. 24
IBG	Air Saving Impact Blow Gun	p. 176
IC	Controller for Electro-Pneumatic Regulator	p. 139
ID	Heatless Air Dryer	p. 118
IDF	Refrigerated Air Dryer	p. 115
IDF□D	Refrigerated Air Dryer	p. 115
IDF□E	Refrigerated Air Dryer	p. 115
IDF□F	Refrigerated Air Dryer	p. 115
IDF100FS	Refrigerated Air Dryer/Double Energy Saving Function Series	p. 116
IDF125FS	Refrigerated Air Dryer/Double Energy Saving Function Series	p. 116
IDF150FS	Refrigerated Air Dryer/Double Energy Saving Function Series	p. 116
IDFA	Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in Europe, Asia and Oceania	p. 116
IDFA□E	Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in Europe, Asia, and Oceania	p. 117
IDFA□F	Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in Europe, Asia, and Oceania	p. 117
IDFB	Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in North, Central and South America	p. 117
IDFB□E	Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in North, Central, and South America	p. 117
IDFC□	Refrigerated Air Dryer/For Use in Southeast Asia	p. 116
IDG	Membrane Air Dryer	p. 118
IDG□A	Membrane Air Dryer	p. 118
IDH□	Thermo-dryer with Air Temperature Adjustment Function	p. 118
IDH□	Thermo-dryer with Air Temperature Adjustment Function	p. 218
IDK	Moisture Control Tube	p. 118
IDK	Moisture Control Tube	p. 159
IDU□E	Refrigerated Air Dryer	p. 115
IF3	Flow Switch/Paddle Type	p. 191
IFW5	Flow Switch/Diaphragm Type	p. 191
IL100	Booster Relay	p. 232
IL201	Lock-Up Valve	p. 232
IL211	Lock-Up Valve	p. 232
IL220	Lock-Up Valve	p. 232
IN-225	Wide Angle Blow Nozzle	p. 176
IN-241	Double-layered Tubing for Instrumentation Device (Single-tube/Double-tube)	p. 234
IN-777	Air Servo Cylinder	p. 53
IN-777	Air Servo Cylinder	p. 232
INR	Peltier-Type Thermoelectric Bath (Made to Order)	p. 218
IP200	Cylinder Positioner	p. 230
IP5000	Pneumatic-Pneumatic Positioner	p. 230
IP5100	Pneumatic-Pneumatic Positioner	p. 230
IP8□00	Electro-Pneumatic Positioner	p. 230
IP8□01	Smart Positioner	p. 230
IR	Precision Regulator	p. 136
IR1000-A	Precision Regulator	p. 136
IR1200-A	Regulator	p. 136
IR2000-A	Precision Regulator	p. 136
IR2200-A	Regulator	p. 136
IR3000-A	Precision Regulator	p. 136
IR3200-A	Regulator	p. 136
IRV	Vacuum Regulator	p. 111
IRV	Vacuum Regulator	p. 137
IS	Pressure Switch	p. 233
IS10	Pressure Switch/Reed Switch Type	p. 186
IS3000	Pressure Switch/Micro Switch Type	p. 186
ISA3	3-Color Display Digital Gap Checker	p. 183
ISA3-L	3-Screen Display Digital Gap Checker/IO-Link Compatible	p. 183
ISE1	Compact Pressure Switch	p. 182
ISE10	Compact Digital Pressure Switch	p. 181
ISE2	Compact Pressure Switch	p. 183
ISE20□	3-Screen Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch	p. 181
ISE35	Digital Pressure Switch (Built-in Regulator Type)	p. 183
ISE7□	3-Screen Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch	p. 182
ISE7□G	3-Screen Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch	p. 182
ISG	General Purpose Pressure Switch/Snap Switch Type	p. 186
IT600	Electro-Pneumatic Transducer	p. 232
IT601	Electro-Pneumatic Transducer	p. 232
ITV	Electronic Vacuum Regulator	p. 111
ITV	Electro-Pneumatic Regulator	p. 139
ITV	Electronic Vacuum Regulator	p. 139
ITVH	3.0 MPa Maximum Supply Pressure High Pressure Electro-Pneumatic Regulator	p. 139
ITVX	5.0 MPa Maximum Supply Pressure High Pressure Electro-Pneumatic Regulator	p. 139
IW	Filter Regulator	p. 231
IZD10	Electrostatic Sensor	p. 194

IZE11	Electrostatic Sensor Monitor	p. 195
IZF	Fan Type Ionizer	p. 194
IZG10	Gun Type Ionizer	p. 24
IZG10	Gun Type Ionizer	p. 176
IZG10	Gun Type Ionizer	p. 194
IZH10	Handheld Electrostatic Meter	p. 195
IZN10E	Nozzle Type Ionizer	p. 194
IZS31	Ionizer	p. 193
IZS40	Ionizer/Bar Type	p. 193
IZS41	Ionizer/Bar Type	p. 193
IZS42	Ionizer/Bar Type	p. 193
IZT40	Separate Controller Ionizer/Bar Type	p. 193
IZT41	Separate Controller Ionizer/Bar Type	p. 193
IZT42	Separate Controller Ionizer/Bar Type	p. 193
IZT43	Separate Controller Ionizer/Nozzle Type	p. 193

J

J	Floating Joint	p. 39
JAS	Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting Compact Type	p. 163
JASV	Speed Exhaust Controller with One-touch Fitting/Compact Type	p. 170
JCDM	Air Cylinder	p. 31
JCDQ	Compact Cylinder	p. 35
JCM	Air Cylinder	p. 31
JCQ	Compact Cylinder	p. 35
JMB	Air Cylinder	p. 33
JMDB	Air Cylinder	p. 33
JMGP	Compact Guide Cylinder	p. 45
JMHZ2	Compact Type Parallel Style Air Gripper	p. 71
JMHZ2-X7400B	Air Gripper Unit for Collaborative Robots	p. 75
JSX	Direct Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 197
JSXFA	Pulse Valve (Valve for Dust Collector)	p. 200
JSY1000	Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type	p. 5
JSY1000	Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve/Non Plug-in Type	p. 5
JSY3000	Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type	p. 5
JSY3000	Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve/Non Plug-in Type	p. 5
JSY5000	Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type	p. 5
JSY5000	Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve/Non Plug-in Type	p. 5
JXC51	Step Data Input Type Controller	p. 92
JXC61	Step Data Input Type Controller	p. 92
JXC73	Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller	p. 91
JXC83	Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller	p. 91
JXC91	Step Motor Controller	p. 92
JXC92	Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller	p. 91
JXC93	Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller	p. 91
JXCD1	Step Motor Controller	p. 92
JXCE1	Step Motor Controller	p. 92
JXCL1	Step Motor Controller	p. 92
JXCM1	Step Motor Controller	p. 92
JXCP1	Step Motor Controller	p. 92

K

KA	Antistatic One-touch Fittings	p. 151
KB	Piping Module	p. 151
KC	Self-seal Fittings	p. 149
KDM	Rectangular Multi-connector	p. 150
KE□	Residual Pressure Release Valve with One-touch Fittings	p. 172
KF	Insert Fittings	p. 148
KFG2	Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings	p. 152
KG	Stainless Steel One-touch Fittings	p. 152
KJ□D	Rod End (Piston Rod End Bracket)	p. 40
KK	S Couplers	p. 149
KK130	S Couplers	p. 150
KKA	S Couplers Stainless Steel Type	p. 152
KKH	S Couplers	p. 149
KM	One-touch Fittings Manifold	p. 148
KN	Nozzles for Blowing	p. 176
KP	Clean One-touch Fittings for Blowing	p. 153
KPG	Clean One-touch Fittings for Driving Air Piping	p. 153
KPQ	Clean One-touch Fittings for Driving Air Piping	p. 153
KQ2	One-touch Fittings	p. 147
KQ2-G	Stainless Steel One-touch Fittings	p. 152
KQB2	Metal One-touch Fittings	p. 147

Model Index (Alphanumeric Order)

KQG2	Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings	p. 151
KR-W2	FR One-touch Fittings	p. 151
KRM	FR One-touch Fittings Manifold	p. 151
KS	Rotary One-touch Fittings	p. 147
KS	Rotary One-touch Fittings	p. 147
KX	Rotary One-touch Fittings	p. 147

L

L	Self-align Fittings	p. 148
LAT3	Card Motor	p. 79
LATCA	Card Motor Controller	p. 79
LC3F	Directional Control Driver for Electric Cylinder	p. 98
LDZB	Electric Cylinder	p. 98
LDZC	Electric Cylinder	p. 98
LEC-G	Fieldbus-compatible Gateway (GW) Unit	p. 92
LECA6	Controller/Step Data Input Type	p. 91
LECP1	Programless Controller	p. 91
LECP1-XB182	Step Motor Controller with Input Signals to Perform Jog Operations	p. 91
LECP2	Programless Controller (With Stroke Study)	p. 92
LECPA	Step Motor Driver (Pulse Input Type)	p. 92
LECS	AC Servo Motor Driver (Pulse Input Type)	p. 93
LECYM	AC Servo Motor Driver (MECHATROLINK Compatible)	p. 93
LECYU	AC Servo Motor Driver (MECHATROLINK Compatible)	p. 93
LEF	Electric Actuator/Slider Type	p. 96
LEFB	Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Actuator/Slider Type, Belt Drive	p. 79
LEFB	Electric Actuator/Slider Type, Belt Drive	p. 83
LEFG	Electric Actuator/LEF Series Support Guide	p. 83
LEFS	Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Actuator/Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive	p. 79
LEFS	Electric Actuator/Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive	p. 82
LEHF	Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Gripper 2-Finger Type (F Type)	p. 81
LEHF	Electric Gripper 2-Finger Type (F Type)	p. 90
LEHS	Electric Gripper 3-Finger Type (S Type)	p. 90
LEHZ	Electric Gripper 2-Finger Type (Z Type)	p. 90
LEHZJ	Electric Gripper 2-Finger Type/With Dust Cover (ZJ Type)	p. 90
LEJ	Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type	p. 96
LEJB	Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type, Belt Drive	p. 84
LEJS	Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive	p. 83
LEJS100-X400	Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type Ball Screw Drive	p. 84
LEJS63□-□M	Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type Ball Screw Drive	p. 84
LEJS63□-□M	Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type	p. 97
LEL	Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Slider, Belt Drive	p. 85
LEM	Electric Actuator/Low Profile Slider Type	p. 84
LEPS	Electric Actuator/Miniature Slide Table Type	p. 89
LEPY	Electric Actuator/Miniature Rod Type	p. 89
LER	Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Rotary Table	p. 82
LER	Electric Rotary Table	p. 89
LES	Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Slide Table/Compact Type	p. 80
LES	Electric Slide Table/Compact Type	p. 88
LESH	Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Slide Table/High Rigidity Type	p. 81
LESH	Electric Slide Table/High Rigidity Type	p. 88
LESYH-X171	High Precision Type Electric Slide Table	p. 81
LESYH-X171	High Precision Type Electric Slide Table	p. 88
LEY	Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Actuator/Rod Type	p. 80
LEY	Electric Actuator/Rod Type, Motor Top/Parallel Type	p. 85
LEY	Electric Actuator/Rod Type	p. 97
LEY-X5	Electric Actuator/Rod Type Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof (IP65 Equivalent)	p. 94
LEY-X7	Electric Actuator/Rod Type Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof (IP65 Equivalent/IP67 Equivalent)	p. 86
LEY-X7	Electric Actuator/Rod Type Dust-tight/Water-jet-proof (IP65 Equivalent/IP67 Equivalent)	p. 94
LEY□D	Electric Actuator/Rod Type, In-line Motor Type	p. 86
LEYG	Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type	p. 80
LEYG	Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type, Motor Top Mounting Type	p. 87
LEYG	Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type	p. 97
LEYG□D	Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Type, In-line Motor Type	p. 87
LFE□	3-Color Display Electromagnetic Type Digital Flow Switch	p. 190
LL	Self-align Fittings	p. 148
LLB	Clean Air Module	p. 122
LLB1	Air-blow Module	p. 122
LMU	Mist Spray Unit	p. 143
LQ1	Fluoropolymer Fittings Hyper Fittings	p. 153
LQ1	Fluoropolymer Fittings/Hyper Fittings/Insert Bushing Type	p. 209
LQ2	Fluoropolymer Fittings/Hyper Fittings/Insert Bushing Type	p. 209
LQ3	Fluoropolymer Fittings Hyper Fittings	p. 153
LQ3	Fluoropolymer Fittings/Hyper Fittings/Flare Type	p. 209
LQHB	Fluoropolymer Bore Through Connector	p. 153

LQHB	Fluoropolymer Bore Through Connector	p. 209
LSP	Liquid Dispense Pump (Solenoid Type)	p. 212
LVA	High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/Air Operated, Threaded Type	p. 207
LVC	High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/Air Operated, Integrated Fitting Type	p. 207
LVD	Compact Type High Purity Air Operated Chemical Liquid Valve	p. 208
LVH	High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/Manually Operated (Integrated Fitting Type/Threaded Type)	p. 207
LVM	Compact Direct Operated 2/3-Port Solenoid Valve for Chemical Liquids	p. 202
LVMK20	Direct Operated 2/3-Port Isolated Valve	p. 202
LVMK200	Direct Operated 2/3-Port Isolated Valve	p. 202
LVN	High Purity Fluoropolymer Needle Valve	p. 209
LVP	Vinyl Chloride Air Operated Valve	p. 208
LVQ	High Purity Chemical Liquid Valve/Air Operated, Non-Metallic Exterior	p. 208
LVW	PVC Quick Drain Valve	p. 208
LZB	Electric Cylinder	p. 98
LZC	Electric Cylinder	p. 98

M

M	Miniature Fittings	p. 148
MA	AHC System/Auto Hand Changing System	p. 75
MA331-X441	Center Lock Unit	p. 59
MACM	Centering Unit	p. 59
MB	Air Cylinder	p. 33
MB1	Air Cylinder	p. 33
MBY	Smooth Cylinder	p. 52
MDB	Air Cylinder	p. 33
MDB1	Air Cylinder	p. 33
MDHR2	Rotary Actuated Air Gripper 2-Finger Type	p. 72
MDHR3	Rotary Actuated Air Gripper 3-Finger Type	p. 72
MDLU	Plate Cylinder with Lock	p. 50
MDSU	Rotary Table	p. 69
MDU	Plate Cylinder	p. 37
MDWB	Cylinder with Lock	p. 48
MGC	Guide Cylinder/Compact Type	p. 46
MGF	Guide Table	p. 46
MGG	Guide Cylinder	p. 46
MGJ	Miniature Guide Rod Cylinder	p. 45
MGP	Compact Guide Cylinder	p. 45
MGPL50-X2616	Locating Pin Cylinder	p. 58
MGPW	Compact Guide Cylinder/Wide Type	p. 45
MGQ	Compact Guide Cylinder	p. 45
MGT	Cylinder with Turntable	p. 46
MGZ	Non-rotating Double Power Cylinder/Double Power Cylinder	p. 46
MGZR	Non-rotating Double Power Cylinder/Double Power Cylinder	p. 46
MHC2	Angular Type Air Gripper/Compact Type	p. 74
MHC2	Angular Type Air Gripper/Standard Type	p. 74
MHF2	Low Profile Air Gripper	p. 71
MHF2-□F	Low Profile Air Gripper/With One Finger Fixed	p. 71
MHK2	Wedge Cam Operation Slide Guide Air Gripper	p. 72
MHL2	Wide Type Parallel Style Air Gripper	p. 72
MHL2	Wide Type Air Gripper	p. 72
MHM	Magnet Gripper	p. 109
MHM-X6400	Magnet Gripper	p. 110
MHQ□2	Cross Roller Guide Parallel Type Air Gripper	p. 71
MHR2	Rotary Actuated Air Gripper 2-Finger Type	p. 72
MHR3	Rotary Actuated Air Gripper 3-Finger Type	p. 72
MHS2	Slide Guide Round Body Air Gripper 2-Finger Type	p. 73
MHS3	Slide Guide Round Body Air Gripper 3-Finger Type	p. 73
MHS3-X6708□	Environmentally Resistant 3-Finger Air Gripper	p. 73
MHS4	Slide Guide Round Body Air Gripper 4-Finger Type	p. 73
MHT2	Toggle Type Air Gripper	p. 74
MHW2	180° Angular Type Air Gripper/Rack & Pinion Type	p. 74
MHY2	180° Angular Type Air Gripper/Cam Type	p. 74
MHZ□2	Linear Guide Parallel Type Air Gripper	p. 71
MIS	Escapements	p. 60
MIW	Escapements	p. 60
MK	Rotary Clamp Cylinder	p. 53
MK2T	Rotary Clamp Cylinder	p. 53
ML1C	Mechanically Jointed Hy-rodless Cylinder with Brake	p. 50
ML2B	Stroke Reading Rodless Cylinder with Brake	p. 60
MLGC	Guide Cylinder/Built-in Fine Lock Cylinder Compact Type	p. 48
MLGP	Compact Guide Cylinder with Lock	p. 50
MLU	Plate Cylinder with Lock	p. 50

Model Index (Alphanumeric Order)

MQM	Low Friction Cylinder/Metal Seal	p. 52
MQP	Low Friction Cylinder/Metal Seal	p. 52
MQQ	Low Friction Cylinder/Metal Seal	p. 52
MQR	Low Torque Rotary Joint	p. 149
MQR-X229	Rubber Seal Rotary Joint	p. 149
MRHQ	Rotary Gripper	p. 75
MRQ	Rotary Cylinder	p. 70
MS	Miniature Fittings Stainless Steel 316	p. 152
MSQ	Rotary Table	p. 70
MSQ	Rotary Table	p. 70
MSQX	Low Speed Rotary Actuator	p. 70
MSU	Rotary Table	p. 69
MSZ	3-Position Rotary Table	p. 70
MTS	Precision Cylinder	p. 44
MU	Plate Cylinder	p. 37
MVGQ	Valve Mounted Guide Cylinder	p. 62
MWB	Cylinder with Lock	p. 48
MWB-UT	Lock Unit	p. 49
MXF	Low Profile Slide Table	p. 43
MXH	Compact Slide	p. 42
MXJ	Air Slide Table	p. 44
MXJ	Air Slide Table	p. 44
MXP	Air Slide Table	p. 44
MXQ	Air Slide Table	p. 43
MXQ□	Air Slide Table	p. 43
MXQR	Air Slide Table/Reversible Type	p. 43
MXS	Air Slide Table	p. 42
MXW	Air Slide Table	p. 43
MXY	Air Slide Table/Long Stroke Type	p. 44
MXZ	Compact Cylinder with Linear Guide	p. 42
MY1	Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinder	p. 40
MY1□W	Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinder with Protective Cover	p. 40
MY2	Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinder	p. 41
MY3	Mechanically Jointed Rodless Cylinder	p. 41

N

ND7000	Digital Valve Controller	p. 230
ND9000	Intelligent Valve Controller	p. 231

P

PA	Process Pump/Double Acting Pump	p. 212
PAF	Non-Metallic Pump/Double Acting Pump	p. 212
PAP	Process Pump/Double Acting Pump	p. 212
PAX	Process Pump/Double Acting Pump	p. 212
PB	Process Pump/Single Acting Pump	p. 212
PCA	M8/M12 Connector	p. 19
PF2A	Digital Flow Switch for Air	p. 189
PF2D	Digital Flow Switch for Deionized Water and Chemical Liquids	p. 190
PF2M7	2-Color Display Digital Flow Switch	p. 187
PF2M7-L	2-Color Display Digital Flow Switch	p. 187
PF2W	Digital Flow Switch for Water	p. 190
PF3A7□H	3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for Large Flow	p. 188
PF3W	3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for Water	p. 189
PF3W	3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for PVC Piping	p. 190
PF3W-L	3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for Water	p. 189
PF3W-Z	3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch for Water	p. 189
PF3WB	Digital Flow Switch Manifold for Water	p. 189
PF3WC	Digital Flow Switch Manifold for Water	p. 189
PF3WR	Digital Flow Switch Manifold for Water	p. 189
PF3WS	Digital Flow Switch Manifold for Water	p. 189
PFG300	3-Screen Display Digital Flow Monitor	p. 188
PFMB	2-Color Display Digital Flow Switch	p. 187
PF2MC	3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch	p. 188
PFMV	Flow Sensor	p. 188
PPA	Compact Manometer	p. 178
PS1000	Air Checker/Electronic Pressure Switch	p. 182
PS1100	Air Checker/Electronic Pressure Switch	p. 182
PS1200	Air Checker/Electronic Pressure Switch	p. 182
PSE200A	3-Screen Display Multi-channel Digital Sensor Monitor	p. 185
PSE300	2-Color Display Digital Pressure Sensor Controller	p. 185

PSE300A	3-Screen Display Sensor Monitor	p. 185
PSE300AC	3-Screen Display Sensor Monitor	p. 186
PSE53□	Compact Pneumatic Pressure Sensor	p. 184
PSE54□	Compact Pneumatic Pressure Sensor	p. 184
PSE550	Low Differential Pressure Sensor	p. 184
PSE56□	Pressure Sensor for General Fluids	p. 184
PSE57□	Pressure Sensor for General Fluids	p. 184
PVQ	Compact Proportional Solenoid Valve	p. 140

R

RB	Shock Absorber	p. 64
RDLQ	Compact Cylinder with Air Cushion and Lock	p. 50
RDQ	Compact Cylinder with Air Cushion	p. 36
REA	Sine Rodless Cylinder	p. 51
REB	Sine Rodless Cylinder	p. 51
REC	Sine Cylinder	p. 51
RHC	High Power Cylinder	p. 53
RJ	Shock Absorber	p. 64
RLQ	Compact Cylinder with Air Cushion and Lock	p. 50
RQ	Compact Cylinder with Air Cushion	p. 36
RS2H	Heavy Duty Stopper Cylinder	p. 59
RSDG	Stopper Cylinder	p. 59
RSDQ	Stopper Cylinder	p. 59
RSG	Stopper Cylinder	p. 59
RSH	Heavy Duty Stopper Cylinder	p. 59
RSQ	Stopper Cylinder	p. 59
RZQ	3 Position Cylinder	p. 53

S

S070	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 14
S0700	5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type	p. 7
S0700	5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug Lead Type	p. 7
SF	Clean Gas Filter	p. 121
SFD	Clean Air Filter/Hollow Fiber Element	p. 121
SFDA	Bacteria Removal Filter/Hollow Fiber Element	p. 121
SFE	Clean Exhaust Filter	p. 175
SGC	Coolant Valve	p. 204
SGH	High Pressure Coolant Valve	p. 204
SJ2000	4-Port Solenoid Valve/Cassette Type Manifold	p. 5
SJ3000	4-Port Solenoid Valve/Cassette Type Manifold	p. 5
SJ3A6	Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor	p. 6
SJ3A6	Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor	p. 104
SL	Regulators for Ultra High Purity (UHP)	p. 220
SP	Adsorption Plate	p. 111
SQ1000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
SQ2000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
SRF	Clean Regulator/Fluororesin Type	p. 137
SRH	Clean Regulator	p. 137
SRP	Precision Clean Regulator	p. 137
SV1000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 7
SV2000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 7
SV3000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 7
SV4000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 7
SX090	Low Profile 3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 201
SX10	High Speed 2-Port Valve	p. 201
SX90	Low Profile 2-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 201
SY100	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 14
SY3000	5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type	p. 6
SY3000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 6
SY3A□R	Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor	p. 6
SY3A□R	Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor	p. 104
SY5000	5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type	p. 6
SY5000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 6
SY5A□R	Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor	p. 6
SY5A□R	Vacuum Release Valve with Restrictor	p. 104
SY7000	5-Port Solenoid Valve/Plug-in Type	p. 6
SY7000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 6
SY9000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 6
SYA3000	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 19
SYA5000	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 19
SYA7000	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 19
SYJ300	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11

Model Index (Alphanumeric Order)

SYJ3000	4/5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 7
SYJ500	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
SYJ5000	4/5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 7
SYJ700	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
SYJ7000	4/5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 7
SYJA300	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
SYJA3000	4/5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 19
SYJA500	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
SYJA5000	4/5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 19
SYJA700	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
SYJA7000	4/5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 19
SZ3000	5-Port Solenoid Valve/Cassette Type Manifold	p. 8

T

T	Nylon Tubing	p. 154
T-X120	Double-layered Tubing for Instrumentation Device (Single-tube/Double-tube)	p. 234
T-X121	Double-layered Tubing for Instrumentation Device (Single-tube/Double-tube)	p. 234
T-X166	Double-layered Tubing for Instrumentation Device (Single-tube/Double-tube)	p. 234
T-X64	Longer Length Reel Tubing	p. 234
TAS	Antistatic Soft Nylon Tubing	p. 157
TAU	Antistatic Polyurethane Tubing	p. 157
TB	Tube Stand	p. 160
TBR	Tube Reel	p. 160
TCU	Polyurethane Coil Tubing	p. 155
TD	Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing	p. 158
TD	Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing	p. 210
TFU	Polyurethane Flat Tubing	p. 156
TG	Tube Releasing Tool	p. 160
TH	FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)	p. 158
TH	FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)	p. 210
TH-X64	Longer Length Reel Tubing	p. 234
TID	Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing	p. 158
TID	Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing	p. 210
TIH	FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)	p. 158
TIH	FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)	p. 210
TIL	Fluoropolymer Tubing	p. 158
TIL	Fluoropolymer Tubing	p. 210
TILM	Fluoropolymer Tubing (PFA)	p. 158
TILM	Fluoropolymer Tubing (PFA)	p. 210
TK	Tube Cutter	p. 160
TKS	Double Layer Tube Stripper	p. 157
TL	Fluoropolymer Tubing	p. 158
TL	Fluoropolymer Tubing	p. 210
TLM	Fluoropolymer Tubing (PFA)	p. 158
TLM	Fluoropolymer Tubing (PFA)	p. 210
TM	Multi-tube Holder	p. 160
TMA	Multi-holder	p. 160
TMH	Holder for Speed Controller	p. 172
TPH	Polyolefin Tubing	p. 159
TPH-X40	Longer Length Reel Tubing	p. 234
TPS	Soft Polyolefin Tubing	p. 159
TQ	2-Layer Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing	p. 157
TQ	2-Layer Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing	p. 205
TRB	FR Double Layer Tubing	p. 156
TRBU	FR Double Layer Polyurethane Tubing	p. 156
TRS	FR Soft Nylon Tubing	p. 156
TRTU	FR Three-layer Polyurethane Tubing	p. 157
TS	Soft Nylon Tubing	p. 154
TU	Polyurethane Tubing	p. 154
TU	Polyurethane Flat Tubing/Multi-core, Multi-color	p. 154
TU-X217	Compatible with Food Sanitation Law: Polyurethane Tubing	p. 156
TUH	Hard Polyurethane Tubing	p. 155
TUS	Soft Polyurethane Tubing	p. 154
TUS	Soft Polyurethane Flat Tubing/Multi-core, Multi-color	p. 155
TUZ	Wear Resistant Tubing	p. 155
TUZ	Wear Resistant Flat Tubing/Multi-core, Multi-color	p. 155

V

V100	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 13
VBA	Booster Regulator	p. 141
VBAT	Air Tank	p. 114
VBAT	Air Tank	p. 141

VCC	Valve for Water and Chemical Base Fluids (2/3-Port Air Operated Valve)	p. 205
VCH	5.0 MPa Pilot Operated 2/3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 203
VCHC40	5.0 MPa Check Valve	p. 173
VCHC40	5.0 MPa Check Valve	p. 203
VCHN	5.0 MPa Silencer	p. 175
VCHN	5.0 MPa Silencer	p. 203
VCHR	Direct Operated Regulator for 6.0 MPa (Relieving Type)	p. 138
VCHR	Direct Operated Regulator for 6.0 MPa (Relieving Type)	p. 203
VCK	SUS316L Stainless Steel Fitting	p. 205
VDW	Compact Direct Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 200
VDW	Compact Direct Operated 3-Port Solenoid Valve for Water and Air	p. 200
VDW-XF	Compact/Lightweight 2-Port Solenoid Valve for Water and Air	p. 201
VEA	Power Amplifier for Electro-Pneumatic Proportional Valve	p. 140
VEF	Electro-Pneumatic Proportional Valve	p. 140
VEP	Electro-Pneumatic Proportional Valve	p. 140
VER	5-Port Electro-Pneumatic Proportional Valve	p. 140
VEX	Power Valve	p. 25
VEX	Power Valve/Precision Regulator	p. 137
VEX3	3-Port 3-Position Valve	p. 24
VF1000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 8
VF3000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 8
VF5000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 8
VFA1000	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
VFA3000	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
VFA5000	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
VFM	Mechanical Valve	p. 22
VFN2000N	NAMUR Interface 5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 233
VFN200N	NAMUR Interface 3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 233
VFN2120N-X23	NAMUR Interface 3/5-Port Solenoid Valve: IP67 Compliant, Hygienic Design Type	p. 233
VFN2120N-X36	NAMUR Interface 3/5-Port Solenoid Valve: IP67 Compliant, Hygienic Design Type	p. 233
VFR2000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VFR3000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VFR4000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VFR5000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VFR6000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VFRA3000	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
VFRA4000	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
VFS1000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
VFS2000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
VFS3000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
VFS4000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
VFS5000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
VFS6000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
VG	ISO13849-1 Certified: 3-Port Solenoid Valve/Residual Pressure Release Valve with Detection of Main Valve Position	p. 13
VG342	3-Port Solenoid Valve/Pilot Operated Poppet Type	p. 12
VGA342	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21
VH200	Hand Valve	p. 23
VH300	Hand Valve	p. 23
VH400	Hand Valve	p. 23
VH600	Hand Valve	p. 23
VHK□A	Finger Valve	p. 23
VHS	Conforming to OSHA Standard: Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve with Locking Hoses	p. 23
VHS	Conforming to OSHA Standard: Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve with Locking Hoses	p. 132
VHS400	Residual Relief 3-Port Valve	p. 23
VHS500	Residual Relief 3-Port Valve	p. 23
VK300	3-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type	p. 15
VK3000	5-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type	p. 15
VM	Mechanical Valve	p. 22
VM100F	2/3-Port Mechanical Valve with One-touch Fitting	p. 22
VMG	Blow Gun	p. 24
VMG	Blow Gun	p. 176
VNA	Process Valve/2-Port Valve for Compressed Air and Air-hydro Circuit Control	p. 203
VNB	Process Valve/2-Port Valve for Fluid Control	p. 203
VNC	Coolant Valve	p. 204
VND	Steam Valve/2-Port Valve for Steam	p. 198
VND	Steam Valve/2-Port Valve for Steam	p. 204
VNH	High Pressure Coolant Valve	p. 204
VP	ISO13849-1 Certified: 3-Port Solenoid Valve/Residual Pressure Release Valve with Detection of Main Valve Position	p. 13
VP300	3-Port Solenoid Valve/Pilot Operated Poppet Type	p. 12
VP3145	Large Size 3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 12
VP3165	Large Size 3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 12
VP3185	Large Size 3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 12
VP4□50	Large Size 5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 8
VP4□70	Large Size 5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 8
VP500	3-Port Solenoid Valve/Pilot Operated Poppet Type	p. 12
VP500	Modular Connection Type Residual Pressure Relief 3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 132

Model Index (Alphanumeric Order)

VP700	3-Port Solenoid Valve/Pilot Operated Poppet Type	p. 12
VP700	Modular Connection Type Residual Pressure Relief 3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 132
VPA300	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21
VPA3145	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21
VPA3165	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21
VPA3185	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21
VPA4□50	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
VPA4□70	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
VPA500	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21
VPA700	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21
VQ	Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve for Dry Air	p. 201
VQ100	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 14
VQ1000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 9
VQ2000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 9
VQ4000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 9
VQ5000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 9
VQ7-6	5-Port Solenoid Valve/ISO Standard	p. 25
VQ7-8	5-Port Solenoid Valve/ISO Standard	p. 25
VQC1000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 9
VQC2000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 9
VQC4000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 9
VQC5000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 9
VQD1000	4-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type	p. 14
VQD1000-V	Vacuum/Release Unit	p. 14
VQD1000-V	Vacuum/Release Unit	p. 104
VQZ100	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VQZ1000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
VQZ200	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VQZ2000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
VQZ300	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VQZ3000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
VR	Transmitters	p. 22
VR51	Two Hand Control Valve	p. 22
VS3110	3-Port Direct Operated Solenoid Valve	p. 16
VS3115	3-Port Direct Operated Solenoid Valve	p. 16
VS3135	3-Port Direct Operated Solenoid Valve	p. 16
VS3145	3-Port Direct Operated Solenoid Valve	p. 16
VS4□10	5-Port Direct Operated Solenoid Valve	p. 16
VSA4□20	4/5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
VSA4□30	4/5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
VSA4□40	4/5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 20
VT307	3-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type	p. 15
VT315	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 15
VT317	3-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type	p. 15
VT325	3-Port Solenoid Valve/Direct Operated Poppet Type	p. 15
VTA301	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21
VTA315	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21
VV061	3-Port Solenoid Valve/Unit Manifold Valve	p. 13
VV100	3-Port Solenoid Valve/Highly Integrated Unit Manifold	p. 13
VX2	Direct Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 197
VX3	Direct Operated 3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 199
VXA	Direct Air Operated 2-Port Valve	p. 199
VXA3	Direct Air Operated 3-Port Valve	p. 199
VXB	Angle Seat Valve/Air Operated Type	p. 198
VXD	Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 197
VXE	Energy Saving Type 2-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 198
VXF2	2-Port Solenoid Valve/Air Operated Valve for Dust Collector	p. 200
VXFA2	2-Port Solenoid Valve/Air Operated Valve for Dust Collector	p. 200
VXH	Diaphragm Type Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve for High Pressure	p. 199
VXK	2-Port Solenoid Valve with Built-in Y-strainer	p. 197
VXP	Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 198
VXR	Water Hammer Relief, Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 199
VXS	Zero Differential Pressure Type Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 198
VXZ	Zero Differential Pressure Type Pilot Operated 2-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 197
VY1	E-P HYREG®	p. 140
VZ100	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VZ1000	4/5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 8
VZ200	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 12
VZ300	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VZ3000	4/5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 8
VZ400	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 12
VZ500	3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 11
VZ5000	4/5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 8
VZA200	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21
VZA2000	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 19
VZA400	3-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 21

VZA4000	5-Port Air Operated Valve	p. 19
VZM	Mechanical Valve	p. 22
VZS2000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10
VZS3000	5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 10

W

W-R1	Pallet Lock Cylinder	p. 57
W-R3	Pallet Lock Cylinder	p. 57
WF300	Water Strainer	p. 138
WR110	Water Regulator	p. 138
WRF100	Frame Clamp Cylinder	p. 57

X

XGT	Slit Valve	p. 225
XGTP	For 300 mm Wafer: Parallel Seal Type Slit Valve	p. 225
XL□	Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 223
XLA	Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 223
XLA-100-X152	Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 223
XLA-160-X152	Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 223
XLAQ	Aluminum One-touch Connection and Release High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 224
XLC	Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 223
XLC-100-1-X152	Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 223
XLC-160-1-X152	Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 223
XLDQ	Aluminum One-touch Connection and Release High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 224
XLF	Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 223
XLG	Aluminum High Vacuum Angle Valve	p. 223
XLJ	Vacuum Angle Valve with Release Valve	p. 225
XM	Stainless Steel High Vacuum Angle/In-line Valve	p. 224
XSA	Normal Close High Vacuum Solenoid Valve	p. 202
XSA	Normal Close High Vacuum Solenoid Valve	p. 224
XT240	Booster Relay	p. 232
XT661	Non-contact Gripper	p. 109
XVD	Smooth Vent Valve	p. 224
XY	Stainless Steel High Vacuum Angle/In-line Valve	p. 224

Z

ZA	Compact Vacuum Ejector	p. 102
ZB	Compact Vacuum Unit	p. 101
ZCUK	Free Mount Cylinder for Vacuum	p. 112
ZFA	Air Suction Filter	p. 105
ZFB	Air Suction Filter with One-touch Fittings	p. 105
ZFC	In-line Air Filter	p. 105
ZFC	In-line Air Filter	p. 121
ZFC050	Suction Filter	p. 105
ZH	Vacuum Ejector	p. 103
ZH-X226	Vacuum Flow	p. 111
ZH-X249	Vacuum Flow	p. 111
ZH-X338	Vacuum Flow	p. 111
ZH□-□□-X185	Vacuum Flow	p. 110
ZH□□-X267	All Stainless Steel Vacuum Ejector	p. 103
ZHP	Vacuum Pad with Ejector	p. 104
ZHP	Vacuum Pad with Ejector	p. 109
ZK2□A	Vacuum Unit	p. 101
ZL1	Multistage Ejector	p. 102
ZL3	Multistage Ejector	p. 102
ZL6	Multistage Ejector	p. 102
ZM	Vacuum Ejector	p. 102
ZNC	Bernoulli Type Non-contact Gripper	p. 109
ZP	Vacuum Pad/Basic Pad	p. 106
ZP	Vacuum Pad/Oval Pad	p. 106
ZP2	Vacuum Pad/Oval Pad	p. 106
ZP2	Mark-free Pad	p. 107
ZP2	Vacuum Pad/Bellows Pad	p. 108
ZP2	Vacuum Pad/Flat Pad	p. 108
ZP2	Vacuum Pad/Nozzle Type	p. 108
ZP2	Vacuum Pad/Sponge Pad	p. 108
ZP2	Vacuum Pad for Disk Adsorption	p. 108
ZP2	Vacuum Pad for Panel Holding	p. 108
ZP2	Pad with Ball Spline Buffer	p. 108
ZP2	Vacuum Pad/Made to Order	p. 109

Model Index (Alphanumeric Order)

ZP2V	Vacuum Saving Valve	p. 110
ZP3	Vacuum Pad/Compact Type	p. 106
ZP3-□HS□	Vacuum Pad/Semiconductive Silicone Rubber	p. 108
ZP3E	Vacuum Pad/High Rigidity Pad	p. 107
ZP3P	Vacuum Pad/For Film Adsorption	p. 107
ZP3P-JT	Vacuum Pad/Bellows Type	p. 107
ZQ	Space Saving Vacuum Ejector/Pump System	p. 101
ZR	Large Size Vacuum Module	p. 101
ZSE1	Compact Pressure Switch	p. 182
ZSE10	Compact Digital Pressure Switch	p. 181
ZSE10F	Compact Digital Pressure Switch	p. 181
ZSE2	Compact Pressure Switch	p. 183
ZSE20□	3-Screen Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch	p. 181
ZSE20□F	3-Screen Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch	p. 181
ZSE30AF-X576	2-Color Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch (for Low Pressure)	p. 181
ZSE30AF-X577	2-Color Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch (for Low Pressure)	p. 181
ZSE30AF-X578	2-Color Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch (for Low Pressure)	p. 181
ZSE30AF-X579	2-Color Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch (for Low Pressure)	p. 181
ZSE30AF-X580	2-Color Display High-Precision Digital Pressure Switch (for Low Pressure)	p. 181
ZSM1	Vacuum Switch/Reed Switch Type	p. 187
ZU□A	In-line Type Vacuum Ejector	p. 103
ZVB	Desktop Duster Box	p. 194
ZX	Vacuum Module	p. 102
ZXP-X1	Vacuum Gripper Unit for Collaborative Robots	p. 110

Others

-XB14	Heat Resistant: Made to Order	p. 39
-XB6	Heat Resistant: Made to Order	p. 39
-XB7	Cold Resistant: Made to Order	p. 39
-XC35	Measures Against Dust: Made to Order	p. 39
-XC4	Measures Against Dust: Made to Order	p. 39
-XC5	Heat Resistant: Made to Order	p. 39
10-	Clean/Low Particle Generation	p. 240
10-T□	Clean Series Tubing	p. 159
11-	Clean/Low Particle Generation	p. 240
11-LEFG	Electric Actuator/LEF Series Support Guide	p. 95
11-LEFS	Electric Actuator/Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive	p. 95
11-LEJS	Electric Actuator/High Rigidity Slider Type, Ball Screw Drive	p. 95
12-	Clean/Low Particle Generation	p. 240
13-	Clean/Low Particle Generation	p. 240
1301	Filter Regulator	p. 231
21-	Clean/Low Particle Generation	p. 240
22-	Clean/Low Particle Generation	p. 240
25A-	Electric Actuator	p. 96
25A-	Series Compatible with Secondary Batteries	p. 240
50-VFE	Explosion-proof 5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 25
50-VPE	Explosion-proof 3-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 25
51-SY5000	Intrinsically Safe Explosion-proof System 5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 25
51-SY7000	Intrinsically Safe Explosion-proof System 5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 25
51-SY9000	Intrinsically Safe Explosion-proof System 5-Port Solenoid Valve	p. 25
	Cylinder with End Lock	p. 51
	Related Products	p. 195
	Cylinder with Stable Lubrication Function (Lube-retainer)	p. 38
	Related Equipment for Vacuum Systems	p. 112
	Stainless Steel: Made to Order	p. 37
	Environment Resistant: Made to Order	p. 73
	Environment Resistant: Made to Order	p. 75
	Water Resistant Cylinder (Pneumatic/Hydraulic)	p. 38
	Dust Resistant Cylinder	p. 39
	Antistatic Equipment	p. 195

UNIT CONVERSIONS

	unit	conversion	result
length	m	x 3.28	ft
	mm	x 0.04	in
mass	g	x 0.04	oz
	volume	cm ³	÷ 16.387
speed	L	x 61.024	in ³
	mm/s	÷ 25.4	in/s
pressure	MPa	x 145	psi
	kPa	÷ 6.895	psi
temperature	°C	x1.8 then add 32	°F
torque	N·m	x 0.738	ft·lb
force	N	÷ 4.448	lbf
flow	L/min	÷ 28.317	cfm

■ Trademark

- DeviceNet™ is a trademark of ODVA.
- EtherNet/IP™ is a trademark of ODVA.
- CompoNet™ is a trademark of ODVA.
- EtherCAT® is registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Germany.
- Kalrez® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.



Automation - Controls - Process



Leading global pneumatics and industrial automation components manufacturer dedicated to sustainable factory automation.

Serving the industries of semiconductor, food & packaging, life science, automotive, machine tool, process, natural resource, and general needs for automation, controls, and process.

Global Presence

- 532 Sales Offices in 83 Countries
- Production Facilities in 29 Countries & Regions
- Technical Centers in Japan, the U.S., Europe, & China

Extensive Product Line

- 12,000 Basic Models with over 700,00 Variations
 - Actuators
 - Sensors & Switches
 - Connectors
 - Process Gas
 - Electrical Products
 - Temperature Control
 - Vacuum
 - Valves
 - Air Preparation
 - Static Control
 - Chemical Handling
 - Specialty Products

North American Support

- 30 North American Locations
- Configure, Validate, & Download 3D & 2D Models from www.smcusa.com/products
- 2.6 Million sqft North American Headquarters of Engineering, Production, Central Distribution & Administration

Sales Offices

WEST

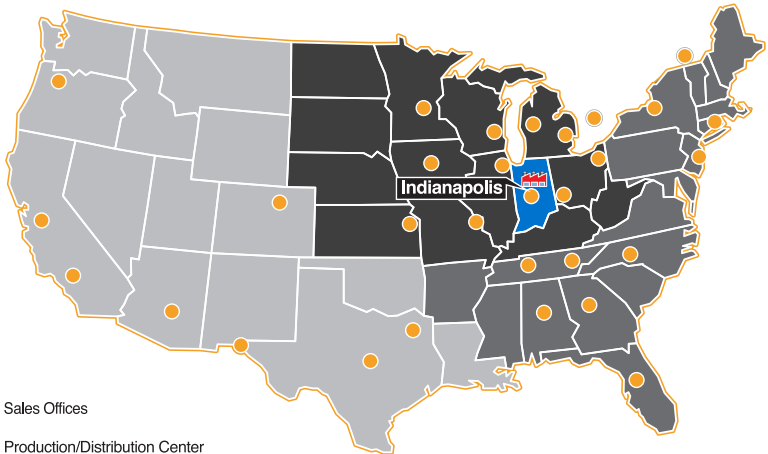
- Austin
- Dallas
- Denver
- El Paso
- Los Angeles
- Phoenix
- Portland
- San Jose

CENTRAL

- Chicago
- Cincinnati
- Cleveland
- Detroit
- Des Moines
- Grand Rapids
- Indianapolis
- Kansas City
- Milwaukee
- Minneapolis
- St. Louis

EAST

- Atlanta
- Birmingham
- Boston
- Charlotte
- Knoxville
- Nashville
- New Jersey
- Rochester
- Tampa



● Sales Offices
 Production/Distribution Center



SMC Corporation of America
 10100 SMC Blvd., Noblesville, IN 4060
www.smcusa.com

International inquiries: www.smcworld.com

(800) SMC.SMC1 (762-7621)
 email: sales@smcusa.com

SMC Automation (Canada) Ltd.
www.smcautomation.ca

© 2023 SMC Corporation of America. All Rights Reserved.
 All reasonable efforts to ensure the accuracy of the information detailed in this catalog were made at the time of publishing. However, SMC can in no way warrant the information herein contained as specifications are subject to change without notice.